

Papers

SERIES, 1.1

PART OF: DAVE BRUBECK COLLECTION > PAPERS

DATE

Created 1920 – 2019 (Approximate)

LANGUAGE

English

Collection Contents

Papers, 1920 – 2019

Business Correspondence

Business Correspondence, 1947 – 1957

Business Correspondence, 1947

Business Correspondence, 1950

Attorneys, 1954

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, 1954

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1954

Broadcasting, 1954

Clubs & Societies, 1954

Colleges & Schools, 1954

Equipment, 1954

Festivals, 1954

Foundations, Charities, Social Action Organizations, 1954

Journalists & Periodicals, 1954

Musicians' Organizations -- American Federation of Musicians, 1954

Musicians' Organizations -- Other, 1954

Performance Venues, 1954

Promoters, 1954

Publishers, 1954

Record Industries -- Columbia, 1954

Record Industries -- Fantasy, 1954

Recording Industries -- Other, 1954

Other Correspondence, 1954

From Brubecks, 1954

Attorneys, 1955

Authors, 1955

The Brubeck Collection

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, 1955

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1955

Broadcasting, 1955

Colleges & Schools, 1955

Insurance, 1955

Journalists & Periodicals, 1955

Musicians' Organizations -- American Federation of Musicians, 1955

Musicians' Organizations -- BMI, 1955

Musicians' Organizations -- Other, 1955

Performance Venues, 1955

Publishers, 1955

From Brubecks, 1955

Architects, 1956

Attorneys, 1956

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, 1956

Broadcasting, 1956

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1956

Clubs & Societies, 1956

Colleges & Schools, 1956

Foundations, Charities, Social Action Organizations, 1956

Insurance, 1956

Journalists & Periodicals, 1956

Musicians' Organizations -- BMI, 1956

Musicians' Organizations -- Other, 1956

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1956

Performance Venues, 1956

Promoters, 1956

Publishers, 1956

Record Industry -- Columbia, 1956

Travel, 1956

Other Correspondence, 1956

From Brubecks, 1956

Architects, 1957

Attorney, 1957

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, 1957

Booking Agents & Managers -- Mort Lewis, 1957

The Brubeck Collection

Clubs & Societies, 1957

Colleges & Schools, 1957

Journalists & Periodicals, 1957

Musicians' Organizations -- American Federation of Musicians, 1957

Musicians' Organizations -- BMI, 1957

Promoters, 1957

Publishers, 1957

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1957

Recording Industry -- Other, 1957

Other Correspondence, 1957

From Brubecks, 1957

Business Correspondence, 1958

Attorneys, 1958

Authors, January – March, 1958

Booking Agents -- ABC, April – June, 1958

Booking Agents -- ABC, July – September, 1958

Booking Agents -- ABC, October – December, 1958

Booking Agents -- ABC, 1958

Booking Agents -- Mort Lewis, January – March, 1958

Booking Agents -- Mort Lewis, April – July, 1958

Booking Agents -- Mort Lewis, August – December, 1958

Booking Agents -- Others, 1958

Broadcasters, 1958

Celebrities, 1958

Clubs and Societies, 1958

Colleges and Schools, 1958

Colleges and Schools -- Cupertino, Calif., 1958

Equipment, 1958

Festivals, 1958

Government, 1958

Insurance, 1958

Journalists, etc., 1958

Musicians, 1958

Musicians' Organizations -- American Federation of Musicians, 1958

Musicians' Organizations -- BMI, 1958

Orchestras etc, 1958

The Brubeck Collection

Other, 1958

Performance Venues, 1958

Photographers, 1958

Production Companies, 1958

Promoters, 1958

Promoters -- Harold Davison, 1958

Promoters -- Allied Media, Jimmy Lyons, 1958

Publishers, 1958

Record Companies -- Other, 1958

Record Industry -- Columbia, 1958

Travel, 1958

From Brubecks, 1958

Business Correspondence, 1959

Attorneys, 1959

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, 1959

Booking Agents & Managers -- Mort Lewis, 1959

Celebrities, 1959

Clubs & Societies, 1959

Colleges & Schools, 1959

Equipment, 1959

Government, 1959

Journalists & Periodicals, 1959

Musicians' Organizations -- American Federation of Musicians, 1959

Musicians' Organization -- BMI, 1959

Photographers, 1959

Production Companies, 1959

Promoters, 1959

Promoters -- Art Thurston, 1959

Publishers, 1959

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1959

Recording Industry -- Other, 1959

Travel, 1959

Other, 1959

From Brubecks, 1959

Business Correspondence, 1960

Attorneys, 1960

The Brubeck Collection

Authors, 1960

Booking Agents -- ABC, January – March, 1960

Booking Agents -- ABC, April – June, 1960

Booking Agents -- ABC, July – September, 1960

Booking Agents -- ABC, October – December, 1960

Booking Agents -- Mort Lewis, January – March, 1960

Booking Agents -- Mort Lewis, April – July, 1960

Booking Agents -- Others, 1960

Broadcasting, 1960

Celebrities, 1960

Churches and Religious Organizations, 1960

Clubs and Societies, 1960

Colleges and Schools, 1960

Dancers, 1960

Equipment, 1960

Festivals, 1960

Foundations, Charities, & Social Groups, 1960

Government, 1960

Insurance, 1960

Journalists & Periodicals, 1960

Musicians -- Howard Brubeck, 1960

Musicians -- Others, 1960

Musicians' Organizations -- BMI, 1960

Musicians' Organizations -- Other, 1960

Orchestras & Performing Venues, 1960

Performance Venues, 1960

Photographers, 1960

Production Companies, 1960

Promoters, 1960

Promoters Harold Davison, 1960

Publishers, 1960

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1960

Recording Industry -- Fantasy, 1960

Recording Industry -- Other, 1960

Travel, 1960

Other Correspondence, 1960

The Brubeck Collection

From Brubecks, 1960

Business Correspondence, 1961

Attorneys, 1961

Authors, 1961

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, January – March, 1961

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, April – June, 1961

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, July – September, 1961

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, October – December, 1961

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1961

Broadcasting, 1961

Clubs and Societies, 1961

Colleges and Schools, 1961

Dancers, 1961

Equipment, 1961

Festivals, 1961

Filmmakers, 1961

Foundations, Charities, & Social Groups, 1961

Government, 1961

Journalists & Periodicals, 1961

Musicians, 1961

Musicians' Organizations, 1961

Orchestras & Performing Venues, 1961

Performance Venues, 1961

Photographers, 1961

Production Companies, 1961

Promoters, 1961

Promoters -- Aztec, 1961

Publishers, 1961

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1961

Recording Industry -- Other, 1961

Travel, 1961

Other Correspondence, 1961

From Brubecks, 1961

Business Correspondence, 1962

Attorneys, 1962

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, January – March, 1962

The Brubeck Collection

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, April – June, 1962

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, July – September, 1962

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, October – December, 1962

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1962

Broadcasting, 1962

Churches and Religious Organizations, 1962

Clubs and Societies, 1962

Colleges and Schools, 1962

Equipment, 1962

Festivals, 1962

Filmmakers, 1962

Foundations, Charities, & Social Groups, 1962

Government, 1962

Insurance, 1962

Journalists & Periodicals, 1962

Musicians, 1962

Musicians Organizations, 1962

Performance Venues, 1962

Photographers, 1962

Production Companies, 1962

Promoters, 1962

Promoters -- Aztec, 1962

Promoters -- Harold Davison, 1962

Publishers, 1962

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1962

Recording Industry -- Other, 1962

Travel, 1962

Other Correspondence, 1962

From Howard Brubeck, 1962

From Brubecks, 1962

Business Correspondence, 1963

Attorneys, 1963

Authors, 1963

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, January – March, 1963

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, April – June, 1963

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, July – September, 1963

The Brubeck Collection

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, October – December, 1963

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1963

Broadcasting,, 1963

Celebrities, 1963

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1963

Clubs & Societies, 1963

Colleges & Schools, 1963

Equipment -- Baldwin Pianos, 1963

Festivals, 1963

Filmmakers, 1963

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1963

Government, 1963

Insurance, 1963

Journalists & Periodicals, 1963

Musicians -- Howard Brubeck, 1963

Musicians, 1963

Musicians' Organizations -- American Federation of Musicians, 1963

Musicians' Organizations -- BMI, 1963

Musicians' Organizations -- Other, 1963

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1963

Performance Venues, 1963

Production Companies -- William O. Conroy, 1963

Production Companies -- Franklin M. Heller, 1963

Production Companies -- Robert Nemiroff, 1963

Production Companies -- Other, 1963

Promoters, 1963

Publishers -- Hansen, 1963

Publishers -- Other, 1963

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1963

Recording Industry -- Fantasy, 1963

Recording Industry -- Philips (Gloria Bristow), 1963

Recording Industry -- Other, 1963

Travel, 1963

Other Correspondence, 1963

From Brubecks, 1963

From Charmian Slade, 1963

The Brubeck Collection

From Howard Brubeck, 1963

Business Correspondence, 1964

Attorneys, 1964

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, January – March, 1964

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, April – June, 1964

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, July – September, 1964

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, October – December, 1964

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1964

Broadcasting -- "Mr. Broadway", 1964

Broadcasting -- Other, 1964

Celebrities, 1964

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1964

Clubs & Societies, 1964

Colleges & Schools, 1964

Dancers, 1964

Equipment, 1964

Festivals, 1964

Filmmakers, 1964

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1964

Government, 1964

Insurance, 1964

Journalists & Periodicals, 1964

Musicians -- Howard Brubeck, 1964

Musicians -- Other, 1964

Musicians' Organizations -- American Federation of Musicians, 1964

Musicians' Organizations -- Other, 1964

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1964

Performance Venues, 1964

Photographers & Graphic Artists, 1964

Production Companies, 1964

Promoters -- Harold Davidson, 1964

Promoters -- Other, 1964

Publishers -- Hansen, 1964

Publishers -- Other, 1964

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1964

Recording Industry -- Other, 1964

The Brubeck Collection

Travel, 1964

Other Correspondence, 1964

From Brubecks, January – June, 1964

From Brubecks, July – December, 1964

From Charmian Slade, 1964

Business Correspondence, 1965

Attorneys -- Michael Maloney, 1965

Authors, 1965

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, January – March, 1965

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, April – June, 1965

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, July – September, 1965

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, October – December, 1965

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1965

Broadcasting, 1965

Celebrities, 1965

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1965

Clubs & Societies, 1965

Colleges & Schools, 1965

Equipment -- Baldwin Pianos, 1965

Equipment -- Kay Instruments, 1965

Equipment -- Ludwig Drums, 1965

Festivals, 1965

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1965

Government, 1965

Journalists & Periodicals, 1965

Musicians, 1965

Musicians' Organizations, 1965

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1965

Performance Venues, 1965

Production Companies, 1965

Promoters -- Aztec, 1965

Promoters -- Harold Davidson, 1965

Promoters -- Other, 1965

Publishers -- Edward B. Marks, 1965

Publishers -- Shawnee Press, 1965

Publishers -- Other, 1965

The Brubeck Collection

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1965

Travel, 1965

Other Correspondence, 1965

From Brubecks, January – June, 1965

From Brubecks, July – December, 1965

From Charmian Slade, 1965

Business Correspondence, 1966

Attorneys, 1966

Authors, 1966

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, January – March, 1966

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, April – June, 1966

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, July – September, 1966

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, October – December, 1966

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1966

Broadcasting, 1966

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1966

Clubs & Societies, 1966

Colleges & Schools -- Wesleyan University, 1966

Colleges & Schools -- Other, 1966

Equipment -- Musical, 1966

Equipment -- Office, 1966

Festivals, 1966

Filmmakers -- Bob Israel, "You're A Big Boy Now" 1966, 1966

Filmmakers -- Other, 1966

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1966

Government, 1966

Insurance, 1966

Journalists & Periodicals, 1966

Musicians -- Howard Brubeck, 1966

Musicians -- Other, 1966

Musicians' Organizations -- BMI, 1966

Musicians' Organizations -- Other, 1966

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1966

Performance Venues, 1966

Photographers & Graphic Artists, 1966

Production Companies, 1966

The Brubeck Collection

Promoters, 1966

Publishers -- Edward B. Marks Co., 1966

Publishers -- Shawnee Press, 1966

Publishers -- Other, 1966

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1966

Travel, 1966

Other Correspondence, 1966

From Brubecks, January – June, 1966

From Brubecks, July – December, 1966

Business Correspondence, 1967

Attorneys, 1967

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, January – March, 1967

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, April – June, 1967

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, July – December, 1967

Broadcasting, 1967

Churches and Religious Organizations, 1967

Clubs and Societies, 1967

Colleges and Schools, 1967

Equipment, 1967

Festivals, 1967

Filmmakers, 1967

Foundations, Charities, & Social Groups, 1967

Journalists & Periodicals, 1967

Musicians, 1967

Musicians Organizations, 1967

Orchestras & Performing Groups -- Cincinnati Symphony, 1967

Orchestras & Performing Groups -- Other, 1967

Performance Venues, 1967

Production Companies, 1967

Promoters -- Harold Davison, 1967

Promoters -- Van Tonkins, 1967

Promoters -- Other, 1967

Publishers -- Shawnee Press, 1967

Publishers -- Others, 1967

Recording Industry -- Columbia, 1967

Recording Industry -- Other, 1967

The Brubeck Collection

Travel Industry, 1967

Other Correspondence, 1967

From Brubecks, January – June, 1967

From Brubecks, July – December, 1967

Business Correspondence, 1968

Attorneys -- Mike Maloney, 1968

Authors, 1968

Booking Agents and Managers -- ABC, January – March, 1968

Booking Agents and Managers -- ABC, April – June, 1968

Booking Agents and Managers -- ABC, July – September, 1968

Booking Agents and Managers -- ABC, October – December, 1968

Booking Agents and Managers -- Hap O'Daniel, 1968

Booking Agents and Managers -- Other, 1968

Broadcasting, 1968

Celebrities, 1968

Churches and Religious organizations, 1968

Clubs and Societies, 1968

Colleges and Schools, 1968

Equipment, 1968

Festivals, 1968

Filmmakers, 1968

Foundations, Charities, etc. -- Native Americans, 1968

Foundations, Charities, and social Action Groups, 1968

Government, 1968

Journalists and Periodicals, 1968

Musicians -- Howard Brubeck, 1968

Musicians -- Richard Wayne Dirksen, 1968

Musicians -- Erich Kunzel, 1968

Musicians -- Other, 1968

Musicians -- Organizations, 1968

Orchestras and Performing Groups, 1968

Performance and Venues, 1968

Photographers, 1968

Production Companies -- George Wein (Festival Productions), 1968

Production Companies -- other, 1968

Promoters -- Harold Davison, 1968

The Brubeck Collection

Promoters -- Other, 1968

Publisher -- Shawnee Press, 1968

Publishers Others, 1968

Record Industry -- Columbia, 1968

Record Industry -- Other, 1968

Travel Industry, 1968

Other Correspondence, 1968

From Brubecks, January – June, 1968

From Brubecks, July – December, 1968

Business Correspondence, 1969

Attorneys, 1969

Authors, 1969

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, 1969

Booking Agents & Managers -- Hap O'Daniel, 1969

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1969

Broadcasting, 1969

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1969

Clubs & Societies, 1969

Colleges & Schools, 1969

Dancers, 1969

Equipment, 1969

Festivals, 1969

Filmmakers, 1969

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups -- Biafran Relief, 1969

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups -- Other, 1969

Government, 1969

Insurance, 1969

Journalists & Periodicals, 1969

Musicians -- Wayne Dirksen, 1969

Musicians -- Erich Kunzel, 1969

Musicians -- Richard Sieber, 1969

Musicians -- Other, 1969

Musicians' Organizations, 1969

Orchestras & Performing Groups -- Cincinnati Symphony, 1969

Orchestras & Performing Groups -- Other, 1969

Performance Venues, 1969

The Brubeck Collection

Production Companies, 1969

Promoters, 1969

Publishers -- Shawnee Press, 1969

Publishers -- Other, 1969

Recording Industry -- CBS, 1969

Recording Industry -- Others, 1969

Travel Industry, 1969

Other, 1969

From Brubecks, January – June, 1969

From Brubecks, July – December, 1969

Correspondences, 1960s

Business Correspondence, 1970 – 1971

Attorneys, 1970

Authors, 1970

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, 1970

Booking Agents & Managers -- Hap O'Daniel, 1970

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1970

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1970

Clubs & Societies, 1970

Colleges & Schools, 1970

Equipment, 1970

Festivals, 1970

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1970

Government, 1970

Journalists & Periodicals, 1970

Musicians -- Erich Kunzel, 1970

Musicians -- Other, 1970

Musicians' Organization, 1970

Orchestras & Performing Groups -- Cincinnati Symphony, 1970

Orchestras & Performing Groups -- Other, 1970

Production Companies -- Festival Productions, 1970

Production Companies -- Other, 1970

Publishers, 1970

Recording Industry, 1970

Other Correspondence, 1970

From Brubecks, 1970

The Brubeck Collection

Attorneys, 1971

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, 1971

Booking Agents & Managers -- Hap O'Daniel, 1971

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1971

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1971

Broadcasting, 1971

Churches and Religious Organizations, 1971

Colleges and Schools, 1971

Dancers, 1971

Equipment, 1971

Festivals, 1971

Filmmakers, 1971

Foundations, Charities, & Social Groups -- Americans for Children's Relief, 1971

Foundations, Charities, & Social Groups -- Other, 1971

Government, 1971

Journalists & Periodicals, 1971

Musicians -- Don Th. Jaeger, 1971

Musicians -- Erich Kunzel, 1971

Musicians -- Other, 1971

Musicians' Organizations, 1971

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1971

Performance Venues, 1971

Photographers, 1971

Production Companies, 1971

Promoters, 1971

Publishers -- Shawnee Press, 1971

Publishers -- Others, 1971

Recording Industry -- CBS, 1971

Recording Industry -- Other, 1971

Other Correspondence, 1971

From Brubecks, 1971

Business Correspondence, 1972 – 1973

Attorneys, 1972 – 1973

Authors, 1972 – 1973

Booking Agents & Managers -- ABC, 1972 – 1973

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, January – March, 1972

The Brubeck Collection

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, April – June, 1972

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, July – December, 1972

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1972 – 1973

Broadcasting, 1972 – 1973

Celebrities, 1972 – 1973

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1972 – 1973

Colleges & Schools, 1972 – 1973

Equipment, 1972 – 1973

Festivals, 1972 – 1973

Filmmakers, 1972 – 1973

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1972 – 1973

Government, 1972 – 1973

Journalists & Periodicals, 1972 – 1973

Musicians, 1972 – 1973

Musicians' Organizations, 1972 – 1973

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1972 – 1973

Performance Venues, 1972 – 1973

Photographers, 1972 – 1973

Production Companies -- George Wein, 1972 – 1973

Promoters, 1972 – 1973

Publishers -- Shawnee Press, 1972 – 1973

Publishers -- Other, 1972 – 1973

Recording Industry, 1972 – 1973

Travel Industry, 1972 – 1973

Other Correspondence, 1972 – 1973

From Brubecks to Attorneys, 1972 – 1973

From Brubecks -- Other, 1972 – 1973

Attorneys, 1972 – 1973

Authors, 1972 – 1973

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, January – June, 1973

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, July – September, 1973

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, October 1973

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, November – December, 1973

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1972 – 1973

Clubs and Societies, 1972 – 1973

Colleges & Schools, 1972 – 1973

The Brubeck Collection

Equipment, 1972 – 1973

Festivals, 1972 – 1973

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1972 – 1973

Government, 1972 – 1973

Journalists & Periodicals, 1972 – 1973

Musicians, 1972 – 1973

Musicians' Organizations, 1972 – 1973

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1972 – 1973

Performance Venues, 1972 – 1973

Production Companies, 1972 – 1973

Promoters, 1972 – 1973

Publishers -- Shawnee Press, 1972 – 1973

Recording Industry, 1972 – 1973

Travel, 1972 – 1973

From Brubecks, 1972 – 1973

Business Correspondence, 1974

Architects, 1974

Attorneys, 1974

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, January 1974

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, February 1974

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, March 1974

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, April 1974

Booking Agents & Managers, May – July, 1974

Booking Agents & Managers, August – October, 1974

Booking Agents & Managers, November – December, 1974

Booking Agents & Managers -- Others, 1974

Broadcasters, 1974

Clubs and Societies, 1974

Colleges & Schools, 1974

Dancers, 1974

Equipment, 1974

Festivals, 1974

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1974

Government, 1974

Journalists & Periodicals, 1974

Musicians, 1974

The Brubeck Collection

Musicians' Organizations, 1974

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1974

Performance Venues, 1974

Promoters, 1974

Publishers, 1974

Recording Industry, 1974

Travel Industry, 1974

Other Correspondence, 1974

From Brubecks, 1974

Business Correspondence, 1975

Attorneys, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, January – February, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, March – April, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, May – June, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, July – August, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers, September – October, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers, November – December, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Peter C. Flynn, 1975

Broadcasters, 1975

Celebrities, 1975

Churches & Religious Groups, 1975

Colleges & Schools, 1975

Equipment, 1975

Festivals, 1975

Filmmakers, 1975

Government, 1975

Journalists & Periodicals, 1975

Musicians, 1975

Musicians' Organizations, 1975

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1975

Performance Venues, 1975

Photographers, 1975

Promoters, 1975

Publishers, 1975

Recording Industry, 1975

Travel Industry, 1975

The Brubeck Collection

Other Correspondence, 1975

From Brubecks to Attorneys, 1975

From Brubecks -- Other, 1975

Business Correspondence, 1976

Attorneys, 1976

Booking Agents---Sutton Artists, January – February, 1975

Booking Agents---Sutton Artists, March – April, 1975

Booking Agents---Sutton Artists, May – June, 1975

Booking Agents---Sutton Artists, July – September, 1975

Booking Agents---Sutton Artists, October – December, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1976

Broadcasting, 1976

Celebrities, 1976

Churches and Religious Groups, 1976

Colleges & Schools, 1976

Dancers, 1976

Festivals, 1976

Filmmakers, 1976

Foundations and Charities, 1976

Government, 1976

Journalists and Periodicals, 1976

Musicians -- Victor Ntoni, 1976

Musicians -- Other, 1976

Musicians' Organizations, 1976

Orchestras and Performing Groups, 1976

Performance Venues, 1976

Production Companies, 1976

Promoters, 1976

Publishers, 1976

Recording Industry, 1976

Travel, 1976

Other, 1976

From Brubecks, 1976

Business Correspondence, 1977

Attorneys, 1977

Authors, 1977

The Brubeck Collection

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, January – March, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, April – June, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, July – September, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, October – December, 1975

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1977

Booking Agents & Managers -- Performing Arts Abroad, 1977

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1977

Broadcasting, 1977

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1977

Clubs & Societies, 1977

Colleges & Schools, 1977

Dancers, 1977

Equipment, 1977

Festivals, 1977

Filmmakers, 1977

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1977

Government, 1977

Journalists & Periodicals, 1977

Musicians -- Victor Ntoni, 1977

Musicians, 1977

Musicians' Organizations, 1977

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1977

Performance Venues, 1977

Photographers, 1977

Production Companies, 1977

Promoters, 1977

Publishers, 1977

Recording Industry, 1977

From Brubecks to Attorneys, 1977

From Brubecks -- Other, 1977

Business Correspondence, 1978 – 1979

Attorneys, 1978

Authors, 1978

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, January – March, 1978

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1978

Booking Agents & Managers -- Performing Arts Abroad, 1978

The Brubeck Collection

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1978

Broadcasters, 1978

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1978

Clubs & Societies, 1978

Colleges & Schools, 1978

Dancers, 1978

Festivals, 1978

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1978

Journalists & Periodicals, 1978

Musicians -- Victor Ntoni, 1978

Musicians -- Other, 1978

Musicians' Organizations, 1978

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1978

Performance Venues, 1978

Photographers, 1978

Production Companies, 1978

Promoters, 1978

Publishers, 1978

Recording Industry, 1978

From Brubecks to Attorneys, 1978

From Brubecks -- Other, 1978

From Brubeck's Assistant, Cathy Morphet, 1978

Architects, 1979

Attorneys, 1979

Authors, 1979

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, January – March, 1979

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1979

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1979

Broadcasting, 1979

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1979

Colleges & Schools, 1979

Dancers, 1979

Equipment, 1979

Festivals -- Alaska Festival of the Arts, 1979

Festivals -- Jazzyatra, Bombay, India, 1979

Festivals -- Other, 1979

The Brubeck Collection

Filmmakers, 1979

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1979

Government, 1979

Journalists & Periodicals, 1979

Musicians, 1979

Musicians' Organizations, 1979

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1979

Photographers, 1979

Promoters, 1979

Publishers, 1979

Recording Industry, 1979

Other Correspondence, 1979

From Brubecks -- Other, 1979

From -- Cathy Morphet, 1979

Business Correspondence, 1980 – 1983

Attorneys, 1980

Authors, 1980

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1980

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1980

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1980

Broadcasters, 1980

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1980

Colleges & Schools, 1980

Dancers, 1980

Equipment, 1980

Festivals, 1980

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1980

Government, 1980

Insurance, 1980

Journalists & Periodicals, 1980

Musicians, 1980

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1980

Performing Venues, 1980

Photographers, 1980

Productions Companies, 1980

Promoters, 1980

The Brubeck Collection

Publishers & Printers, 1980

Recording Industry, 1980

Travel, 1980

Other, 1980

From Dave Brubeck, 1980

From Iola B, 1980

From Cathy Morphet, 1980

Attorneys, 1981

Authors, 1981

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1981

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1981

Broadcasters, 1981

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1981

Colleges & Schools, 1981

Festivals, 1981

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1981

Government, 1981

Journalists & Periodicals, 1981

Musicians, 1981

Musicians' Organizations, 1981

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1981

Performing Venues, 1981

Photographers, 1981

Productions Companies, 1981

Publishers & Printers, 1981

Recording Industry, 1981

Travel, 1981

From Dave Brubeck, 1981

From Iola B, 1981

From Cathy Morphet [Dave Brubeck's asst.], 1981

Attorneys, 1982

Authors, 1982

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1982

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1982

Broadcasters, 1982

Celebrities, 1982

The Brubeck Collection

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1982
Clubs & Societies, 1982
Colleges & Schools, 1982
Festivals, 1982
Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1982
Government, 1982
Journalists & Periodicals, 1982
Musicians, 1982
Musicians' Organizations, 1982
Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1982
Performance Venues, 1982
Photographers, 1982
Productions Companies, 1982
Promoters, 1982
Publishers & Printers, 1982
Recording Industry, 1982
Other, 1982
From Dave Brubeck, 1982
From Iola Brubeck, 1982
From Cathy Morphet, 1982
Attorneys, 1983
Authors, 1983
Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1983
Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1983
Churches & Religious Organizations, 1983
Dancers, 1983
Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1983
Journalists & Periodicals, 1983
Musicians, 1983
Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1983
Performance Venues, 1983
Promoters, 1983
Recording Industry, 1983
Other, 1983
From Dave Brubeck & Iola Brubeck, 1983

Business Correspondence, 1984 – 1986

The Brubeck Collection

Attorneys, 1984

Authors, 1984

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1984

Broadcasters, 1984

Clubs & Societies, 1984

Colleges & Schools, 1984

Dancers, 1984

Festivals, 1984

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1984

Government, 1984

Journalists & Periodicals, 1984

Performing Venues, 1984

Promoters, 1984

Publishers, 1984

Recording Industry, 1984

Other, 1984

From Dave Brubeck, 1984

Attorneys, 1985

Authors, 1985

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1985

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1985

Broadcasters, 1985

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1985

Clubs & Societies, 1985

Colleges & Schools, 1985

Dancers, 1985

Filmmakers, 1985

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1985

Musicians, 1985

Musicians' Organizations, 1985

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1985

Performing Venues, 1985

Photographers, 1985

Productions Companies, 1985

Promoters, 1985

Publishers, 1985

The Brubeck Collection

From Dave Brubeck, 1985

From Iola Brubeck, 1985

Attorneys, 1986

Authors, 1986

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1986

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1986

Broadcasters, 1986

Celebrities, 1986

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1986

Clubs & Societies, 1986

Colleges & Schools, 1986

Dancers, 1986

Festivals, 1986

Film Makers, 1986

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1986

Government, 1986

Journalists & Periodicals, 1986

Musicians, 1986

Musicians' Organizations, 1986

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1986

Performance Venues, 1986

Photographers, 1986

Promoters, 1986

Publishers, 1986, 1986

Recording Industry, 1986

Other, 1986

From Dave Brubeck, 1986

From Iola Brubeck, 1986

Business Correspondence, 1987 – 1988

Attorneys, 1987

Authors, 1987

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1987

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1987

Broadcasters, 1987

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1987

Clubs & Societies, 1987

The Brubeck Collection

Colleges & Schools, 1987

Dancers, 1987

Festivals, 1987

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1987

Government, 1987

Journalists & Periodicals, 1987

Musicians, 1987

Musicians' Organizations, 1987

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1987

Promoters, 1987

Publishers, 1987

Recording Companies, 1987

Other, 1987

From Dave Brubeck, 1987

From Iola Brubeck, 1987

Attorneys, 1988

Authors, 1988

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1988

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1988

Broadcasters, 1988

Celebrities, 1988

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1988

Colleges & Schools, 1988

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1988

Government, 1988

Journalists & Periodicals, 1988

Musicians, 1988

Musicians' Organizations, 1988

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1988

Performance Venues, 1988

Photographers, 1988

Production Companies, 1988

Promoters, 1988

Recording Industry, 1988

Other, 1988

From Dave Brubeck, 1988

The Brubeck Collection

From Iola Brubeck, 1988

From Juliet Gerlin, 1988

Business Correspondence, 1989 – 1990

Attorneys, 1989

Authors, 1989

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, Jan-Mar, 1989

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, Apr-Jun, 1989

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, Jul-Dec, 1989

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1989

Broadcasters, 1989

Celebrities, 1989

Churches & Religious Groups, 1989

Clubs & Societies, 1989

Colleges & Schools, 1989

Festivals, 1989

Filmmakers, 1989

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1989

Journalists & Periodicals, 1989

Musicians, 1989

Musicians' Organizations, 1989

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1989

Performance Venues, 1989

Photographers, 1989

Production Companies, 1989

Promoters, 1989

Recording Companies, 1989

From Dave Brubeck, 1989

From Iola Brubeck, 1989

From Juliet Gerlin, 1989

Attorneys, 1990

Authors, 1990

Booking Agents & Managers -- Sutton Artists, 1990

Booking Agents & Managers -- Russell Gloyd, 1990

Booking Agents & Managers -- Other, 1990

Broadcasters, 1990

Celebrities, 1990

The Brubeck Collection

Churches & Religious Groups, 1990

Colleges & Schools, 1990

Festivals, 1990

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1990

Government, 1990

Journalists & Periodicals, 1990

Musicians, 1990

Musicians' Organizations, 1990

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1990

Performance Venues, 1990

Production Companies, 1990

Promoters, 1990

Publishers, 1990

Recording Industries, 1990

Other, 1990

From Dave Brubeck, 1990

From Iola Brubeck, 1990

Business Correspondence, 1991 – 1993

Attorneys, 1991

Authors, 1991

Booking Agents & Managers, 1991

Broadcasters, 1991

Churches & Religious Groups, 1991

Clubs & Societies, 1991

Colleges & Schools, 1991

Dancers, 1991

Festivals, 1991

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1991

Journalists & Periodicals, 1991

Musicians, 1991

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1991

Performance Venues, 1991

Publishers, 1991

Other, 1991

From Dave Brubeck, 1991

From Iola Brubeck, 1991

The Brubeck Collection

From Juliet Gerlin or George Moore, 1991

Attorneys, 1992

Authors, 1992

Booking Agents & Managers, 1992

Broadcasters, 1992

Churches & Religious Groups, 1992

Clubs & Societies, 1992

Colleges & Schools, 1992

Dancers, 1992

Equipment, 1992

Festivals, 1992

Filmmakers, 1992

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1992

Government, 1992

Journalists & Periodicals, 1992

Musicians, 1992

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1992

Performance Venues, 1992

Photographers, 1992

Production Companies, 1992

Promoters, 1992

Publishers, 1992

Recording Industries, 1992

Other, 1992

From Dave Brubeck, 1992

From Iola Brubeck, 1992

From Juliet Gerlin or George Moore, 1992

Attorneys, 1993

Authors, 1993

Booking Agents & Managers, 1993

Broadcasters, 1993

Celebrities -- Chick Corea Scientology flap in Germany, 1993

Churches & Religious Groups, 1993

Colleges & Schools, 1993

Festivals, 1993

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1993

Foundations, etc. -- Thelonius Monk Institute, 1993

Government, 1993

Journalists & Periodicals, 1993

Musicians, 1993

Musicians Organizations, 1993

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1993

Performance Venues, 1993

Photographers, 1993

Production Companies, 1993

Publishers, 1993

Recording Industry, 1993

Travel Industry, 1993

Other, 1993

From Dave Brubeck, 1993

From Iola Brubeck, 1993

From Juliet Gerlin, 1993

Business Correspondence, 1994 – 1996

Architects, 1994

Attorneys, 1994

Authors, 1994

Booking Agents & Managers, 1994

Broadcasters, 1994

Celebrities, 1994

Colleges & Schools, 1994

Dancers, 1994

Festivals, 1994

Filmmakers & TV, 1994

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1994

Government, 1994

Journalists & Periodicals, 1994

Musicians, 1994

Musicians' Organizations, 1994

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1994

Performance Venues, 1994

Photographers, 1994

Production Companies, 1994

The Brubeck Collection

Promoters, 1994

Publishers, 1994

Recording Industry, 1994

Travel Industry, 1994

Other, 1994

From Dave Brubeck, 1994

From Iola Brubeck, 1994

Architects, 1995

Attorneys, 1995

Authors, 1995

Booking Agents & Managers, 1995

Broadcasting, 1995

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1995

Clubs & Societies, 1995

Colleges & Schools, 1995

Equipment, 1995

Festivals, 1995

Filmmakers, 1995

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1995

Government, 1995

Journalists & Periodicals, 1995

Musicians, 1995

Musicians' Organizations, 1995

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1995

Performance Venues, 1995

Photographers, 1995

Production Companies, 1995

Promoters, 1995

Publishers, 1995

Recording Industry, 1995

Other, 1995

From Dave Brubeck, 1995

From Iola Brubeck, 1995

From George Moore, 1995

Attorneys, 1996

Authors, 1996

The Brubeck Collection

Booking Agents & Managers, 1996

Broadcasting, 1996

Celebrities, 1996

Churches & Religious Organizations, 1996

Clubs & Societies, 1996

Colleges & Schools, 1996

Equipment, 1996

Festivals, 1996

Filmmakers, 1996

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1996

Journalists & Periodicals, 1996

Musicians, 1996

Musicians' Organizations, 1996

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1996

Performance Venues, 1996

Photographers & Graphic Artists, 1996

Production Companies, 1996

Promoters, 1996

Publishers, 1996

Recording Industry, 1996

Other, 1996

From Dave Brubeck, 1996

From Iola Brubeck, 1996

Business Correspondence, 1997 – 1999

Attorneys, 1997

Authors, 1997

Broadcasting, 1997

Churches and Religious Organizations, 1997

Clubs and Societies, 1997

Colleges & Schools, 1997

Equipment, 1997

Festivals, 1997

Filmmakers & TV, 1997

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1997

Government, 1997

Journalists & Periodicals, 1997

The Brubeck Collection

Musicians, 1997

Musicians' Organizations, 1997

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 1997

Performance Venues, 1997

Photographers, 1997

Production Companies, 1997

Promoters, 1997

Publishers, 1997

Other, 1997

From Dave Brubeck, 1997

From Iola Brubeck, 1997

From Russell Gloyd, 1997

Attorneys, 1998

Authors, 1998

Booking Agents & Managers, 1998

Broadcasting, 1998

Churches and Religious Organizations, 1998

Colleges & Schools, 1998

Dancers, 1998

Equipment, 1998

Filmmakers, 1998

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1998

Journalists & Periodicals, 1998

Musicians, 1998

Musicians' Organizations, 1998

Performance Venues, 1998

Photographers, 1998

Production Companies, 1998

Promoters, 1998

Publishers, 1998

Recording Industry, 1998

From Dave Brubeck, 1998

From Iola Brubeck, 1998

Architects, 1999

Attorneys, 1999

Authors, 1999

The Brubeck Collection

Broadcasting, 1999

Churches and Religious Organizations, 1999

Clubs and Societies, 1999

Colleges & Schools, 1999

Filmmakers and TV, 1999

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 1999

Journalists & Periodicals, 1999

Musicians, 1999

Musicians' Organizations, 1999

Orchestras and Performing Groups, 1999

Performance Venues, 1999

Photographers, 1999

Production Companies, 1999

Promoters, 1999

Publishers, 1999

Recording Industry, 1999

Other, 1999

From Dave Brubeck, 1999

From Iola Brubeck, 1999

From Tish Brubeck, 1999

Business Correspondence, 2000 – 2005

Attorneys, 2000

Authors, 2000

Booking Agents & Managers, 2000

Broadcasting, 2000

Celebrities, 2000

Churches & Religious Organizations, 2000

Clubs & Societies, 2000

Colleges & Schools, 2000

Dancers, 2000

Festivals, 2000

Filmmakers & TV, 2000

Foundations, Charities & Social Action Groups, 2000

Government, 2000

Journalists & Periodicals, 2000

Musicians, 2000

The Brubeck Collection

Musicians' Organizations, 2000

Orchestras & Performing Groups, 2000

Performance Venues, 2000

Production Companies, 2000

Promoters, 2000

Publishers, 2000

Recording Industry, 2000

Travel Industry, 2000

Other, 2000

From Dave Brubeck, 2000

From Iola Brubeck, 2000

From George Moore, 2000

From Russell Gloyd, Tish Brubeck or other assistants, 2000

Colleges & Schools, 2001

Journalists & Periodicals, 2001

Musicians, 2001

Musicians' Organizations, 2001

From Dave Brubeck, 2001

From Iola Brubeck, 2001

Filmmakers & Video, 2002

Musicians, 2002

From Dave Brubeck, 2002

From Iola Brubeck, 2002

Others, 2002

Miscellaneous, 2003

Miscellaneous, 2000

Miscellaneous, 2005

Business Papers -- Contracts, Receipts, etc.

Contracts, Receipts, etc., 1947 – 1954

Payroll Ledger for the "Three D's", January 1947 – February 1948

Cash book, 1948 – 1954

Contracts, 1951

Paul Desmond & Dave Brubeck's Santa Monica Bank Savings Pass Book, 1952

Checkbook stubs, 1952 – 1954

Contracts, 1953 (2 records)

Copley Square Hotel, Storyville, Boston, Massachusetts

Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc. Ltd., San Francisco, California

Royalty Statements -- Circle Records, 1953

Contracts, January – June, 1954 (28 records)

River Rough, Michigan
The Terrace, St. Louis, Illinois
Storyville, Boston, Massachusetts
Blue Note, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Museum School of Art, Pennsylvania
Blue Note, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Washington, DC
University Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana
University Cincinnati, Ohio
Detroit, Michigan
Coral Gables Ballroom, E. Lansing, Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan
Oberlin College, Ohio
Birdland, NYC, New York
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Toronto, Canada
KRON-TV, San Francisco, California
Minneapolis, Minn.
University New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mex.
Blackhawk, San Francisco, California
Tracy, California
San Anselmo, California
Sacramento, California
Los Angeles, California
University of California-Davis, California
Pasadena, California

Contracts, June 12, 1954 (20 records)

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Newark, New Jersey
Carnegie Hall, NYC, New York
Symphony Hall, Boston, Massachusetts
Columbus, Ohio
Cincinnati, Ohio
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Cleveland, Ohio
Detroit, Michigan
Chicago, Illinois
Minneapolis, Minn.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Beloit College, Wisconsin
Indianapolis, Indiana
St. Louis, Missouri
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado
San Francisco, California
Oakland, California
Stockton, California

Milestone Productions TV Show, November 1954

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1954

Royalty Statements -- Fantasy, 1954

Hotel Receipts, Checks, Royalty statements from Fantasy, 1954

Other, 1954

Contracts, 1955 – 1957

American Fed. of Musicians, Travel Poster, 1955

The Brubeck Collection

Property Tax, 1955

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1955

Trust Agreement with Jimmy Lyons, 1955

Other, 1955

Wages, Checks 1955, 1955

Attorney's Memo to Dave Brubeck about Copyright Royalties, 1956

Contracts, 1956

Other, 1956

Check stubs, 1956

Account Book, January – June, 1956

Contracts, 1957 (23 records)

- University Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma
- Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas
- Blackhawk, San Francisco, California
- University of California-Berkeley, California
- Pacific Coast Tour
- Washington College Education, Cheney, Wash.
- Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.
- Hollywood, California
- E. Carolina College, Greenville, N. Carolina
- England Tour
- Hanover and Berlin, Germany
- Amsterdam, Holland
- Brussels, Belgium
- Scandinavian Tour
- University Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
- Georgia Tech, Atlanta, Georgia
- SMU, Dallas, Texas
- University Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- University Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia
- Pennsauken, New Jersey
- Jackson, Michigan
- MIT, Cambridge, Mass
- Los Altos, California

Check stubs, 1957

Hotel Receipts, 1957

Travel Expense Books, 1957

Miscellaneous Receipts, 1957

Contracts, Receipts, Etc., Part 1 of 2, 1958

Property Taxes, 1957

Other, 1957

Insurance Documents, 1950 – 1957

Personal Miscellaneous, 1954

Day Books, 1956 – 1958

Advertising, 1958

Bank Deposits, 1958

Car Expenses, 1958

Contracts, January – April, 1958 (7 records)

Allentown, Pennsylvania
Salt Lake City, Utah
Warsaw, Poland
E. Contra Costa JC, Concord, California
SMU, Dallas, Texas
Menlo Park, California
San Diego, California

Contracts, April – June, 1958 (27 records)

San Francisc, California
Storyville, Harwich, Massachusetts
Lenox, Massachusetts
Pennsauken, New Jersey
Music Makers TV Show, Toronto, Canada
South Bay, New York
Birdland, NYC, New York
Napa Valley College, California
Sacramento, California
Menlo Park, California
San Francisco, California
E. Contra Costa Junior College, Concord, California
Modesto Junior College, California
Napa Junior College, California
Newport Jazz Festival, Rhode Is.
Loews Sheridan Theatre, NYC, New York
Fort Ord, California
Detroit, Michigan
Georgia Tech, Atlanta, Georgia
Blackhawk, San Francisco, California
Monterey, California
Salt Lake City, Utah
Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona
Sea Isle, New Jersey
French Lick Jazz Festival, Indiana
Boston, Massachusetts
"Tour of One Night Concerts"

Contracts, July – September, 1958 (19 records)

Monterey Jazz Festival, California
Randalls Island Jazz Festival, New York
Washington, DC
Detroit, Michigan
San Francisco, California
University of California Medical Center, San Francisco, California
Los Altos, California
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Riverside, California
University Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
Stratford, Connecticut
Washington, DC
Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Santa Monica, California
Concordia College, River Forest, Illinois
Oakland, California
University Arizona, Tuscon, Arizona
Bakersfield, California
Fresno, California

Contracts, October – December, 1958 (3 records)

University of California-Santa Barbara, California
Steve Allen TV Show, Los Angeles, California
University Wichita, Kansas

Employee Expenses, 1958

The Brubeck Collection

Employee Expense Reports, 1958

Expense Account, 1958 – 1959

Freight Expenses, 1958

Gifts & Entertainment, 1958

Contracts, Part 2 of 2, 1958 – 1959

Hotels, 1958

Legal Expenses, 1958

Medical Expenses, 1958

Office Supplies, 1958

Payroll Bonuses, 1958

Other Contracts, 1958

Personal Miscellany, 1958

Phone, 1958

Reimbursed Expenses, 1958

Royalties, 1958

Special Services, 1958

Travel, 1958

Union Fees, 1958

Workmen's Compensation, 1958

Contracts, 1959 (10 records)

Jacksonville University, Florida

Santa Rosa Junior College, California

Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio

California (Multiple Locations)

San Bernardino, California

Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin

University of South, Sewanee, Tennessee

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee

Georgetown University, Washington, DC

Royalties, 1959

Other, 1959

Undated Miscellaneous, 1950s

Promissory Notes, 1959

Contracts, 1960

Contracts, January – March, 1960 (31 records)

E. Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois

Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa

University of Ohio, Dayton, Ohio

Honolulu, Hawaii

Denver, Colorado

University of California-Santa Clara, California

Baltimore (5/6/60)

Oakland CA (2/24/60)

Spelman College, Atlanta, Georgia

The Brubeck Collection

Colorado Springs, Colorado
University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.
University Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky
Sacramento, California
Santa Monica, California
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Tamiment, Pennsylvania
Germany & Holland
Lambertville, New Jersey
Miami, Florida
Wheeling, W. Virginia
Racine, Wisconsin
Allentown, Pennsylvania
Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan
Akron, Ohio
Salt Lake City, Utah
Lenox, Massachusetts
University of California-Los Angeles, California
Wilmington College, Ohio
Lincoln, Neb.
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Atlantic City, New Jersey

Contracts, April – June, 1960 (35 records)

Los Angeles, California
Virginia Beach, Virginia
Skokie, Illinois
Youngstown, Ohio
University Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma
Leesburg, Indiana
Randalls Island Jazz Festival, New York
Latham, New York
Carter Barron Amphitheatre, Washington, DC
Omaha, Neb.
St. Joseph's College, Rensselaer, Indiana
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Tuxedo, New York
Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois
University Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin
Philadelphia Jazz Festival, Pennsylvania
Boston Jazz Festival, Massachusetts
Randalls Island Jazz Festival, New York
Newport Jazz Festival, Rhode Is.
Toledo, Ohio
Elkhart, Indiana
Buffalo Jazz Festival, New York
Detroit Jazz Festival, Michigan
Basin St. East, NYC, New York
Basin St. East, NYC, New York
Basin St. East, NYC, New York
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan
St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York
Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
Chautauqua, New York
Hartford, Connecticut
Moorhead State College, Minn.
French Lick Jazz Festival, Indiana
Toronto, Canada
Princeton University, New Jersey

Contracts, July – September, 1960 (25 records)

Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana
Basin St. East, NYC, New York
Middletown, New York
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Indiana Jazz Festival, Evansville, Indiana

The Brubeck Collection

Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Pennsauken, New Jersey
Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa
Cleveland, Ohio
MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Ed Sullivan TV Show, San Francisco, California
Seattle, Wash.
Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tennessee
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Baltimore, Maryland
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Plainfield, New Jersey
Oberlin College, Ohio
Playboy TV Show, Chicago, Illinois
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia
Johnson City, New York
Storyville, Boston, Massachusetts

Contracts, October – December, 1960 (26 records)

Carnegie Hall, New York
Cornwall, Ontario, Canada
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
Norristown, Pennsylvania
Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana
Valparaiso University, Indiana
Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio
University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee
Bridgeport, Connecticut
Basin St. East, NYC, New York
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Colby College, Waterville, Maine
Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Columbia, S. Carolina
Wilkes College, Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania
Springfield, Massachusetts
Nantasket Beach, Massachusetts
Davidson College, N. Carolina
Chicago, Illinois
Woodlyn, Pennsylvania
Jazz Gallery, NYC, New York
Jazz Gallery, NYC, New York
Kansas University, Lawrence, Kansas
University Delaware, Newark, Delaware
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
University Missouri, Columbia, Missouri

Employee Reimbursement, 1960

Expense Account, 1960

Freight, 1960

Hotels, 1960

Insurance, 1960

Payroll & Bonuses, 1960

Royalty Payments -- BMI, 1960

Royalty Payments -- Columbia, 1960

Royalty Payments -- Other, 1960

The Brubeck Collection

Travel, 1960

Uniforms, 1960

Union Fees, 1960

Workmen's Compensation, 1960

CAR, 1960

Other Personal Organizer, 1960

Contracts, Receipts, etc., 1961 – 1963

Contracts, January – June, 1961 (46 records)

Missouri School of Mining, Rolla
St. Louis MO
SMU, Dallas
College William & Mary, Williamsburg, VA
Buffalo
Union College, Schenectady NY
Grand Rapids MI
Austin TX
Houston TX
US Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO
Buffalo NY
Madison Square Garden, NYC
Lambertville NJ
University Rochester, NY
Wisconsin St. Teachers College, Oshkosh
N. Michigan College, Marquette
William & Mary College, Williamsburg, VA
Harvard University, Cambridge, MA
South Bend IN
Miami FL
Sarasota FL
Jacksonville University, FL
Daytona Beach FL
Thiel College, Greenville PA
College of Wooster, OH
Ipswich Massachusetts
Wake Forest College, Winston Salem NC
Kansas State University, Manhattan, NY
Evansville IN
University Florida, Gainesville, FL
Lenox, MA
Fulton MO
Randalls Island Jazz Festival, NY
American Jazz Festival, Detroit MI
Buffalo Jazz Festival, NY
Overland Park, Kansas City, KS
Newport RI
Westport CT
Saugatuck MI
England Tour
Westbury NY
Cleveland OH
Milwaukee
Shorewood WI
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA
Basin St. East, NYC

Contracts, July 1961 (16 records)

Tampa FL
Orlando FL
Wichita KS
Stamford CT

The Brubeck Collection

European Tour
Australia/New Zealand Tour
Commack NY
San Jose California
Sacramento California
Salt Lake City
San Diego State College
Beverly Hills California
University of CaliforniaLA
Chicago
KentUniversity of Californiaky State College, Frankfort
Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo

Contracts, August – September, 1961 (20 records)

Youngstown OH
Town Hall, NYC
Cleveland OH
Bethlehem PA
Dayton OH
Indiana U, Bloomington
Cornell University, Ithaca
Dartmouth College, Hanover NH
Santa Barbara California
University Connecticut, Storrs
Monterey Jazz Festival
Berkeley California
Escondido California
Rochester NY
NYU, NYC
Norfolk Virginia
Milburn NJ
Cincinnati
Knoxville TN
Fort Worth TX

Contracts, October – December, 1961 (23 records)

Gonzaga University, Spokane WA
Louisville KY
E. Washington College, Cheney, WA
Williamstown Massachusetts
Springfield Municipal, Springfield, Massachusetts
SMU, Dalla, TX
Houston, TX
KQED-TV, San Francisco
Rensselaer Poly, Troy NY
University Missouri, Columbia
Washington & Lee University, Lexington, VA
Henderson State College, Arkadelphia, AR
Methuen, MA
University New Hampshire, Durham
University of Richmond, VA
Muskingum College, New Concord OH
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie NY
Duke University, Durham NC
Miami University, Oxford OH
Hiram College, OH
Miami FL
University of Vermont, Burlington, VT
Stratford CT

Insurance, 1961

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1961

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1961

Royalty Statements -- Other, 1961

The Brubeck Collection

Travel, 1961

Union Fees, 1961

Other, 1961

Contracts, January – March, 1962 (30 records)

Oklahoma State University, Stillwater
Madison Square Garden, NYC
Grand Rapids MI
Honolulu, HI
Hunter College, NYC
Kenyon College, Gambier OH
Decorah IA
Hendrix College, Conway AR
Chicago, IL
Columbia U, NYC
Indiana State College, Terre Haute
Wartburg College, Waverly IA
Monmouth College, West Long Branch NJ
Augustana College, Rock Island IL
Lambertville NJ
University Toledo, OH
Pfeiffer College, Meisenheimer NC
Houston, TX
Lambertville NJ
Des Moines IA
Hartford CT
Augustana College, Rock Island IL
Hamilton College, Clinton NY
John Carroll University, Cleveland OH
Parsons College, Fairfield IA
Seattle WA
Daytona Beach FL
National Guard Armory, Washington DC
Constitution Hall, Washington DC
Ed Sullivan TV Show, NYC

Contracts, April – June, 1962 (34 records)

Latham NY
Lenox Massachusetts
Newport Jazz Festival, RI
Warrensville OH
Las Vegas Jazz Festival, NV
Louisville KY
Minneola NY
Atlanta
Virginia Beach Virginia
Salt Lake City
Carter Baron Amphitheatre, Washington DC
Owings Falls MD
Westbury NY
Philadelphia
Monterey Jazz Festival
Urban League Benefit, Chicago
Wisconsin State College, Platteville
Wichita KS
Hollywood Bowl, LA
San Francisco
Bowdoin College, Brunswick ME
Providence RI
Milburn NJ
Smith College, Northampton Massachusetts
Tampa FL
Jacksonville FL
Miami FL

The Brubeck Collection

Carnegie Hall, NYC
England Tour
Pottstown PA
Boston Massachusetts
Seton Hall University, So. Orange NJ
E. Carolina College, Greenville
Asbury Park NJ

Contracts, July – August, 1962 (20 records)

Framingham Massachusetts
Bristol CT
Hampton Beach NH
Ohio Valley Jazz Festival, Cincinnati
Gilmore Brothers Store, Kalamazoo, MI
Green Mtn. College, Poultney VT
Attleboro Massachusetts
Kalamazoo, MI
Providence RI
Wallingford CT
University Oklahoma, Norman
Detroit
Kalamazoo MI
University Arizona, Tucson, AZ; Pasadena, CA; Santa Monica, CA; San Diego, CA
Ohio State University, Columbus, OH
Huntsville AL
Clarke College, Dubuque IA
Santa Barbara, CA
US Naval Academy, Annapolis MD
University Kentucky, Lexington

Contracts, October – December, 1962 (18 records)

Auburndale Massachusetts
Manchester NH
Totowa NJ
Montreal
University Maine, Orono
MIT, Cambridge Massachusetts
Memphis State College, TN
University Iowa, Iowa City
MIT, Cambridge Massachusetts
Michigan State University, E. Lansing
University Michigan, Ann Arbor
University Tennessee, Knoxville
Texas A & M, College Station
Orlando FL
Florida State University, Tallahassee
Tufts College, Medford Massachusetts
Houston
Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo

Insurance, 1962

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1962

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1962

Royalty Statements -- Other, 1962

Travel, 1962

Union Fees, 1962

Eugene Wright's Expenses, 1962

Other, 1962

Contracts, January – March, 1963 (37 records)

The Brubeck Collection

Dallas
Queens College, Flushing NY
Danbury CT
Chicago
Purdue University, Lafayette IN
Emory University, Atlanta GA
W. Hartford CT
Albion College, MI
Iowa State University, Ames
Wauwatosa WI
Beloit College, WI
Paterson St. Teachers College, Wayne NJ
Macalester College, St. Paul Minn.
So. Dakota State College, Brookings
Newport Jazz Festival, RI
Rochester NY
Cincinnati Jazz Festival
Town Hall, NYC
Baltimore
Virginia Beach Virginia
Kent State University, OH
No. Central College, Napierville IL
Wesleyan College, Macon GA
Hampton Beach NH
Lambertville NJ
Do.
Little Rock AR
Dartmouth College, Hanover NH
Princeton University, NJ
Warrensville OH
Totowa NJ
University Virginia, Charlottesville
Muskegon MI
Hempstead NY
Catholic University, Washington DC
Westbury NY
Owings Mills MD

Contracts, April – June, 1963 (29 records)

Lenox Massachusetts
Wisconsin State College, Stevens Point
Hyannis, MA
Salt Lake City, UT
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA
Framingham Massachusetts
Wallingford CT
Totowa NJ
Gaithersburg MD
Brown University, Providence RI
University Massachusetts, Amherst, MA
Asbury Park NJ
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA
Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster PA
Illinois Institute Tech, Chicago
Yale University, New Haven CT
Grove City College, PA
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
Hollywood Bowl, LA
Foothill College, Los Altos Hills California
Huntington WV
Scarsdale NY
Chicago
Forest Hills NY
Hunter College, NYC
Whittier California
University Texas, Austin

The Brubeck Collection

University Pacific, Stockton California
Oakland California

Contracts, July – September, 1963 (20 records)

University of California Berkeley
Monterey Jazz Festival
Houston
Denver
The Twentieth Century; "The Jams of Dave Brubeck"
Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer NC
Ohio Valley Jazz Festival
Newport RI
W. Illinois University, McComb
Newark NJ
St. Louis MO
Stockton California
Dallas
San Diego
BYU, Provo UT
Louisville KY
Washington DC
Riverside NJ
San Francisco
Stratford CT

Contracts, October – December, 1963 (24 records)

Miami FL
Orlando FL
Jacksonville FL
New Orleans
Carnegie Hall, NYC
University Alabama, Tuscaloosa
Georgia Tech, Atlanta
Montreal
England Tour
No. Texas State University, Denton
Rochester Institute of Technology, NY
Pittsburgh PA
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware
Augustana College, Rock Island IL
Darien CT
S. Norwalk CT
Texas Western College, El Paso
Washington & Lee University, Lexington Virginia
Haverford PA
Uppsala College, E. Orange NJ
Hudson Valley Comm. College, Troy NY
Anaheim California
Trinity University, San Antonio TX
University Arkansas, Fayetteville

Insurance, 1963

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1963

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1963

Statement of Account, 1961 – 1963

Other, 1963

Contracts, Receipts, etc., 1964 – 1965

Contracts, January – March, 1964 (25 records)

Santa Monica CA
Honolulu
English Tour

The Brubeck Collection

Ventura CA
Japan
Escondido CA
Tampa FL
Orlando FL
Europe
San Diego State College, CA
Charleston WV
Florida Southern College, Lakeland
Mexico City
Cincinnati, OH
Europe
University Minnesota, Minneapolis
Santa Barbara CA
El Camino College, Los Angeles
Lambertville NJ
Lambertville NJ
Lenox MA
Kalamazoo MI
Newport Jazz Festival, RI
NY State University, Farmingdale
College of Marin, Kentfield CA

Contracts, April – June, 1964 (17 records)

New Kensington PA
Latham NY
Hong Kong
Virginia Beach VA
Warrensville OH
Cincinnati, OH
Washington DC
Princeton University, NJ
Pittsburgh Jazz Festival, PA
Hyannis MA
Gatlinburg TN
Fort Dix NJ
Lansing MI
Des Moines IA
Cornell University, Ithaca NY
Montreal Jazz Festival
Denver

Contracts, June – September, 1964 (9 records)

World's Fair, Flushing NY
Grand Rapids MI
Chicago
Johnson City NY
Milwaukee
Lincoln Center, NYC
So. Illinois University, Carbondale
Joliet IL
Lamar College, Beaumont TX

Contracts, October – December, 1965 (27 records)

E. Tennessee State College, Johnson City
Cornell Radio Guild
Bellarmine College, Louisville KY
Boston University, MA
Omaha NB
Clemson University, SC
Toronto
Providence College, RI
Wichita KS
University Detroit, MI
University No. Dakota, Grand Forks
Norfolk VA

The Brubeck Collection

University of California Davis
Salt Lake City
University New Mexico, Albuquerque
University of California Riverside
Portland OR
C. Washington State College, Ellensburg
Ohio University, Athens
Washington State University, Pullman
Houston
Australia/New Zealand
Dallas
University of New Hampshire, Durham
Vanderbilt University, Nashville TN
Melbourne FL
University Missouri, Rolla

Expenses Summary, 1964

Passport Applications, 1964

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1964

Statement of Account, 1964

Other, 1964

Contracts, January – March, 1965 (34 records)

Fort Sill OK
Newport Jazz Festival, RI
Stetson University, Deland FL
Honolulu
Drury College, Springfield MO
University Missouri, Columbia
Santa Monica CA
Stratford, Ontario
Wheeling WV
Virginia Beach VA
Willamette University, Salem OR
San Francisco
Rose Hill Gymnasium, Fordham University, NYC
Methuen MA
Lawrence University, Appleton WI
Ohio Valley Jazz Festival, Columbus
Detroit MI
Ohio State Jazz Festival, Cincinnati
Chicago IL
Pittsburgh Jazz Festival, PA
Geneva College, Beaver Falls PA
Nicholls State College, Thibodeaux LA
Penn State University, University Park PA
Indiana University, Bloomington
Juniata College, Huntingdon PA
Hyannis MA
Lambertville NJ
Western State College, Gunnison CO
Milwaukee
Chicago
No. Dartmouth MA
San Carlos CA
Lewiston Stadium, NYC
Columbia SC

Contracts, April – June, 1965 (32 records)

MIT, Cambridge MA
Lenox MA
Union College, Schenectady NY
Lincoln NB

The Brubeck Collection

Ball State College, Muncie IN
Houston
Portland OR
Minneapolis
Seattle
Simpson College, Indianola IA
Morehead State College, KY
Austin TX
Montreal
Montclair State College, NJ
Warrensville OH
Hollywood Bowl, Los Angeles
Syracuse University, NY
Dallas TX
Illinois Tech, Chicago, IL
Lease Agreement, De Havilland Dove
St. Vincent's College, Latrobe PA
Framingham MA
Cincinnati, OH
Michigan State University, East Lansing
Temple University, Philadelphia
Wisconsin State College, La Crosse
Rochester NY
Williamsport PA
University Miami, Coral Gables FL
Rensselaer Polytechnic, NYC
C. Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant
New Orleans

Contracts, July – September, 1965 (25 records)

Bowling Green State University, OH
MIT, Cambridge MA
Middlefield CT
Butler University, Indianapolis
No. Carolina State College, Raleigh
Lambertville NJ
Stockton CA
Fort Sill OK
Lincoln Center, NYC
University No. Carolina, Chapel Hill
Vancouver BC
Rutgers University, New Brunswick NJ
Oberlin College, OH
University of Connecticut, Storrs
San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge CA
University Missouri, Columbia
Jacksonville FL
Tuskegee Institute, AL
Palomar College, San Marcos CA
William Penn College, Oskaloosa IA
Clark University, Worcester MA
Mississippi State University, Starkville
University Iowa, Iowa City
Hartford CT
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore

Contracts, October – December, 1965 (19 records)

Sir George Williams University, Montreal
University of California-Los Angeles
Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem, NC
Stillman College, Tuscaloosa AL
University of Virginia, Richmond, VA
Boston College, MA
Concord NH
Duke University, Durham NC
Boston MA

The Brubeck Collection

Providence RI
SUNY Stony Brook
University Western Ontario, London
University Vermont, Burlington
SUNY Buffalo
Ohio State University, Columbus
Siena College, Loudonville NY
Wheeling College, WV
Smith College/Amherst College, Amherst MA
Fort Dix NJ

Equipment Expenses, 1965

Expenses Summary, 1965

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1965

Statement of Account, 1965

Travel, 1965

Union Fees, 1965

Other, 1965

Insurance, 1964 – 1965

Royalty Statements -- Derry Music Company, 1964 – 1965

Contracts, 1966 – 1969

Contracts, January – March, 1966 (39 records)

Ft. Lauderdale FL
Case Inst. Tech., Cleveland OH
Lambertville NJ
W. Palm Beach FL
Lowell Tech, MA
Vineland NJ
Stratford CT
Anaheim CA
Bridgeport CT
Springfield MA
St. Lawrence University, Canton NY
University Montana, Missoula
Texas Wesleyan College, Ft. Worth
English Tour
Longhorn Jazz Festival, Austin TX
Ithaca College, NY
Cleveland Jazz Festival
Detroit Jazz Festival
Cincinnati Jazz Festival
University Arkansas, Fayetteville
Warrensville OH
Northern IL University, De Kalb
Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory NC
University Wisconsin, Madison
Plymouth State Teachers' College, NH
European Tour
San Antonio
Lenox MA
Lewisohn Stadium, NYC
Pittsburgh
Atlanta
Milwaukee
Washington DC
Virginia Beach VA
Montana State University, Bozeman

The Brubeck Collection

Idaho State University, Pocatello
Newport Jazz Festival, RI
Walnut Creek CA
St. Francis College, Loreto PA

Contracts, April – June, 1966 (26 records)

Las Vegas NV
Hyannis MA
Chicago
Appalachian State College, Boone NC
Philadelphia
Winthrop College, Rock Hill SC
Oakland University, Rochester MI
C.W. Post College, Brookville NY
Ravinia Park, Highland Park IL
Carnegie Hall, NYC
NYU
University Arizona, Flagstaff
Dallas
Odessa College, TX
Kutztown State College, PA
Central Park, NYC
Basin St. West, San Francisco
San Diego
Monterey Jazz Festival
Rochester NY
Trenton State College, NJ
Chicago
University Michigan, Ann Arbor
St. Paul MN
Central Park, NYC
Baton Rouge LA

Contracts, July – September, 1966 (17 records)

SUNY Oneonta
Concord NH
Jackson State College, MS
Concordia College, Moorhead MN
Pacific Jazz Festival, Costa Mesa CA
Grand Rapids MI
Basin St. West, San Francisco
Montreal
Fullerton [CA] State College
Miami FL
Miami [FL] Dade Jr. College
Salt Lake City
Caracas, Ven.
University of Houston, TX
Buffalo
Boston MA
Detroit

Contracts, October – December, 1966 (22 records)

Dayton OH
Niagara Falls NY
LaRoche, McCaffrey & McCall, Inc.
Williams College, Williamstown MA
Davidson College, NC
Worcester Polytechnic, MA
Miami University, Oxford OH
Boston MA
Bucknell University, Lewisburg PA
Brevard Jr. College, Cocoa FL
Baltimore
York PA
Keene State College, NH

The Brubeck Collection

Trenton NJ
Austin College, Sherman TX
New Mexico State College, Las Cruces NM
Marquette University, Milwaukee
Carlisle PA
Holland MI
Atlanta Jazz Festival
Newport Jazz Festival
Antibes Festival, Juan-les-Pins, France

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1966

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1966

Statement of Account, 1966

Travel, 1966

Other, 1966

Contracts, January – June, 1967 (35 records)

Occidental College, Los Angeles
Cal Tech, Pasadena CA
Yale University, New Haven CT
Basin St. West, San Francisco
Drake University, Des Moines IA
Puebla Music Festival, Mexico
Lambertville NJ
Pittsburg CA
Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
Upton NY
Ontario CA
Philadelphia
Stratford CT
Hyannis MA
Detroit
Decatur IL
Emory University, Atlanta
West Coast Colleges
Boston MA
Quincy College, IL
Indiana U, Bloomington
University of Iowa, Dubuque, IA
North Carolina State University, Raleigh
Expo 67, Montreal
University W. Ontario, London
Attleboro MA
England
Cincinnati, OH
Lenox MA
Warrensville OH
Wm. Jewell College, Liberty MO
Wilton CT
Alfred University, NY
College of Idaho, Caldwell
Minneapolis

Contracts, July – December, 1967 (8 records)

Duquesne University, Pittsburg
Baltimore/Washington International Jazz Concert, Laurel MD
University Maryland, College Park
Buffalo
Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania State University, State College
Otterbein College, Westerville OH
Denver, Colo.

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1967

Statement of Account, 1967

Travel, 1967

Other, 1967

Contracts, January – June, 1968 (11 records)

New Orleans
Ft. Myers FL
Paris Concert Album Title
St. Petersburg FL
Memphis TN
St. Louis
Mexico City, Mex.
Charlotte Jazz Festival, NC
Purdue University, Lafayette IN
Barry College Miami Shores FL
Toronto

Contracts, July – December, 1968 (15 records)

Homdel NJ
Flint MI
Nashville
Boston MA
Chicago
Terre Haute IN
Indianapolis
Seattle
Santa Monica CA
Vancouver BC
Lincoln Center, NYC
Oklahoma City
University Kansas, Lawrence
Minneapolis
W. Michigan University

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1968

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1968

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1968

Statement of Account, 1968

Travel, 1968

Other, 1968

Contracts, January – June, 1969 (23 records)

Chattanooga TN
Grand Rapids MI
Cleveland
Duluth
SUNY Albany
Memphis
Flint MI
Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster PA
Greensboro, NC
Wisconsin State University, Stevenspoint
Dallas
Galveston TX
Ohio State University, Columbus
Milwaukee
Dayton OH
Morgan State College, Baltimore
Hampton Institute, VA

The Brubeck Collection

Newport Jazz Festival, RI
Miami FL
Merv Griffin TV Show, NYC
Atlanta
E. Michigan University Ypsilanti
Jackson, MI

Contracts, July – December, 1969 (13 records)

Cincinnati, OH; Miami, FL
Canandaigua, NY
Toronto
SUNY Binghamton
Milwaukee
Detroit
Oakland University, Rochester MI
Carroll College, Waukesha, WI
Northeastern State College, Chicago
Detroit
Philadelphia
Grand Rapids, MI
Temple University, Philadelphia

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1969

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1969

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1969

Statement of Account, 1969

Travel, 1969

Other, 1969

Miscellaneous, 1960s

Contracts, Receipts, etc., 1970 – 1972

Contracts, 1970 (25 records)

Philadelphia
Cincinnati
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
Michigan State University, E. Lansing
University Tennessee, Knoxville
Boston
Rochester, NY
Silver Lake, NY
Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC
Atlanta
Central Park, NYC
Furman U, Greenville SC
Chicago
Dayton OH
Charleston, W. VA
Concord, CA
Cincinnati
Miami Beach
Lambertville, NJ
Los Angeles
University Texas, Austin
New Orleans
European Tour
Temple U, Philadelphia
Boston MA

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1970

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1970

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1970

Other, 1970

Contracts, January – March, 1971 (11 records)

Hartford, CT
South Carolina MENC, Columbia
Oakland University, Rochester MI
Central Park, NYC
Concord, CA
Chicago
Shreveport, LA
Baltimore
Santa Barbara, CA
Honolulu
Poughkeepsie, NY

Contracts, April – June, 1971 (8 records)

Boston, MA
Mike Douglas TV Show, Philadelphia
Hampton Jazz Festival, VA
Newport Jazz Festival, Rhode Island
Coconut Grove, FL
Mexico City
Monterey Jazz Festival, CA
West Point, NY

Contracts, July – September, 1971 (6 records)

"Apollo/Dave Brubeck Segment," Wilton, CT
Richmond, VA
Houston
Albany, NY
Honolulu
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN

Contracts, October – December, 1971 (8 records)

Portland, ME
St. Norbert College, W. DePere, WI
Miami University, Oxford, OH
Academy of Music, Philadelphia
Dallas, TX
Chicago, IL
Houston, TX
Temple University, Philadelphia

Recording Session Statements -- Truth is Fallen, 1971

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1971

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1971

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1971

Travel, 1971

Contracts, January – March, 1972 (40 records)

Carnegie Hall, NYC
Hartford, CT
Denver
Montreal
Ft. Carson, CO
Wolf Trap, Vienna, VA
San Antonio
University of Maine, Orono
Springfield, MA
Symph. Hall, Boston, MA
Nebraska Wesleyan College, Lincoln

The Brubeck Collection

St. Louis
University of Delaware, Newark
Toronto
Albany, NY
Concord, CA
Purdue University, Lafayette, IN
Detroit
Milwaukee
Auburn, AL
Norwalk, CT
Cincinnati
Pittsburgh
Puerto Rico
Cuyahoga Falls, OH
ABC-TV, NYC
Houston
Atlanta
Newport Jazz Festival, New York City, New York
Hampton Roads, VA
Baltimore
Saratoga Springs, NY
David Frost TV Show, NYC
LeBanon Valley College, Annville, PA
Providence, RI
Orlando, FL
W. Palm Beach, FL
Westport, CT
University Mississippi, Oxford
Derry Music Company & CBS International for Holland

Contracts, April – June, 1972 (10 records)

Hyannis, MA
Newport Jazz Festival, Rhode Island
West Orange, NJ
Kalamazoo, MI
Duke University, Durham, NC
Harper College, Palatine, IL
Mike Douglas TV Show, Philadelphia
Fort Carson, CO
Rochester, NY
Village Gate, NYC

Contracts, July – September, 1972 (10 records)

Westbury, NY
Australia & Japan
Europe
Atlanta
NBC-TV, NYC
Timex TV, New York City, New York
Miami, FL
NBC-TV, Los Angeles
Australia & Japan
Radio & television stations

Contracts, October – December, 1972 (10 records)

Lincoln Center, NYC
Princeton University, NJ
University Georgia, Athens
Bala Cynwood, Pennsylvania
University Alabama, Tuscaloosa
Milwaukee
Chicago
New Orleans
Cleveland
Westport, CT

The Brubeck Collection

Royalty Statements -- Blackwood Music Inc., 1972

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1972

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1972

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1972

Other, 1972

Contracts, Receipts, etc., 1973

Contracts, January – March, 1973 (34 records)

Dave Brubeck & BMI
Iola Brubeck & BMI
Iola Brubeck & BMI
Lynn, MA
Wichita, KS
Oakland University Rochester, MI
Ravinia Festival, Highland Park, IL
University Iowa, Iowa City
Columbia, MD
Kansas State University Manhattanville
Evansville, IN
Boston, MA
Grove City, OH
Trenton, NJ
Toledo
Denison University, Granville, OH
Montreal
Providence College, RI
University Vermont, Burlington
Raleigh, NC
Elkhart, IN
Wilmington, DE
Ann Arbor/Detroit, MI
Berkeley, CA
Santa Monica, CA
Detroit
Indianapolis
Ionia, MI
Central Park, New York City, New York
Lincoln Center, NYC
Vancouver, BC
Southeastern Massachusetts State University, Dartmouth
Fairleigh Dickson University, Teaneck, NJ
Sutton Artists Corporation

Contracts, April – June, 1973 (18 records)

Southern Methodist University, Dallas
Toronto
Shreveport, LA
Snowmass Resort, CO
Rochester Tech, NY
Newport Jazz Festival, NYC
Grand Rapids, MI
Dayton, OH
New Haven, CT
Yarmouth, MA
El Paso
University of Wichita, KS
Seton Hall University, South Orange, NJ
Norwich, CT
Midland Lutheran College, Fremont, NB
Jackson, MI
Staten Island Ferry, NYC
Ottawa, Canada

The Brubeck Collection

Contracts, July – September, 1973 (15 records)

Midland, MI
Syracuse, NY
University South, Sewanee, TN
Rochester, NY
Chicago
Indiana University, Bloomington
Omaha
Chicago
Montreal
Luther College, Decorah, IA
Tulane University, New Orleans
Orlando, FL
University Utah, Salt Lake City
W. Caldwell, NJ
Valparaiso, FL

Contracts, October – December, 1973 (23 records)

Honolulu
Elmwood, CT
Portland, OR
Seattle
Princeton, NJ
Toledo
Norwich, CT
Oakland, CA
No. Mich University, Marquette
SUNY, Delhi
SUNY, Oneonta
Batavia, NY
Framingham State University, MA
Denver
Georgetown University, Washington DC
Oneida, NY
Rochester, NY
Buffalo
St. Louis
Shippensburg State College, PA
SUNY Potsdam
Europe
University Missouri, Columbia

Reimbursement Schedules, 1973

Royalty Statements -- Blackwood Music Inc., 1973

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1973

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1973

Other, 1973

Contracts, 1974 – 1976

Contracts, January – February, 1974 (10 records)

SUNY Fredonia
Flint, MI
Colby College, New London, NH
College St. Catherine, St. Paul, MN
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, IA
WCVB-TV, Needham, MA
Saratoga Springs, NY
Temple University Philadelphia
Norwalk, CT
Ravinia Festival, Highland Park, IL

Contracts, March 1974 (17 records)

The Brubeck Collection

Chautauqua, NY
Jacksonville, FL
Springfield, MA
Raleigh, NC
Rockford, IL
Gainesville, FL
Colorado Sch. Of Mines, Golden
Central Park, NYC
East Meadow, NY
Holland, MI
Miami, FL
St. Petersburg, FL
Hackensack, NJ
Radio Bremen
New Zealand & Australia
Oberlin College, OH
Wheeling, WV

Contracts, April – May, 1974 (13 records)

San Francisco
Hyannis, MA
Rainbow Grill, NYC
Rutland, VT
Cuyahoga Falls, OH
Wolf Trap, Vienna, VA
W. Caldwell, NJ
Staten Island Ferry, NYC
Lincoln Ctr., NYC
Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, NH
New Haven, CT
Stevensville, MI
Kennedy Ctr., Washington DC

Contracts, June 1974 (10 records)

Centre Col., Danville, KY
Ottawa, Canada
Clarkston, MI
Honolulu
University of California, Los Angeles
Charlotte, NC
Toronto
Princeton, NJ
Elyria, OH
Holmdel, NJ

Contracts, July – September, 1974 (15 records)

Sao Paulo/Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Kalamazoo, MI
Springfield, IL
Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant
University Carolina, Chapel Hill
Minneapolis
Mexico
Kennedy Ctr., Washington DC
Odessa College, TX
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee
SUNY New Paltz
Chicago
Birmingham, MI
University Wisconsin, Madison
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware

Contracts, October – December, 1974 (19 records)

Willowdale, Ontario
New London, CT
College of Marin, Kentfield, CA

The Brubeck Collection

Stratford, CT
Illinois St. University, Normal
Kent St. University [OH]
Carnegie Hall, NYC
SS Rotterdam
Raleigh, NC
W. Hartford, CT
New Orleans Jazz Festival
Davidson, NC
Minneapolis
Gainesville, FL
Honolulu
Winnipeg, Can.
Rhinelander, WI
Phoenix
New Orleans

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1974

Royalty Statements -- Columbia, 1974

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1974

New Dave Brubeck Quartet Passport Applications, 1974

Rainbow Grill TV Show -- Lighting Cues, 1974

Other, 1974

Contracts, January – March, 1975 (20 records)

Devon, PA
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
Austin, TX
Harrisburg, PA
Marion, OH
Lima, OH
Mt. St. Joseph, OH
New Rochelle, NY
Jefferson, NH
Oakland University, Rochester, MI
Westport, CT
Huntsville, AL
Hyannis, MA
Houston
Boston, MA
Cohasset, MA
Manchester, NH
Denver, CO
Rainbow Grill, NYC
Toronto

Contracts, April 1974 – June 1975 (17 records)

Baltimore
Central Park, NYC
Detroit
Lenox, MA
Lincoln Ctr., NYC
Princeton, NJ
West Chester, PA
York [PA] College
Dallas
Kauai, HI
Alfred [NY] College
Alfred [NY] College
Duluth, MN
Maui, HI
Westport, CT

The Brubeck Collection

Mt. St. Mary's College, Newburgh, NY
Hight Point, NC

Contracts, July – September, 1975 (17 records)

Newport, RI
Spokane, WA
Edmonton, Can.
Calgary, Can.
Portland, OR
Vancouver, BC
University Georgia, Athens
Tarrytown, NY
University Florida, Gainesville
Charlotte, NC
Pittsburgh, PA
Philadelphia
Lincoln Center, NYC
Albuquerque, NM
University Northern Carolina, Chapel Hill
Hartford, CT
Birmingham, MI

Contracts, October – December, 1975 (19 records)

Northwestern University, Evanston, IL
Washington Cathedral, Washington, D.C.
Toledo, OH
Philadelphia
University Iowa, Iowa City
Atlanta, GA
Rochester, NY
Chicago
St. Louis
Cincinnati
Midland, MI
Interlochen, Michigan
Mondavi Winery, Oakville, CA
Evansville, IN
Louisville, KY
Ft. Wayne, IN
Minneapolis
Rochester, NY
BBC-TV, London

Engagement Forms, 1975

Royalty Statements -- Blackwood Music Inc., 1975

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1975

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1975

Other, 1974 – 1976

Contracts, Receipts, etc., 1976 – 1977

Contracts, January – March, 1976 (18 records)

Omaha, NB
Birmingham, AL
So. Illinois University, Carbondale
Hershey, PA
Pittsburgh, PA
Converse College, Spartanburg, SC
Grand Rapids, MI
University Massachusetts, Amherst
Houston/Dallas
C.W. Post College, Greenvale, NY
Toledo, OH

The Brubeck Collection

Kent St. University, OH
Mills College, Oakland, CA
Austin, TX
Harper College, Palatine, IL
Scottsdale, AZ
Symphony Hall, Boston, MA
Halifax, Nova Scotia

Contracts, April – June, 1976 (19 records)

W. Illinois University, Macomb
Miami, FL
Milwaukee
University Colorado, Boulder
No. Carolina St. University, Raleigh
University No. Colorado, Greeley
Gainesville, FL
Toronto
Hamilton, Bermuda
Princeton [NJ] University
Fredericton, New Brunswick
Indiana St. University, Terre Haute
Minneapolis
Milwaukee
Montreal
Cleveland
Pittsburgh, PA
Waitsfield, VT
Mexico

Contract (8 records)

South Africa Tour
Columbus, OH
Madison College, Harrisonburg, VA
Milwaukee
Milliken University, Decatur, IL
Dallas
Portland, OR
Orlando, FL

Contracts, October – December, 1976 (15 records)

Baltimore
Albuquerque, NM
Lincoln Ctr., NYC
5th Ave. Presbyterian, NYC
Buffalo
Syracuse, NY
Philadelphia
Westport, CT
St. Louis
Penn St. University, University Park
Spokane, WA
Vancouver, BC
Seattle
Poughkeepsie, NY
Kennedy Ctr., Washington DC

Engagement Forms, 1976

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1976

Royalty Statements -- CBS Music Publishing, 1976

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1976

Travel Forms, 1976

Other, 1976

The Brubeck Collection

Contracts, January – March, 1977 (24 records)

Cuyahoga Falls, OH
Salt Lake City
Southwest Medical School, Dallas
Eugene, OR
San Diego St. University
Aspen, CO
Denver
Symphony Hall, Boston, MA
Jefferson, NH
European Tour
Waterloo, NJ
Indianapolis
Schnecksville, PA
Danville, IL
Toronto
Tucson, AZ
No. Central College, Napierville, IL
St. John's College, Annapolis, MD
Temple University Music Festival, Ambler, PA
Alaska Tour
Minneapolis
Holland, MI
Charlottetown, Prince Edw. Is.
Memphis, TN

Contracts, April – June, 1977 (16 records)

Keene State College, NH
Detroit
Nashville, TN
Los Angeles
Juneau, AK
Elkhart, IN
Delta St. University, Cleveland, MS
Stamford, CT
Washington DC
Richmond, VA
Royal Festival Hall, London, Eng.
Albuquerque, NM
University No. Dakota, Grand Forks
Minneapolis
Iowa St. University, Ames
Omaha

Contracts, July – September, 1977 (20 records)

Pittsburgh, PA
Lake Tahoe, Stateline, NV
Orlando, FL
SUNY Plattsburgh
Niles, IL
Vancouver, BC
Portland, OR
Seattle
Spokane
Jacksonville, FL
Austin, TX
Baylor University, Waco, TX
Houston
Tampa, FL
No. Dakota St. University, Fargo
Dayton, OH
Miami Beach, FL
No. Texas St. University, Denton
New Orleans
Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana

The Brubeck Collection

Contracts, October – December, 1977 (17 records)

Gadsden St. Junior College, AL
Jackson, MS
New Orleans
SS President, New Orleans
W. Hartford, CT
Huntington, NY
Atlanta
Milwaukee
5th Ave. Presbyterian, NYC
Natl. Music Camp, Interlochen, MI
Mondavi Winery, Oakville, CA
St. Louis
Quebec City
Montreal
Concord, CA
Fredericton, New Brunswick
Victoria, BC

Engagement Sheets, 1977

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1977

Royalty Statements -- CBS Music Publishing, 1977

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1977

Other -- Cathy Morphet Salary, 1977

Other -- Miscellany, 1977

Contracts, Receipts, Etc., 1978 – 1979

Contracts, January – March, 1978 (12 records)

Lutheran Women's Convention
Newport Jazz Festival, Carnegie Hall, NYC
Ball St. University, Muncie, IN
Minneapolis
Brazil Tour
Morristown, NJ
Kennedy Ctr., Washington DC
Chautauqua, NY
Detroit, MI
Norfolk, VA
Dallas
England Tour

Contracts, April – June, 1978 (20 records)

Lake Tahoe, Stateline, NV
Jackson Hole, WY
Evansville, IN
Brown University, Providence, RI
Tucson, AZ
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN
Sioux Falls, SD
Kansas City, KS
Odessa/Midland, TX
Blue Note, Boulder, CO
La Mirada, CA
Frostburg [MD] St. College
Newport, RI
Hopkinsville, KY
Governors St. College, Park Forest South, IL
Warren, VT
Johnstown, PA
Philadelphia
Madison, NJ

The Brubeck Collection

San Diego

Contracts, July – September, 1978 (13 records)

Chicago
University Kentucky, Lexington
Bates College, Lewiston, ME
Englewood, NJ
Palm Beach, FL
Tampa, FL
Chicago
Trinity University, San Antonio, TX
Eckerd College, St Petersburg, FL
Cleveland
Guadalajara, Mex.
Atlanta
Brandeis University, Waltham, MA

Contracts, October – December, 1978 (15 records)

Burlington, NC
University Pacific, Stockton, CA
Davidson [NC] College
Toledo, OH
San Diego St. University
Minneapolis
Stevens Point, WI
Plymouth [NH] St. College
University Maryland, College Park
Symphony Hall, Boston, MA
5th Ave. Presbyterian, NYC
Morningside College, Sioux City, IA
Richardson, Dallas, TX
Elmira, NY
New Britain, CT

Engagement Sheets, 1978

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1978

Royalty Statements -- CBS Music Publishing, 1978

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1978

Other, 1978

Contracts, January – March, 1979 (25 records)

Saratoga Springs, NY
Lake Charles, LA
Alexandria, LA
Symphony Hall, Boston, MA
Lancaster, PA
Stephens College, Columbia, MO
Newport Jazz Festival, Carnegie Hall, New York City
Boulder, CO
Houston
Miami, FL
Coshocton, OH
W. Carolina College, Cullowhee, NC
Rock Island, IL
Honolulu
Salt Lake City
Temple University Music Festival, Ambler, PA
Knoxville, TN
W. Hartford, CT
Rockford, IL
Orlando, FL
Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA
Detroit, MI

The Brubeck Collection

Jacksonville, OR
No. Conway, NH
Concord, CA

Contracts, April – June, 1979 (22 records)

Minneapolis, Minnesota
Tulsa, OK
Newport, Rhode Island
Kansas City, MO
Chicago
St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, NC
European Tour
Atlanta
Poughkeepsie, NY
Galveston, TX
University South, Sewanee, TN
Pace University, NYC
"The Last Convertible"
Newport Jazz Festival, Saratoga Springs, New York
Seattle
La Fiesta de la Posada
NBC Novels for Television
Portland, OR
Vancouver, BC
University Alberta, Edmonton
Mount Royal College, Calgary
Washington DC

Contracts, July – September, 1979

Contracts, October – December, 1979 (33 records)

W. Palm Beach, FL
Dallas, TX
Dix Hills, NY; Minneola, NY; Long Beach, NY
University Victoria, BC
Trois Rivieres, Quebec
Montreal
Quebec City
Austin, TX
Indiana University, Bloomington
Pace University, NYC
Australia/New Zealand Tour
European Tour
Concord Jazz, Inc., and Kadan, LTD
Milwaukee, MI; Detroit, MI; Memphis, TN; Des Moines, IA; Wichita, KS
Lansing, MI
New Orleans Jazz Festival
Cincinnati
University Michigan, Ann Arbor
5th Ave. Presbyterian, NYC
Denver
Nanuet NY
License, Master Tape Recordings, Concord Pavilion
Austin TX
Dallas
Kool Newport Jazz Festival, NYC
Hollywood Bowl, LA
Maui
Temple University Music Festival, Ambler PA
Hilo, Hawaii
Palm Springs CA
San Diego
No. Branch NJ
Franklin Lakes NJ

Recording -- La Fiesta de la Posada, 1979

The Brubeck Collection

Recording -- Book-Of-The-Month-Club Fantasy Box, 1979

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1979

Royalty Statements -- CBS Music Publishing, 1979

Royalty Statements -- Shawnee Press, 1979

Other, 1979

Equipment, 1970s

Personal Miscellany, 1970s

Publisher Expenses, 1970s

Travel, 1970s

Other, 1970s

Miscellany (Financial Records), 1970s

Contracts, Receipts, Etc., 1980 – 1982

Contracts, January 1980 (8 records)

Grand Rapids MI
Washington St. University, Pullman
Providence RI
New Orleans
Kona, Hawaii
Roslyn NY
Houston
University Denver, CO

Contracts, February 1980 (10 records)

Snowbird Ski Resort, Utah
Saratoga Springs NY
Atlantic City NJ
Ronkonkomp NY
Knoxville TN
Symphony Hall, Boston MA
Ridgewood NJ
Wayne NJ
Peoria IL
Alaska Tour

Contracts, March 1980 (16 records)

Wilkes Barre PA
No. Tonawanda NY
Kool Newport Jazz Festival, Pt. Lookout NY
California Tour
University San Diego
Rollins College, Winter Park FL
Acme MI
Detroit
Louisville KY
University KentUniversity of Californiak, Lexington
Tyler TX
Troy NY
Kool Newport Jazz Festival, Saratoga Springs NY
University So. Dakota, Vermillion
Cedarhurst NY
Monterey Jazz Festival

Contracts, Apr-Jun 1980, April – June, 1980 (13 records)

Boulder CO
Milwaukee
Teton Village WY

The Brubeck Collection

European Tour
Tulsa OK
Northeast Missouri St. University, Kirksville
Burlington NC
Charlotte NC
Cody WY
Beloit [WI] College,
Nazareth College, Rochester NY
Weber St. College, Ogden UT
Minneapolis

Contracts, July – September, 1980 (7 records)

Guerneville CA
E. Providence RI
Tacoma WA
Queen Mary, Long Beach CA
Tulane University, New Orleans
Paul Masson Winery, Saratoga CA
Pocatello ID

Contracts, October – December, 1980 (16 records)

Madison WI
Salt Lake City
University Wisconsin, Madison
Jamestown NY
5th Ave. Presbyterian, NYC
Steubenville OH
Austin TX
Houston
Rock Island IL
Mt. Gretna PA
St. Louis MO
Highland Park IL
Paul Masson Winery, Saratoga CA
Robert Mondavi Winery, Oakville CA
Symphony Hall, Boston MA
Long Beach CA

Royalty Statements - BMI, 1980

Travel Expense Reports, 1980

Other Business Reports, 1980

Contracts, January – March, 1980 (26 records)

Portland OR
American Hawaii Cruises
Seattle
University of California San Diego, La Jolla
Australia/New Zealand Tour
Sacramento
Fresno CA
Chicago
University Montana, Missoula
Helena MT
Huntsville AL
Guilford CT
Le Petit Trianon, San Francisco
Billings MT
Philadelphia
Tallahassee FL
Saratoga Springs NY
Rochester MI
Jasper IN
Denver
Indianapolis
Dallas

The Brubeck Collection

Hinsdale IL
Columbia SC
Huntington IN
Portland ME

Contracts, April – June, 1980 (20 records)

Boise [ID] St. University
Galveston TX
Shelburne VT
Baltimore
Palo Alto CA
Scottsdale AZ
Denver
Charlotte NC
Bobino Theatre, Paris, France
European Tour
NYC
San Diego
Montreal
South Bend IN
St. Joseph MN
Newport RI
Toronto
Oyster Bay NY
Chicago
Crystal Cathedral, Garden Grove CA

Contracts, July – December, 1980

Royalty Statements - BMI, 1981

Statement of Account, 1981 (32 records)

Davies Symphony Hall, San Francisco
Jazz at Gretna, Mt. Gretna, PA
Vanderbilt University, Nashville TN
Olympic College, Bremerton WA
Eugene OR
Bermuda
St. Anslem's College, Manchester NH
Belleville IL
Minneapolis
Rye NY
Lehigh University, Bethlehem PA
Bozeman MT
Vestal NY
Albany GA
St. John's, Newfoundland
Halifax, Nova Scotia
Boston Globe Jazz Festival, MA
5th Ave. Presbyterian, NYC
University Michigan, Ann Arbor
Tulsa OK
Seattle
Hollywood Bowl, LA
St. Petersburg FL
Sarasota FL
Kissimmee FL
Cleveland
No. Arizona University, Flagstaff
Boynton Beach FL
Symphony Hall, Boston MA
Paul Masson Winery, Saratoga CA
Santo Domingo, Dominican Rep.
Kalispell MT

Travel Expense Reports, 1981

Other, 1981

Contracts, January – March, 1982 (20 records)

Wilkes Barre PA
Atlanta
No. Dallas TX
Kool Jazz Festival, Carnegie Hall, NYC
Milwaukee
Kool Jazz Festival, Kennedy Ctr., Washington DC
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh PA
Mt. Gretna PA
Bloomfield CT
Northbrook IL
Houston
5th Ave. Presbyterian, NYC
Steubenville OH
Chattanooga TN
Indianapolis
Monterey CA
Orlando FL
Buffalo NY
Wallingford CT

Contracts, April – June, 1982 (16 records)

Concord, California
Sutter Creek CA
Wilmington DE
Beckett MA
Lincoln MA
Hickory NC
Bridgeport CT
Aurex Jazz Festival, Japan
Salt Lake City
Port Arthur TX
Austin TX
Mamaroneck NY
Port Arthur TX
Willimantic CT
European Tour
Ft. Lauderdale FL

Contracts, July – December, 1982 (21 records)

Monterey Jazz Festival
McAllen TX
Grand Bahama
NYC
Boulder CO
"A Brush With Orr"
Flushing NY
Oberlin [OH] College
St. Anselm's College, Manchester NH
University Michigan, Ann Arbor
Honolulu
Guelph, Ont.
Belleville, IL
Melbourne, FL
Birmingham, MI
Tulsa/Bartlesville, OK
Interlochen, MI
Sarasota, FL
SUNY New Paltz
Houston
Mansfield OH

Travel Expense Reports, 1982

The Brubeck Collection

Other, 1982

Contracts, Receipts, Etc., 1983 – 1984

Contracts, January – March, 1983 (26 records)

Cannes, France
Modesto CA
Old Saybrook CT
High Point NC
Charlotte NC
Grand Bahama
Kool Jazz Festival
Baltimore Jazz Festival
University Iowa, Iowa City
Chicago
European Tour
Appalachian St. University, Boone NC
Dayton OH
Charleston SC
Kool Jazz Festival, NYC
Atlanta
Charlotte NC
No. Dakota St. University
Sacramento
New Haven CT
Hollywood Bowl, LA
Iraklion, Crete
Denver
Durango CO
Milliken University, Decatur IL
Arvada CO

Contracts, April – June, 1983 (13 records)

Kansas City MO
Clearwater FL
Lincoln Ctr., NYC
Cheyenne WY
Seattle
Kool Jazz Festival, University of California San Diego
Portland OR
Skokie IL
Calgary, Alberta
Stockton St. College, Pomona NJ
Concord CA
Guerneville CA
Israel Tour

Contracts, July – December, 1983 (15 records)

Gaithersburg MD
Buffalo
Victoria BC
Elizabeth NJ
Austin TX
Vancouver BC
St. Paul MN
Prairie du Chien WI
Louisville KY
Cupertino CA
Stamford University, Birmingham AL
5th Ave. Presbyterian, NYC
Symphony Hall Boston MA
Edinburgh/Glasgow, Scot.
Kool Jazz Festival, Newport RI

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1981 – 1983

Other, 1983

The Brubeck Collection

Contracts, January – March, 1984 (19 records)

Salt Lake City
Perry Sound, Ont.
Abilene TX
City Center Theatre, NYC
Dundee NY
Raleigh NC
W. Palm Beach FL
Moraga CA
Phoenix/Sun City AZ
Cleveland
Robt. Mondavi Winery, Oakville CA
Concord CA
Scotts Valley CA
Duluth MN
St. Louis MO
Arizona St. University, Tempe
Mt. Hood Comm. College, Gresham OR
University Colorado, Boulder
Westport NY

Contracts, April – June, 1984 (20 records)

University College, Swansea, Wales
Seattle
Quebec City
Joliette, Quebec
Rider College, Lawrenceville NJ
Wright St. University, Dayton Oh
West Virginia
Angers, France
Martha's Vineyard MA
Claremont CA
El Camino [CA] Comm. College
Saratoga Springs NY
Aix, France
San Antonio
Stamford CT
Worcester MA
Clearwater FL
Symphony Hall, Boston MA
Buffalo NY
New Haven CT

Contracts, July – September, 1984 (5 records)

Reading PA
E. Hampton NY
Chicago
Cathedral of St. John the Divine, NYC
El Paso TX

Contracts, October – December, 1984 (13 records)

Lewiston NY
Columbia Pictures -- Derry Music
Milwaukee
MS Nordam, San Francisco
Palm Springs CA
Altoona PA
Cleveland
SS Royal Viking Star, Vancouver BC
Nestle Co.
So. Salem NY
SUNY Purchase
Kool Jazz Festival, Saratoga Springs NY
Oyster Bay NY

BMI Royalty Statements, 1984

Other, 1984

Contracts, Receipts, Etc., 1985 – 1986

Contracts, January – March, 1985 (31 records)

Roanoke VA
Baltimore
Paul Masson Winery, Saratoga
Stanford University, Palo Alto CA
Waterville Valley NH
Anderson [IN] College
Manchester College, No. Manchester IN
University Wisconsin, Oshkosh
Torrington CT
Monterey CA
Columbus OH
Brooklyn NY
University Minnesota, Minneapolis
Kool Jazz Festival, Lincoln Ctr., NYC
Hollywood Bowl, LA
Japan Tour
C.W. Post College, Greenvale NY
Pittsburgh PA
University Iowa, Iowa City
Davenport IA
Ann Arbor, Michigan
Penn St. University, University Park
Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana
Amarillo TX
NYC
Wilmington DE
Moraga CA
Connecticut College, New London CT
Menlo Park CA
Mamaroneck NY
Monterey Jazz Festival

Contracts, April – June, 1985 (17 records)

Martha's Vineyard MA
Ocean County College, Toms River NJ
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
University of California Berkeley
Cincinnati
Richmond VA
John Carroll University, Cleveland OH
Hartford CT
Visage Club, NYC
Creteil, France
Lyon, France
Paris, France
Chicago, Il
Clearwater FL
Jacksonville FL
Denver
Springfield OH

Contracts, July – September, 1985 (10 records)

Worcester MA
Kamuela HI
Maui HI
Honolulu
University Hawaii, Hilo
Sea World, San Diego
Palenville NY
San Antonio TX
Blue Note, NY

The Brubeck Collection

Portsmouth NH

Contracts, October – December, 1985 (8 records)

Ft. Collins Co
W. Palm Beach FL
Evansville IN
New Haven CT
Grand Bahama
Chautauqua NY
Lewiston NY
Paul Masson Winery, Saratoga Ca

Royalty Statements -- BMI, 1985

Ten Year Royalty Payments Computer Print-out, 1974 – 1985

Other, 1985, 1985

Contracts, January – March, 1986 (17 records)

Moraga CA
Universal City CA
Costa Mea CA
Warwick RI
Wichita KS
Cohasset MA
"Giants of Jazz," Devon PA
Westbury NY
Hyanni MA
Randall OH
Winston Salem NC
Hampton Beach NH
Mt. Hood Jazz Festival, Gresham OR
Martha's Vineyard MA
Atlanta
Westfield MA
Wilton CT

Contracts (25 records)

SMU, Dallas
Trinity University, San Antonio
Joyce Theatre, NYC
Minneapolis
Columbus GA
New Haven CT
Reykjavik, Iceland
Steubenville OH
University Wyoming, Laramie/Cheyenne
Hartford CT
Ottawa, Ont.
Hartford CT
Tulsa OK
Robt. Modavi Winery, Oakville CA
Los Angeles
Walt Disney World, Orlando FL
Sacramento
Miami FL
Melbourne FL
Orlando FL
Gainesville FL
University of California Berkeley
Saranac Lake NY
Narragansett RI
Westport CT

Contracts (10 records)

Winterpark FL
Schaumburg IL

The Brubeck Collection

Lawrence University, Appleton WI
Lowell MA
Palenville NY
Lincoln Ctr., NYC
Grand Rapids MI
Concord CA
Brooklyn NY
Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton

Contracts (12 records)

Asheville NC
Palm Springs CA
Los Angeles
Princeton [NJ] University
Boulder CO
University Illinois, Urbana
Santa Rosa CA
Mt. Clemens MI
Youngstown OH
Providence RI
Chicago
Norfolk VA

Russian Tour Contract Draft, 1986

Other, 1986

Contracts, Receipts, Etc., 1987 – 1989

Contracts, January – March, 1987 (42 records)

Charlotte NC
Cincinnati
Jazz Hall, Fulton Market, NYC
E. Windsor CT
Easton PA
E. Windsor CT
Grand Bahama
Oyster Bay NY
Wilmington DE
Denver
Lancaster PA
Ann Arbor MI
Lincoln MA
Gainesville GA
Ft. Wayne IN
University of California LA
Walt Disney World, EPCOT Inst., Orlando FL
Jacksonville OR
Moorhead University, MN
Indiana University, Bloomington
Purdue University, W. Lafayette IN
Jacksonville FL
Beckett MA
Detroit
Eugene OR
Schenectady NY
Mamaroneck NY
Manchester NH
Stamford CT
Jacksonville OR
Reno NV
Honolulu
University Hawaii, Hilo
Newport Jazz Festival, Saratoga Springs NY
San Diego
Buffalo NY
Pittsburgh PA

The Brubeck Collection

Pittsburgh PA
Montreal
San Diego
Kansas City MO
Milwaukee WI

Contracts, April – June, 1987 (22 records)

Wente Bros. Winery, Livermore CA
University Chattanooga, TN
C. Arizona College, Coolidge
Neddick ME
Decatur IL
Ball St. University, Muncie IN
W. Illinois University, Macomb
Vanderbilt University, Nashville TN
University No. Dakota, Grand Forks
Cal Poly St. University, San Luis Obispo
Fairfield CT
University Missouri, Columbia
Fairbanks AK
Anchorage AK
Anchorage AK
Ft. Lewis College, Durango CO
Vero Beach FL
University Washington, Seattle
Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton FL
Winter Park FL
Dallas
Japan Tour with Murray Louis

Contracts, July – September, 1987 (9 records)

Gadsden AL
Schaumburg IL
New Orleans
Kodiak AK
Homer AK
Maui HI
Schaumburg IL
Omaha NB
Germany/Holland Tour

Contracts, October – December, 1987 (11 records)

Port Jefferson NY
Westport CT
Schubert Theatre, NYC
Lawrence University, Appleton WI
Jacksonville FL
Rancho Santa Fe CA
Lower Connecticut Valley CT
Mellon Jazz Festival, Philadelphia
Cincinnati
University Colorado, Boulder
Salinas CA

Contracts, January – March, 1988 (20 records)

University Virginia, Charlottesville
Hampden-Sydney College, VA
Brubeck -- Kadan Contract
AFTRA Exclusive Agency Contract
AFM Exclusive Agency Contract
Ft. Knox KY
Mt. Pleasant SC
Juneau AK
Santa Rosa CA
Bloomfield CT
Atlanta

The Brubeck Collection

JVC Jazz Festival, NYC
Europe Tour
Ipswich MA
Paul Masson Winery, Saratoga CA
Concord CA
Scottsdale AZ
St. Paul MN
University Wisconsin, Madison
Chicago

Contracts, April – June, 1988 (10 records)

Jazzport, NYC
Islip NY
Lenox MA
San Jose CA
Cape Neddick ME
York PA
Montclair NJ
San Antonio
College of Du Page, Glen Ellyn IL
Montreal

Contracts, July – December, 1988 (6 records)

Glassboro St. College, NJ
College St. Benedict, St. Joseph MN
Drew University, Madison NJ
Baltimore
Seattle
Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton

Other, 1987 – 1988

Contracts, Receipts, Etc., 1990s

Broadcasting, 1990s

Publications, 1994

Recording Companies -- SONY Legacy, 1992

Contracts, 1990s (10 records)

University of Connecticut 30th anniversary
Dave Brubeck & Hestia. Diana. Neff.
Marshall Stearn's "Portraits of Passion"
Chapel Service
Agent contract
Agent contract supplemental agreement
Exclusive Agent -- Musician Agreement
Concert Hall
Concert Hall rider #1
Concert Hall rider #2 with stage plan

Receipts/Financial Documents, 1990s

Medical, 1990s

Misc. Business Documents, 1990s

Contracts, 2000s (2 records)

Distributions of videograms of "Jazz Casual"
Permission and Release contract for "JAZZ"

Receipts/Financial Statements, 2000s

Personal correspondence and fan mail

Personal correspondence, 1921 – 1959

The Brubeck Collection

Personal correspondence, 1921 – 1939

Personal correspondence, 1940

Personal correspondence, 1942

Personal Correspondence, World War II, 1943 – 1945 (6 records)

Howard P. Brubeck, to Fred H. Stoll

Dave Brubeck, to Iola Brubeck

Arthur R. Flood, to David Brubeck

Dave Brubeck, to Iola Brubeck

Dave Brubeck, to Iola Brubeck

Dave Brubeck, to Iola Brubeck

Personal correspondence, 1947

From Dave Brubeck, 1940s

From Iola Brubeck, 1940s

Personal correspondence, 1950 – 1953

From Iola Brubeck, 1951

From Dave Brubeck, 1954

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1954

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1954

Personal correspondence, 1955

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1956

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1956

Personal correspondence, A-I, 1957

Personal correspondence, J-R, 1957

Personal correspondence, S-Z, 1957

From Dave Brubeck, 1958

From Iola Brubeck, 1958

From Mort Lewis, 1958

Personal correspondence, A-E, 1958

Personal correspondence, F-J, 1958

Personal correspondence, K-O, 1958

Personal correspondence, P-S, 1958

Personal correspondence, T-Z, 1958

From Dave Brubeck and/or Iola Brubeck, 1959

From Mort Lewis, 1959

Personal correspondence, 1959

Personal correspondence, 1950s

Personal correspondence, 1960 – 1967

Bill Smith, 1960

From Dave Brubeck, 1960

The Brubeck Collection

From Iola Brubeck, 1960

From Mort Lewis, 1960

Personal correspondence, A-F, 1960

Personal correspondence, G-K, 1960

Personal correspondence, L-R, 1960

Personal correspondence, S-Z, 1960

Bill Smith, 1961

From Dave Brubeck, 1961

From Iola Brubeck, 1961

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1961

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1961

Roth Arnold, 1961

Bill Smith, 1962

From Dave Brubeck, 1962

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1962

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1962

Bill Smith, 1963

From Charmian Slade, 1963

From Dave Brubeck, 1963

From Iola Brubeck, 1963

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1963

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1963

Bill Smith, 1964

From Charmian Slade, 1964

From Dave Brubeck, 1964

From Iola Brubeck, 1964

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1964

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1964

Bill Smith, 1965

From Charmian Slade, 1965

From Dave Brubeck, 1965

From Iola Brubeck, 1965

Personal correspondence, 1965

From Dave Brubeck, 1966

From Iola Brubeck, 1966

Personal correspondence, A-I, 1966

The Brubeck Collection

Personal correspondence, J-R, 1966

Personal correspondence, S-Z, 1966

From Dave Brubeck, 1967

From Iola Brubeck, 1967

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1967

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1967

Personal correspondence, 1968 – 1977

From Dave Brubeck, 1968

Personal correspondence, A-F, 1968

Personal correspondence, G-L, 1968

Personal correspondence, M-R, 1968

Personal correspondence, S-Z, 1968

From Dave Brubeck, 1969

From Iola Brubeck, 1969

Personal correspondence, 1969

Personal correspondence, 1960s

Elizabeth Ivey Brubeck, 1960s

Personal correspondence, 1970

From Dave Brubeck, 1970

From Iola Brubeck, 1970

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1971

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1971

From Darius Milhaud, 1971

From Dave Brubeck, 1971

From Iola Brubeck, 1971

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1972

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1972

From Dave Brubeck, 1972

From Iola Brubeck, 1972

Personal correspondence, 1973

From Bill Smith, 1973

From Dave Brubeck, 1973

Personal correspondence, 1974

From Dave Brubeck, 1974

Personal correspondence, 1975

From Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck, 1975

The Brubeck Collection

Personal correspondence, 1976

From Dave Brubeck, 1976

Personal correspondence, 1977

Paul Desmond Death Condolence mail, 1977

Fan letters from children re: La Fiesta de la Posada performance, 1977

From Dave Brubeck, 1977

From Iola Brubeck, 1977

Personal correspondence, 1978 – 1983

Personal correspondence, A-F, 1978

Personal correspondence, G-K, 1978

Personal correspondence, L-R, 1978

Personal correspondence, S-Z, 1978

From Alan Schrader, 1978

Fan letters re: Beloved Son, 1978

From Dave Brubeck, 1978

From Catherine Morphet, 1978

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1979

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1979

Fan letters re: Beloved Son, 1979

From Dave Brubeck, 1979

From Iola Brubeck, 1979

From Catherine Morphet, 1979

Personal correspondence, 1970s

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1980

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1980

Dave Brubeck's 60th birthday cards, 1980

From Dave Brubeck, 1980

From Iola Brubeck, 1980

From Catherine Morphet, 1980

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1981

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1981

From Dave Brubeck, 1981

From Iola Brubeck, 1981

From Catherine Morphet, 1981

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1982

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1982

The Brubeck Collection

From Dave Brubeck, 1982

From Iola Brubeck, 1982

From Catherine Morphet, 1982

Personal correspondence, 1983

From Dave Brubeck, 1983

From Iola Brubeck, 1983

Personal correspondence, 1984 – 1991

Personal correspondence, 1984

From Dave Brubeck, 1984

From Iola Brubeck, 1984

Personal correspondence, 1985

From Dave Brubeck, 1985

From Catherine Yaghsizian, 1985

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1986

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1986

From Dave Brubeck, 1986

From Iola Brubeck, 1986

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1987

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1987

From Dave Brubeck, 1987

From Iola Brubeck, 1987

Personal correspondence, 1988

From Dave Brubeck, 1988

From Iola Brubeck, 1988

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1989

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1989

From Luverne Jacobson, 1989

"Get Well" cards to Dave Brubeck, 1989

"Get Well" cards to Dave Brubeck, 1989

From Dave Brubeck, 1989

From Iola Brubeck, 1989

Personal correspondence, 1988 – 1989

Personal correspondence, A-L, 1990

Personal correspondence, M-Z, 1990

From Dave Brubeck, 1990

From Iola Brubeck, 1990

The Brubeck Collection

Personal correspondence, A-F, 1991

Personal correspondence, G-R, 1991

Personal correspondence, S-Z, 1991

From Dave Brubeck, 1991

From Iola Brubeck, 1991

From Juliet Gerlin, 1991

Personal correspondence, 1992 – 1993

Personal correspondence, A-F, 1992

Personal correspondence, G-L, 1992

Personal correspondence, M-R, 1992

Personal correspondence, S-Z, 1992

Brubeck 50th Wedding Anniversary, Miscellaneous correspondence, 1992

Brubeck 50th Wedding Anniversary, Cards, 1992

Brubeck 50th Wedding Anniversary, Sample invitation, etc., 1992

Brubeck 50th Wedding Anniversary, Post-part "thank yous", 1992

Brubeck 50th Wedding Anniversary, Regrets, 1992

Brubeck 50th Wedding Anniversary, Planning, 1992

From Dave Brubeck, 1992

From Iola Brubeck, 1992

Personal correspondence, A-C, 1993

Personal correspondence, D-G, 1993

Personal correspondence, H-K, 1993

Personal correspondence, L-R, 1993

Personal correspondence, S-Z, 1993

From Dave Brubeck, 1993

From Iola Brubeck, 1993

Personal correspondence, 1994 – 1995

Personal correspondence, 1994

From Dave Brubeck, 1994

From Iola Brubeck, 1994

From George Moore, 1994

Personal correspondence, A-K, 1995

Personal correspondence, L-N, 1995

Personal correspondence, P-Z, 1995

From Dave Brubeck, 1995

From Iola Brubeck, 1995

From George Moore, 1995

Personal correspondence, 1996

Personal correspondence, A, 1996

Personal correspondence, B, 1996

Personal correspondence, C, 1996

Personal correspondence, D, 1996

Personal correspondence, E, 1996

Personal correspondence, F, 1996

Personal correspondence, G, 1996

Personal correspondence, H-I, 1996

Personal correspondence, J, 1996

Personal correspondence, K, 1996

Personal correspondence, L, 1996

Personal correspondence, M, 1996

Personal correspondence, N-O, 1996

Personal correspondence, P, 1996

Personal correspondence, Q-R, 1996

Personal correspondence, S, 1996

Personal correspondence, T, 1996

Personal correspondence, U-V, 1996

Personal correspondence, W, 1996

Personal correspondence, X-Z, 1996

From Dave Brubeck, A-C, 1996

From Dave Brubeck, D-G, 1996

From Dave Brubeck, H-K, 1996

From Dave Brubeck, L-R, 1996

From Dave Brubeck, S-Z, 1996

From Iola Brubeck, 1996

From George Moore, 1996

Personal correspondence, 1997 – 1998

Personal correspondence, 1997

From Dave Brubeck or Iola Brubeck, 1997

Personal correspondence, A-C, 1998

Personal correspondence, D-G, 1998

Personal correspondence, H-K, 1998

Personal correspondence, L-R, 1998

The Brubeck Collection

Personal correspondence, S-Z, 1998

From Dave Brubeck, 1998

From Iola Brubeck, 1998

Personal correspondence, 1999 – 2000

Personal correspondence, A-H, 1999

Personal correspondence, J-Z, 1999

From Dave Brubeck, Iola Brubeck and George Moore, 1999

Personal correspondence, 1990s

Personal correspondence, 2000

Incomplete names, 2000

Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck responses, 2000

Personal correspondence, 2001 – 2009

Personal correspondence, 2001 (1 record)

Arthur Flood, to Dave Brubeck

Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck responses, 2001

Personal correspondence, 2002

Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck responses, 2002

Personal correspondence, 2003

Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck responses, 2003

Personal correspondence, 2004

Personal correspondence, 2005

Personal correspondence, 2006

Personal correspondence, 2007

Personal correspondence and fan mail, 2008

Personal correspondence and fan mail, 2009

Biographies, interviews, itineraries, writings & notes

Biography, 1940 – 1959

"Iola Whitlock marries Dave Brubeck," Pacific Weekly, September 25, 1942

Ralph J. Gleason, "Long awaited Garner in San Francisco...Local boys draw comment," Down Beat, December 1, 1948

Biography, 1949 (9 records)

"NBC Conservatory of Jazz," San Francisco (California)

Bulletin of University of California Extension

Lifelong Learning

"Jazz Concert Set"

Ralph J. Gleason, "Finds little of interest in 1st Annual Jazz Festival," Down Beat

"Brubeck given musical honors" Oakland Tribune (California)

"Biographical Sketch"

"Pine Tree Club Party at Home of Mrs. A. Ellis"

"Two Matrons are Hostesses to Pine Tree Club"

Biography, 1950 (2 records)

The Brubeck Collection

"Dave Brubeck," Down Beat
Ralph J. Gleason, "Swingin the Golden Gate: Bay Area Fog," Down Beat

Biography, 1951 (2 records)

"Small band of the year," Jazz
Metronome Yearbook

Biography, 1952 (8 records)

Barry Ulanov, "Dave Brubeck," Metronome
Barry Ulanov, "Cool Jazz," Vogue Magazine incorporating Vanity Fair Magazine
Barry Ulanov, "Dave Brubeck," Metronome
Nat [Hentoff]. "Altoist Paul Desmond is vital factor...", Down Beat
"Point & counterpoint:: Notes from Brubeck," Metronome
"Subconscious pianist," Time
"Brubeck Has Double Life As Jazzman, Classic Composer," Down Beat
"Music Scene In Focus," Down Beat

Biography, 1953 (4 records)

"Coronation Ceremonies Nearing for Brubeck" Down Beat
Barry Ulanov, "A talk with Dave Brubeck," Metronome
Jimmy Lyons, "What's With Dave Brubeck," Theme
"Getting personal," San Francisco Examiner (California)

Biography, 1954 (11 records)

"Final Rites for H. P. Brubeck," The Amador Progress-News (Amador County, California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Dave Brubeck -- A Local Boy Who Went Big Time in a Big Way," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Columbia Signs Dave Brubeck," Down Beat
"Band Leader Builds a Spectacular House," The Montclarion (Oakland, California)
Murray Kempton, New York Post
Grace House, "Jazz and Rocks in a Hilton House," Time
"Brubeck, Murphy Outselling Liberace," Down Beat
Grace House, "Jazz & rocks in a hilltop house," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Public Relations Biography of Dave Brubeck
Dave Thomas. "An evening with the Dave Brubeck Quartet -- 1954"
Sanzenbach, Interview questions and Dave Brubeck responses

Biography, 1955 (6 records)

"Dave Brubeck: Success of the Year"
"Records -- Bach to Brubeck," Women's Home Companion
Nat Hentoff, "Inside Dave Brubeck," Record Whirl
Arnold Shaw, "West Coast Jazz," Esquire
Dick Hendrikse, "Dave Brubeck geeft de jazz een ernstig gezicht," Panorama
Ernie [?], "Dave Brubeck," The 45er

Biography, 1956 (5 records)

"Brubeck, Dave (W)," Current Biography
"Sax ace teams with Brubeck"
David Levinson, "Shasta High's top student married a celebrity," Redding Record-Searchlight
Max Weiss, "A Bold-Faced Statement," Down Beat
"Dave Brubeck -- Boogie-Woogie Meets Bartok," International Musician

Biography, 1957 (8 records)

"Festival jazz"
"Brubeck at Home," Montclarion (Oakland, California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Brubeck," Down Beat
"Brubeck vs. The Critics," Jazz World, Photo Annual
"How to Play the Piano: Improvisation Core of Jazz says Brubeck"
Ralph J. Gleason, "They said I was too far out," Down Beat
David Charles, "Brubeck Blasts Deejays," Bay Window (San Francisco, California)
Ralph J. Gleason. "Brubeck: I did some things first," Down Beat

Biography, 1958 (21 records)

Michael Drury, "The Private Life of Dave Brubeck," Good Housekeeping
"Number Returns," Montclarion (Oakland, California)
Dave Brubeck with Indian musicians on his world tour
Arne Domnerus, "Först Bjöds oss The Modern Jazz Quartet" (Sweden)

The Brubeck Collection

"Kvartet Dave Brubeck," Jazz
Ralph J. Gleason, "Mr. Coolu Got a Warm Polish Reception," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Russ Wilson, Worlds of Jazz, "Gonsalves Finally gets that Break," The Oakland Tribune (California)
"Dave Brubeck and His 'Tree House,'" Business Week
Dave Brubeck, "The Beat Heard Round The World," New York Times Magazine (New York)
"Dave and His Tree House," Republican & Gazette (Phoenix, Arizona)
Brubeck's [Br]ood Spend a Week Here," Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
Margaret Morris, "Tonka Enchants Dave Brubeck," The Minneapolis Star (Minnesota)
"Brubeck Sees Bias Officials"
Ralph Gleason, "You Can't Play Here," This World
Joann Pringle, "The Farsighted Home Builder," The Oakland Tribune (California)
"Dave Brubeck has come a long way," Wisconsin State Journal (Wisconsin)
Carol Patsios, "Brubeck takes time for Ailing Friend," University of Illinois News-Gazette (Champaign-Urbana, Illinois)
"Brubeckowie o Polsce," Jazz (Poland)
Lucjan Kydrynski, "Brubeck gra w Polsce..." Prze Kroj (Poland)
Unidentified draft of article on Dave Brubeck
"The Brubecks planned ahead & were glad they did"

Biography, 1958 (2 records)

Darius Brubeck's European journal, "Merry England/Chapter 11"
"Spiel die Melodie, Dummkopf! Reiseerlebnisse eines Jazzers-kindes," Schlagzeug (Germany)

Biography, 1959 (10 records)

Kay Wahl, "She Also Cooks," The Oakland Tribune (California)
George Wein, "Unique Concert by Brubeck at Symphony Hall March 10," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Leonard Feather, "Basist kostade Brubeck 17.000 dollars," Estrad
"Selbstachtung nicht kaeuflich -- Athens/Georgia," Schlagzeug (Germany)
"The Brubeck Septet," Berkshire Eagle
Steve Race, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet" Jazz News
Marge Barbalich, "Dave Brubeck Concert Is A Sell Out"
"Festival Jazz"
"Carried the message of Jazz to the far corners of the world"
"Will give him several days home a week"

Biography, 1960 – 1989

Biography, 1960 (27 records)

"Dave Brubeck," Bio Service
Kay Murphy O'Flynn, "Bringing the Outdoors Indoors," The San Francisco News-Call Bulletin (California)
"Color Bar Can't Split Jazz Group," The Age (Melbourne, Australia)
"Race Issue Kills Brubeck Jazz Tour," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Kenneth Rexroth, "Rexroth on Rexroth," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"College race bias cancels Brubeck jazz tour in South," Oakland Tribune (California)
Walter Terry, "Met ballet plans...", New York Herald Tribune (New York)
Ralph J. Gleason, "An appeal from Dave Brubeck," Down Beat
Patricia O'Connell, "Cool, Cool Brubeck Beat," Australian Women's Weekly (Australia)
Darius Brubeck, "Announcing Dave Brubeck," Monterreodor (Montclair, California)
Downbeat, "Dave Brubeck takes time out to swing," Sun-Herald
"Youth Made This Pianist Famous," News (Adelaide, Australia)
Gary Raffaele, "A Piano and an Ideal," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Jazzman on his Art," The Advertiser (Adelaide, Australia)
"Musical family gathers," Santa Barbara News Press (California)
Dorothy Wiseman, "Jazz is for Everybody says Dave Brubeck" (New Zealand)
"Music Student back from America -- gave lessons to son of Brubeck," The Evening Post (Wellington, New Zealand)
"We've got Dave Puzzled" (Australia)
Russ Wilson, "World of Jazz -- Oakland Losing Brubeck to East," The Oakland Tribune (California)
"The Connecticut home that the Dave Brubeck family will occupy," Oakland Tribune (California)
Russ Wilson, "Pianist Brubeck Moving East for at least a Year; World of Jazz," Oakland Tribune
Jean Worth, "Area Gets New Name Jazz Pianist," Town Crier (Westport, Connecticut)
Jean Worth, "Opera, ballet, theatre, and all that jazz," The Town Crier (Westport, Connecticut)
Wendy Michener, "Festival Jazz Sessions Go On Records"
Ralph J. Gleason, "Concerts canceled: Racial issue kills Brubeck jazz tour of the South," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Brubeck -- Close-up," Coronet Biographical Service

"Honored" (Montclair, California)

Biography, 1961 (17 records)

Ralph J. Gleason, "The Brubeck story behind the scenes," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"They talk in tune," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
Robert Rice, Profiles, "The Cleanup Man," The New Yorker (New York)
"448 Diplomas awarded at Pacific," The Record (Stockton, California)
"Dave Brubeck greeted here by Family," The Record (Stockton, California)
"Commencement, 1961," Pacific Review
Harold Rogers, "Doctor Brubeck, I presume?" Christian Science Monitor
"Brubeck Talent," The Daily Mail (London, United Kingdom)
May Osinga, "Socially Speaking," The Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
"Profile: Dave Brubeck," The Observer (United Kingdom)
"Dave Brubeck" (United Kingdom)
"Jazz luggage," Sunday Times (United Kingdom)
Richard Berry, "Men in the News: After the Bustle Comes Brubeck's Chance to Sleep," Central Press Features Limited (London, United Kingdom)
A Directory of Contemporary California Composers
Down Beat's Music
"Dave Brubeck," BMI
"Jazz with a Capital W"

Biography, 1962 (15 records)

Tony Brown, "British modern jazz gets its biggest boost," Melody Maker
"Brubeck and all that Jazz," Everybody's Magazine (Australia)
"Quartet back for 1st Visit in 2 Years" (Honolulu, Hawaii)
"Jazz at the Adelaide Festival," Pix Magazine (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck...an inconsistent creative artist," Pix Magazine (Australia)
"His Favorite Dish," The Sunday Telegraph (Sydney, Australia)
Ray Castle, "If Music be the love of food, then Dave Play on," The Daily Telegraph (Sydney, Australia)
"A New House for Pianist," The Herald (Sydney, Australia)
"Brubeck film score," BMI
"A film, with Dave Brubeck as its subject," BMI
Iola Brubeck, "The significance of Brubeck," Crescendo (United Kingdom)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Jazz leaders are tuning directors," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
John Morrell, "Dave Brubeck Family Man," Record Pictorial (London, United Kingdom)
Public Relations Biographies
Reid Beddow, "All is not so jazzy in Dave's sextet"

Biography, 1963 (5 records)

Ralph J. Gleason, "Wake for the GHQ of West Coast Jazz," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"First Presbyterian Church Launches \$400,000 Building Expansion Program," Daily Transcript
William R. De l'Aune, "Dave Brubeck"
"Dave Brubeck," International Broadcasting System Newsletter (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Overseas tour for the Duke," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Biography, 1964 (7 records)

Al Abrams, "Jazzman Brubeck on Cool Art of Success"
Rosanne Ponchick, "Improvisation Marks Brubeck Jazz Style, The Beacon (Paterson State College, New Jersey)
"Dave Brubeck in der Schweiz," Blick
Edelmira Zuniga, "Dave Brubeck en Mexico" (Mexico)
"Rites set for mother of Dave Brubeck"
Public Relations Biography
Dave Brubeck entry in Who's Who

Biography, 1965 (6 records)

"The Dave Brubeck Quartet with Paul Desmond," BMI
Ian Mininberg, "Dave Brubeck," Keyboard Jr., The School Edition (New Haven, Connecticut)
Ralph J. Gleason, "On the Town -- The Lure of Stage brings back Joyce," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Meet the Brubeck Group," Syracuse Daily Orange (Syracuse University, New York)
A. M. Ajami, "Dave Brubeck Conroy Fellow," The Pelican (St. Paul's School)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck -- Broad Past, Bright Present, Brilliant Future," The International Musician

Biography, 1966 (7 records)

"Brubeck Internationally known as Progressive Jazz Musician," The Pelican (St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire)
John Dennis, "For Dave Brubeck"

The Brubeck Collection

"UOP -- And Fellow Jazzmen -- Pay Tribute to Brubeck," The Record (Stockton, California)
"Brubeck Dinner Party/Yamato Sukiyakei [?] House"
"Time poses problems for jazz idol of the forties," The Redding Record-Searchlight (California)
"Story of Dave Brubeck," TV Weekly
Ralph J. Gleason, "The New Bag Bugs Dave Brubeck," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Biography, 1967 (14 records)

"Dave Brubeck Quartet to Appear at Fountain St. Church Feb. 5th"
John Dengel, "The cowboy gone wrong," Oakland Tribune (California)
Tina French, "Tina's Teen Topics -- That Cool Sound of Jazz," The News (Mexico City, Mexico)
Leonard Feather, "The end of an era in modern Jazz," The Los Angeles Times (California)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck and Desmond to Take 5 in Splitsville," The Detroit News (Michigan)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck & Desmond split," Arizona Republic (Phoenix)
Leonard Feather, "Jazz Notes -- Famous pair to end Venture," The San Jose Mercury News (California)
"Interlochen Visitors" (Interlochen, Michigan)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The impact of Brubeck & Group," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Max Jones, "Brubeck quartet to fade Away," Melody Maker Magazine
"Wedding Belles," The Stockton Record (California)
Sergio Alberto, "More um quarteto, renasse um compositor"
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck to be missed if he retires," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Brubeck to record with Miles, Byrd?"

Biography, 1968 (11 records)

Milton R. Bass, "The Lively World," The Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Art Seidenbaum, "Bye, bye, Brubeck, bye, bye," The Los Angeles Times (California)
Juan Lopez Moctezuma, "In memoriam: Dave Brubeck Quartet," El Heraldo Cultural
Russell Chandler, "Brubeck's oratorio won't pass as jazz," Washington Evening Star
Eleanor Bell, "Brubeck Clan Gathers; Bishop Debuts," The Post & Times-Star (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Cliff Radel, "Brubeck gives oratorio talk," University of Cincinnati News Record (Ohio)
Gordon Emerson, "Brubeck swimming in the Mainstream," The New Haven Register (Connecticut)
Gene Wright, "Prelude to a premiere," MUSART
Clarence Petersen, "Going South with the sound for the cultural Olympics," The Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Hap O'Daniel, "Bio-sketches"
"Dave Brubeck added to staff as composer-in-residence"

Biography, 1968 (1 record)

"2nd Annual Ecumenical Concert" (Cincinnati, Ohio)

Biography, 1969 (9 records)

"Brubeck's Quintet?," Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)
Libby Price, "Brubeck bringing big treat," Oklahoma Journal (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)
"Jazz Festival is coming up at Quinnipiac," Hamden Chronicle (Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck & Trio will perform at WSU-Stevens Point," Wasau Record-Herald (Wisconsin)
Robert E. Johnson, "History-Making Honor For Black American Draw Plaudits," Jet
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Hotel balconies interest artists," Dayton Day News (Ohio)
"Meet the artists," Lincoln Center Program
"Brubeck turns to composing," Music & Drama Associates
"Dave Brubeck lives with his wife & six children"

Biography, 1970 (7 records)

"I remember him when," Concord Transcript (California)
"Dave Brubeck," Music & Drama Associates
"The Dave Brubeck Trio with guest artist Gerry Mulligan," Music & Drama Associates
Unidentified promo-type biography
"Dave Brubeck home featured on Museum's house tour," Westport News (Connecticut)
Wiltonians open five houses," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
"Orchestra presents plaque to Dave Brubeck," Cincinnati Symphonic Orchestra 75th Season (Ohio)

Biography, 1971 (6 records)

D. R. Peterson, "Brubeck cantata premieres here" (Midland, Michigan)
Brooks Kuehl, "Dave Brubeck coming home," Concord Transcript (California)
"Brubeck makes second trip home," Concord Transcript (California)
"Brubeck long way from retirement," Capital District Guide
Joachim E. Berendt, "Brubeck in Berlin" (Germany)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The New Bag bugs Dave," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Biography, 1972 (6 records)

The Brubeck Collection

Bob Micklin, "Brubeck, jazz great with a family beat," Newsday
Virginia Lee Warren, "With the Dave Brubeck family, the stress is on togetherness," New York Times (New York)
Virginia Lee Warren, "All the Brubecks make music," Toronto Globe & Mail (Canada)
Virginia Lee Warren, "A strong musical bond for Brubeck's family," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Helmut Schwanen, "Dave Brubeck: Botschafter zwischen Jazz und Klassik," Rheinische Post (Germany)
"In the years of the 50s the public bought Brubeck"

Biography, 1973 (8 records)

Robert Ostermann, "You don't have to play down to an audience," National Observer
David Steritt, "Brubeck: Quiet, gentle, candid," Christian Science Monitor
David Steritt, "Brubeck and the Freedom That Is Jazz," Sunday Press-Enterprise
Allan Knee, "The Brubecks: Together again," The Press (New York)
Richard Harrington, "Brubeck Generations are linked in music," Washington Star-News
Michael Bourne, "Brubeck Made Jazz Popular," Indiana University (Indiana)
Ed Doherty, "The Brubecks of Wilton," On the Sound (Connecticut)
Leonard Feather, "Blizzard of Brubecks for Newport" Los Angeles Times (California)

Biography, 1974 (5 records)

James Fauntleroy, "The man who broke the rules," Syracuse New Times (New York)
Tom Topor, "Dave Brubeck & sons," New York Post (New York)
Arthur Cooper, "Swinging family," Newsweek
Leonard Feather, "Jazz: Goodwill ambassador Overseas; Fighter against Jim Crow in the U.S." Billboard Magazine
"Rainbow Grill, NY"

Biography, 1975 (7 records)

Earl Wilson, "Please, no Polish jokes," Atlantic City Press (New Jersey)
"This unlikely group's music spans more than fifty years," San Jose News (California)
Bill Albright, "The Music of Dave Brubeck"
Barry Tarshis, "How To Raise A Gifted Parent," Signature
Dorothy Friedman, "Brubeck cantata," Greenwich Time (Connecticut)
Promo Biography for Hansen Published
Eric Butterworth, "The Reality of Affluence," In the Flow of Life

Biography, 1976 (12 records)

Gene Williams, "Brubeck & Desmond: Two jazz greats," Louisville Courier (Kentucky)
Larry Adcock, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet: The Last Gig," Easy Living
Lynne Van Santen, "Take Five," The Argus (South Africa)
Juby Mayet & Pat Cohen, "Brubeck's jazz is first rate," Love (South Africa)
"Dave Brubeck might have become a farmer" (South Africa)
"People -- Dave Brubeck (above), the jazz pianist" (South Africa)
"Dave Brubeck," BMI Music World
Paul Desmond, "Brubeck Quartet Program Notes"
"Dave Brubeck," Last Season's Most Performed Composers (BMI)
Who's Who in the World
Anne Baron, "Iola puts words to the music"
Michael Wentzel, "Silver Anniversary Is Still Brubeck Gold"

Biography, 1977 (10 records)

Melvin Maddocks, "Brubeck and Desmond: Jazz Odd Couple," The Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Shifra Stein, "Basie Bands Swung the Most," Kansas City Times (Missouri)
"Brubeck at his Best," Bravo Magazine (Denver, Colorado)
"Wait'll Holmes hears about Brubeck," Boston Herald-American (Massachusetts)
Elston Brooks, "Brubeck sons, school marm, and all that jazz," Ft. Worth Star-Telegram (Texas)
"Brubeck: He, wife recreate Christmas...", "St. Paul Dispatch (Minnesota)
Peter B. Pach, "Premiere of Brubeck work Friday," Meriden Record & Journal (Meriden, Connecticut)
Larry Adcock, "Welcome back Brubeck," Minneapolis Magazine (Minnesota)
Doug Drown, "Brubeck in the Burg," Music Market (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
T. J. Kleinhaus, "The Festival of the Inn"

Biography, 1978 (15 records)

Robert P. Laurence, "Dave Brubeck His Music is a Family Affair," The Everett Herald (Everett, Washington)
R.E. Graswich, Music, Sacramento Bee (California)
Barton Preels, "Dave Brubeck and Sons Bring Their Blend of Jazz to Spokane Opera House," The Spokesman Review (Spokane, Washington)
Paul Desmond, "How jazz came to the Orange County State Fair," Jazz Journal International (California)
"Dave Brubeck, três décadas criando jazz," Revista ZH, Porto Alegre (Brazil)
"Four Brubecks Gather to Honor Fifth," Vista Press; San Marcos Courier

"Quartet to Play for Retirement," Escondido Times-Advocate (California)
"The New Brubeck Quartet in Concert," San Diego Union (California)
Brooks Kuehl, "Music a Family Affair for the Brubecks," Concord Transcript (Concord, California)
Blake A. Samson, "Brubeck in Concord," San Francisco Progress (California)
Oliver Goldsmith, "New Dave Brubeck Quartet," Performing Arts (San Francisco, California)
"Old Home Week for Brubeck" (Concord, California)
Ruth Lampland Ross, "Brubecks Taking Jazz to World" Bridgeport Sunday Post (Connecticut)
Doyle Minden, "Dave Brubeck & Iola B: Ambassadors of joy," Pacific Review
"Wilton Composer," In & Around Our Town, The Sunday Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)

Biography, 1970s (7 records)

Kathlyn Russell, "Famous jazz musician family man at Heart," The Times-Advocate (Escondido, California)
Brooks Kuehl, "Concord welcomes Brubeck back Home," Concord Transcript (California)
Don Martinez, "Home town honors Dave Brubeck," Examiner
"Graduated from Ione," Sacramento Bee (California)
Public Relations Biography with Dave Brubeck editing
Miscellany of Dave Brubeck Public Relations Biographies
"Let it be known that Dave Brubeck"

Biography, 1980s

Biography, 1980 (10 records)

Maria Prerauer, "Cool Jazz and Brubeck to Stir the Enthusiasts," The Australian (Australia)
Andrew Elston, "Rhythm in Waikiki," Dave Brubeck, Waikiki Beach Press (Hawaii)
T. George Harris, "By taking jazz back to its roots in religion, Dave Brubeck brings a potent new dimension to his music," Prime Time
Ilse Storb, "Jazz Research: An Interview With Dave Brubeck"
Robert Denerstein, "Encounter with a Jazz Legend on DU Campus," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
Ilse Storb, "Dave Brubeck, komponist und pianist"
Ilse Storb, "Dave Brubeck: Wege und Wandlungen[?]"
Ilse Storb, "Thema: Zur Problematik musikwissenschaftlicher Analyseverfahren, dargestellt an ausgewählten Improvisationen und Kompositionen von Dave Brubeck"
Ilse Storb, "The Idea of Cultural Exchange In the Improvisations and Compositions of Dave Brubeck," an "Outline of [Storb's] paper delivered at NAJE, San Diego" by Iola Brubeck
Anonymous, "Brubeck, Dave (Dave) Warren"

Biography, 1981 (11 records)

Don Chapman, "Positively Po'akolu," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
Don Chapman, "Thursday blurs," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
"Dave Donnelly's Hawaii," Honolulu Star-Bulletin (Hawaii)
Wayne Harada, Show Biz, "The Fame Game," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
Wayne Harada, "Show biz," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
"Dave Donnelly's Hawaii," Honolulu Star-Bulletin (Hawaii)
Leonard Feather, Brubeck, Dave, Encyclopedia Entry
Herb Caen, "Furthermore," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Dan Morgenstern, "The evolution of the Jazz Composer," BMI
Darius Brubeck, "All in the family," BMI
Mary Ellen Earle, "Theology"

Biography, 1982 (14 records)

Mary Sylvia Armstrong, "Brubeck Quartet to Guest Star with Symphony," Huntsville News (Alabama)
Henny Shasteen, "Dave Brubeck Quartet to Appear with Symphony," Symphony Notes (Huntsville, Alabama)
"UB Will Invest Dave Brubeck with Honorary Mantle," Bridgeport Sunday Post (Connecticut)
"A Sound Award," Bridgeport Telegram (Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck Receives Honorary Degree of Doctor of Music at International Ball," Bridgeport Sunday Post (Connecticut)
Lars Larmon, "Honorary Doctor of Music degree conferred upon Dave Brubeck," University of Bridgeport Quarterly (Connecticut)
Ruthe Stein, "Dave Brubeck: Family Man Who Likes To Relax," San Francisco Examiner Chronicle (California)
Erin Hallissy, "Jazzman comes home," Contra Costa Times (Concord, California)
"Mills awards degree to Dave Brubeck," Montclairion (Montclair, California)
"Mills honors Brubeck," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Brubeck," At Mills
Lloyd Battista, "The Real Ambassadors"
Phil Elwood, Dave Brubeck Fantasy Records re-releases liner notes
Len Lyons, "Cover notes: Dave Brubeck Trio/Distinctive Rhythm Instrumentals"

Biography, 1983 (6 records)

Aaron Zitner, "Brubeck's return marks 30 years of fame," Oberlin Review
Sister Mina Gaskell, CSJ, "Jazz artist Brubeck coming to Cathedral," Catholic Herald
William McMadon, "For the Love of jazz, Dave Brubeck!" (New Jersey)
Paul de Barros, "Jazz concert reunites old musical Friends," The Seattle Times/Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
"...Gets hot" (Scotland, United Kingdom)
Hugh Gallagher, "Dave Brubeck still enjoys going on the road"

Biography, 1984 (5 records)

Kent Williams, "Remembering the Hawk," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Maggie Talbot, "Jazz Holiday Disclaims Hancock Show," Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)
Janis Coker, "Jazz Holiday Heralded as Best," Suncoast News (New Port Richey, Florida)
Geri Harrington, "Dave Brubeck and Four Sons -- A First for Wilton Library Benefit Concert," The Wilton Bulletin (Wilton, Connecticut)
"Brubeck and Sons: New Jazz," Music Notes, The Sunday Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)

Biography, 1985 (12 records)

Barbara Bladen, "Mason Series to Mark Silver Anniversary," San Mateo Times (California)
Dorothy Friedman, "Composer, Local Group Continue its Relationship," Greenwich Time (Connecticut)
Marianne Cianciolo, "Composer's wife lends a hand," Catholic Telegraph
Martin Hogan, "The Brubecks: A Sacred Union," The Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Ruth Lampland Ross, "Ramblings with Ruth," Norwalk News (Connecticut)
Judy Ronningen, "Concord's Dave Brubeck Returns for Pavilion Award," Contra Costa Times (Walnut Creek, California)
"All That Jazz," Contra Costa Sun (Lafayette, California)
Robert Finn, "Brubeck mastered his art the hard way," Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)
Bob Protzman, "Living legend of jazz -- Dave Brubeck," Glendale Federal Magazine (California)
Mark Todtfield, "Life & Works of Dave Brubeck"
Richard S. Ginell, "The long career of jazz's Brubeck still in full swing," Los Angeles Daily News (California)
Judy Ronningen, "Concord's Dave Brubeck returns for Pavilion award"

Biography, 1986 (10 records)

Dave Donnelly, "One person who wasn't surprised," Honolulu Star-Bulletin (Hawaii)
Dave Donnelly, "Jazz greats Dave Brubeck & Stan Getz may yet get together," Honolulu Star-Bulletin (Hawaii)
"Dave Brubeck," The Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
Betty Herrick, "May 9 is Dave Brubeck Day," The Wilton Bulletin, The Ridgefield Press, The Redding Pilot, and The Bethel Home News (Connecticut)
Owen McNally, "Music mix, sacred: Brubeck shows spiritual Side," The Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
"Music student wins Milhaud Prize," The Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)
"Personalities, Dave Brubeck"
"Brubeck & Gingold to join [Cleveland] Institute Board" (Ohio)
Perry Phillips, Night Sounds, Restaurants, The Oakland Tribune (California)
"Brubeck: He's still in the swing of things," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)

Biography, 1987 (11 records)

Milt Salamon, "Choice: A Train or a court-martial"
Anonymous narrative of USSR Tour
William J. Eaton, "A rave for Dave in Red Square," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet in the Soviet Union," Tass (Moscow, USSR)
Philip Elmer-DeWitt, People, "As an elder statesman," Time
"Notables from private, public sectors attend state dinner"
Komsomolskaja Pravua, "Dave Brubeck: 'Wir sind füni im Quartett,'" Vom Mittwoch
Alexei Batashev, "Takefiving Brubeck in Unsquare USSR," Jazz Forum
"Connecticut honors Brubeck," Connecticut Composers, Inc., Quarter Notes
Jan Winburn, "Going Places, Dave Brubeck," Northeast
Kirsten Cubitt, "Brubeck From Lubeck," Anglo-American Spotlight (Germany)

Biography, 1987 (1 record)

Carol Ann Coyne-Maxwell, "Dave Brubeck as Composer of Religious Music"

Biography, 1988 (9 records)

Steve Metcalf, "Dave Brubeck," Northeast
Donnie Radcliffe, "At the Mclean Castle, Kennedy's birthday Bash," The Washington Post
Donnie Radcliffe "The Plus One in the Dave Brubeck Quartet," Washington Post
Ken Dryden, "Dave Brubeck -- Jazz Ambassador," Chatanooga News-Free Press (Tennessee)
"Dave Brubeck received the National Music Council's American Eagle Award," International Musician

The Brubeck Collection

"Soar Like An Eagle," BMI Music World
"Dave Brubeck," Keyboard Magazine
"Member News -- The Dave Brubeck Quartet," The Connecticut Composers, Inc. (New Haven, Connecticut)
Richard S. Ginell, "From the Eisenhower era to the 1980's," Los Angeles Daily News (California)

Biography, 1989 (28 records)

Iola Brubeck, "Dave Brubeck -- striving to know," Crescendo International
"Brubeck to have Bypass Surgery," The Sun
"More Get Well Soons," Palm Beach Post (Florida)
"Jazz pianist Dave Brubeck will undergo coronary bypass"
"Brubeck Surgery Set," Poughkeepsie Journal (New York)
"Brubeck update"
Zan Stewart, "Brubeck Comfortable after Surgery," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Operation on Pianist Success," South China Morning Post
Antoinette Bosco, "New Milford Concert by Dave Brubeck Will Benefit Music Mountain," Litchfield County Times (Connecticut)
Owen McNally, "Brubeck Back in top Form," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
D. L. Mabery, "Brubeck Takes Five," Twin Cities Directory (Minnesota)
Ilse Storb, "Dave Brubeck," Jazz-Podium
"Brubeck, Gilford honored at theater convocation," Eagle (Niagara University, New York)
Antoinette Bosco, "Brubeck's Spiritual Journey," Catholic Telegraph (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Mary Lou Aguirre, "Jazz artist Brubeck hits a high note at UOP," Stockton Record (California)
"Honor awards Brubeck in Stockton," Sacramento Bee (California)
d-John Kiesewetter, "Power of jazz drives legendary Brubeck," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
"Alma Mater honors Dave Brubeck," San Jose Mercury News (California)
"Brubeck honored as UOP alumnus," Lodi News-Sentinel (California)
Colin Hamblin, "George Shearing, Dave Brubeck Tonight," The Chautauquan (Chautauqua, New York)
Amy Duncan, "Jazz Stands for Freedom, Brubeck Says," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
"Brubeck to the Rescue," Remember When, Contra Costa Times (Walnut Creek, California)
"Rain, Rain, Rain (Dave Brubeck Grandma's death)," Contra Costa Times (Walnut Creek, California)
"Script for Barbara Baxley," University of the Pacific Pantheon of arts induction ceremony
Burt Korall, "Dave Brubeck," BMI Music World
John Daniels, untitled speech for University of the Pacific Pantheon of the arts induction ceremony
"Dave Brubeck -- Piano," Playboy Jazz Festival
"Biography of Dave Brubeck Jazz," Sutton Artists Corporation

Biography, 1989 (1 record)

Luverne Jacobsen, theology thesis proposal on Dave Brubeck sacred music

Biography, 1990s

Biography, 1990 (11 records)

Howard Reich, "Dave Brubeck's Artistry music to everyone's ears," Ft. Lauderdale Sun Sentinel (Florida)
Erla Zwingle, "Karsh: American legends"
"Brubeck comes home for benefit" (Concord, California)
"Jazzy Intern," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Ilse Storb, "Dave Brubeck" Jazz Podium (Germany)
Leonard Feather, "New kids are chips off block of jazz Greats," The Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)
"Brubeck turns 70," The Bridgeport Post (Connecticut)
Tom Conroy, "Brubeck-from Veterinarian to Virtuoso," Senior
Floyd Slotterback, "The choral music of Dave Brubeck"
Sutton Artists Corp, "Biography of Dave Brubeck: Composer-Performer"
Marshall B. Stearn, "Dave Brubeck," Aging: Defying the Myth

Biography, 1991 (10 records)

Kimberley Wray Montelione, "Connecticut spotlight on Brubeck," Spotlight
Ozzie Cadena, "For the love of jazz," The Jazz Journal (Louisiana)
"Dave Brubeck to perform at Palomar College on Sept. 13," JazzLink
"Taking five to tune in to a jazz classic"
"Brubeck"
David Zych, "Dave Brubeck: Full Steam Into His Seventh Decade"
Dave Zych, "Dave Brubeck: Full Steam Into His Seventh Decade"
Untitled in-house promo biography
Sutton Artists Corp, "Biography of Dave Brubeck-Jazz"
Music Masters, "Biography of Dave Brubeck"

Biography, 1992 (5 records)

The Brubeck Collection

John Salmon, "What Brubeck got from Milhaud," American Music Teacher
Barclay Palmer, "Cancellation disappoints Bennett fans, Brubeck rides to rescue," Stamford Advocate (Connecticut)
"Klavier in die Küche," Der Spiegel (Germany)
"Brubeck Comes to Ambassador," Virtuoso
"Time Table"

Biography, 1992 (1 record)

A. Elwood, "Dave Brubeck: The Classic Quartet Years"

Biography, 1992 (1 record)

Doug Ramsey, "Dave Brubeck: A Life in American Music"

Biography, 1993 (6 records)

"Brubeck and Bach," Clipping, The Journal
Wayne Bledsoe, "Brubeck's popularity is seen as a distraction," Knoxville News-Sentinel (Tennessee)
"Dave Brubeck," Current Biography
Scott Yanow, "Essential Brubeck," Jazziz
José Domingos Raffaelli, "O churrasco de Dave Brubeck," O Globo (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Randi Hultin, "Meeting with Brubeck"

Biography, 1994 (14 records)

Ken Ringle, "The Man Who Makes Bach Swing," Washington Post
John Salmon, "Dave Brubeck Laudatio"
Promo biography with list of awards
Wayne Bledsoe, "Long-lasting by public demand, not hype," Knoxville News-Sentinel (Tennessee)
Eustace Rulach, "Brubeck -- The Fifth Time Around"
Gordon R. Sullivan, "Leadership, versatility & all that jazz," Military Review
Rudy Thomas, "Homage to a hero," Rapport
D.R. Bahlman, "Take six -- courses," Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
"Medals for entertaining America (and the world)," New York Times (New York)
Pat Steger, "At antiques show, the men can wait," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Brubeck receives National Medal for the Arts," Jazz Messenger
Robert Santelli, "Dave Brubeck: Hall of Fame," Downbeat
"Honor awaits Brubeck in Stockton," Sacramento Bee (California)
Sutton Artists Corp, "Dave Brubeck -- Jazz Legend"

Biography, 1995 (21 records)

Stix Leonard, "Jazz international," Jazz Messenger (Connecticut)
Alexander Cassis, "Belikovo Brubeka ctavyat v primer soldatam, (The great Brubeck is example for soldiers)," Moscow Music (USSR)
Fred Hall, "Seventy & still swinging," The Rotarian
"Favorite books of well-known people," San Jose Mercury News (California)
Glenn Adams, "The 1995 Who Reads What listing," Nashua Telegraph (New Hampshire)
"Auch nach 50 Jahren wieder Jazz am Feinstein," Frankischer Tug (Germany)
Wolfgang Sandner, "Dave Brubeck/Gerry Mulligan," Frankfurter Allgemeine Magazin (Germany)
"Dave Brubeck," Jazziz
Seth Rogovoy, "Brubeck in the Berkshires," Berkshires Week
"Profiles," Performing Arts (San Diego Symphony, California)
Sherwood Harris, "Dave Brubeck At 75," Cathedral Age
Brian McCoy, "Another Brubeck take," Stockton Record (California)
Hilton Tims, "Classics from Brubeck," The European Magazine
Stix Leonard, "Jazz international," Jazz Messenger (Connecticut)
Ken Wibecan, "Time out for Brubeck," Modern Maturity
"Family gathering," International Herald Tribune
Matt Schudel, "Take seventy-five," Sun Sentinel
Lloyd Kaplan, "The Legacy of Dave Brubeck," The Community College Humanities Association, Community College of Philadelphia (Pennsylvania)
"If it weren't for..."
Mary Campbell, "There's still 'so much to do' for Brubeck at 75"
An Interview with Dave Brubeck. Hear Music Artist's Choice

Biography, 1995 (1 record)

Susan Matheson, "Dave Brubeck's path to sacred composition"

Biography, 1996 (16 records)

Cheryl Kennedy, "Dave Brubeck the master of Jazz," Active Years
Josef Woodard, "Further adventures in Time," JazzTimes (Silver Spring, Maryland)

"Happy Birthday, Dave Brubeck," Jazz Society (Baton Rouge, Louisiana)
G. Schirmer, Inc., "Dave Brubeck Home Page"
Rosemary Hallum, "The Best of Times for Dave Brubeck," Klavier
Mark Sullivan, "Brubeck's taking five to come to Lexington," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Neil Tesser, "Dave Brubeck: The Lion in August" JVC Jazz Festival
"The view from the East," Mills Quarterly, (Mills College, Oakland, California)
Dick Sieber, "Dave Brubeck: Composer of sacred oratorios & cantatas"
Michael T. Roeder, "Dave Brubeck chronology & course outline" (University of Alberta, Canada)
Kim Miller, "Dave Warren Brubeck: Reflections of Time"
Robert L. Doerschuk, "Talkin' 'bout our Generations," Musician
Fred M. Hall, "On Writing It's About Time"
Ilse Storb, "The Duke meets Darius Milhaud & Arnold Schoenberg (Dave Brubeck & his teachers)," Musik
Forschung
Ludwig Jurgeit, "Dave Brubeck," Jazznodium (Telsria?)
Army Archerd, "Just for Variety," Variety

Biography, 1997 (9 records)

Christine Cannavo, "Dave Brubeck Award Video, Draft #2"
Andrew Gordon, "Brubeck returns home for a special Night," Concord Transcript (California)
Cam Miller, "Still pounding 'em out," North County Times (San Diego, California)
Rose Marie Hansen, "From the President," Concord Historical Society Newsletter (California)
"Reflection of the Past," The Concord Transcript (California)
"Maybe Brubeck will give him five" Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Randall McIlroy, "The man played on," Style Manitoba (Winnipeg)
Lois Street, "Brubeck Bookings," The Ridgefield Press (Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck honorary video," San Francisco Chamber Arts Council (California)

Biography, 1998 (7 records)

Claire Bishop, "Jazz legend took five but returns to tour," Crowley News (United Kingdom)
Bette Vasquez, "Saving Preston Cattle," TV Guide"
Marie Kappweiler, "Die legende der nach-bop-a Ra," Tageblatt
Owen McNally, "Old Master," The Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Richard Merkin, "In The Land Of Giants," Vanity Fair
Milton Bass, "Yet another Stephanie Story," Berkshires Week
Leone La Duke Evans, "Mills Men," The Mills Quarterly, (Mills College, Oakland, California)

Biography, 1998 (1 record)

Marianne Ackerman, "Jazz Influences on American Piano Music"

Biography, 1999 (14 records)

"Chosen Few," New York Times (New York)
Philip Elwood, "Three jazzmen win NEA Fellowships," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Diane Flores, "Pianist lets UOP 'take five' and his Archive," The Modesto Bee (California)
Brian McCoy, "UOP gets Brubeck Collection," The Stockton Record (California)
Brian McCoy, "Brubecks give papers to UOP Collection," Stockton Record (California)
Brian McCoy, "Saving a slice of Jazz History: UOP archivists begin painstaking task of sorting Dave Brubeck's pictures, Papers," Stockton Record (California)
"Congratulations! Dave Brubeck, '42 American Jazz Master," The Pacific Review (University of the Pacific, California)
Bret Primack, "Dave Brubeck Bio"
Bret Primack, "Timeline"
"Dave Brubeck Timeline"
"Dave Brubeck," Jazz Guide to Blues and Jazz (JazzE.com)
Aleksandr Remirovich, "Galitskii: The Musical Language of the Jazz Works of Dave Brubeck"
"Dave Brubeck -- Timeline"
Iola Brubeck, "List of Jazz Awards and Other Awards"

Biography, 2000 (8 records)

Roxanne Stites, "Brubecks honored at UOP," Stockton Record (California)
Stephen A. Crist, "The role and meaning of the Bachian chorale in the music of Dave Brubeck"
Susan Young, "Brubeck considers return to California," San Ramon Valley Herald (California)
Philip Clark, "In his own sweet way," Jazz Review
Ilse Storb, "Dave Brubeck und seine Lehrer," Jazz Podium
Carl Nosse, "The Brubeck Institute"
Erin Essnmacher, "Content of Brubeck material at the Library of Congress"
"Dave Brubeck -- Biography"

Biography, 2001 (11 records)

Brian McCoy "Dave Brubeck Takes A Look Back" The Record (Stockton, California)
Brian McCoy, "All that jazz, Dave Brubeck shares alma mater's accolades with current students," The Record (Stockton, California)
Barbara Vitello, "Dave Brubeck: Timeless," Chicago Herald (Illinois)
Paul DeBarros, "Taking Five with Dave Brubeck," Seattle Times (Washington)
Paul DeBarros, "Jazz Master still bursting with energy at 80," Erie daily Times-News (Pennsylvania)
Josef Woodard, "Dave Brubeck's new album travels distances of time and music," Santa Barbara New-Press (California)
Reginald A. Litz and Robert F. Kleysen, "Your old man should dream dreams," Family Business Review
Phil Elwood, "PBS Salutes Brubeck," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Gordon Witkin, "Dave Brubeck won't take fuse," US News & World Report
Brian McCoy, "Brubeck & his music," Stockton Record (California)
Yoshi Kato, "Brubeck Bay Area's longtime ambassador of Jazz, pays visit," San Jose Mercury News (California)

Biography, 2002 (10 records)

Chuck Swan, "AFJS honors Dave Brubeck," Federation Jazz
"Jazz Education Hall of Fame," Jazz Education Journal
Redd Hall, "Dave Brubeck: Better than ever at 80!" The American Rag [?]
Aaron Cohen, "Brubeck Institute preps fulltime artists," Down Beat
Emanuel Parker, "Brubeck hits highnote," Pasadena Star-News (California)
"Tommie Pardue recently hosted a brunch," Shelby Sun Times (Tennessee)
Bill Bennett, "Taking Five for the Future; the Brubeck Institute," Jazz Education Guide (jazztimes.com)
Bob Young, "Busy Brubeck refuses to slow pace," Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
Charles Levin, "All That's Jazz," Santa Cruz Sentinel
Jesse Hamlin, "Brubeck Bringing Armstrong Back," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Biography, 2003 (1 record)

Scott Yanow, "Dave Brubeck: A Full Life of Music," L.A. Jazz Scene (California)

Biography, 2004 (2 records)

"Backlight," The Washington Post Magazine
Harvey Siders, "Reporting in Time," JazzTimes

Biography, 2005 – 2024 (7 records)

Wanda Henning, "Take (Eighty)-Five: Dave Brubeck -- Concord Classic," Black Diamond Living (California)
Charles J. Gans, "Dave Brubeck: Jazz legend revisits his wartime past as he celebrates 85th birthday," Free New Mexican (New Mexico)
Stephen A. Crist, "Jazz as Democracy? Dave Brubeck and Cold War Politics," Journal of Musicology
Wendy Carlson, "Take Five," Litchfield (Connecticut)
Wendy Carlson, "Take Five," Wilton (Connecticut)
Keith Hatschek, "The Impact of American Jazz Diplomacy in Poland During the Cold War Era," Jazz Perspectives
Steve Wright, "Home from gigs at 4am to herd cattle: the inimitable rise of Dave Brubeck, epitome of 1950s/60s cool," Classical Music (BBC Music Magazine)

Biographical -- Fred Hall and Ilse Storb book drafts, 1990s

Fred Hall, It's About Time, 1990s

Ilse Storb, Dave Brubeck: Improvisationen und Kompositionen -- Die Idee der Kulturellen Wechselbeziehungen, 1990s

Biographical -- Dave Brubeck Quartet Newsletter, 1987 – 2010

Newsletters, January 1954 – June 1989

Newsletters, April 1989 – June 1990

Newsletters, April 1990 – June 1991

Newsletters, July 1991 – March 1992

Newsletters, April 1992 – June 1993

Newsletters, April 1993 – April 1994

Newsletters, July 1994 – June 1995

The Brubeck Collection

Newsletters, December 1994 – September 1996

Newsletters, December 1995 – June 1997

Newsletters, April 1997 – June 1998

Newsletters, April – September, 1998

Newsletters, December 1998 – June 1999

Newsletters, January – June, 2000

Newsletters, July – September, 2000

Newsletters, April – December, 2001

Newsletters, July – December, 2002

Newsletters, April 2003 – December 2004

Newsletters, July – December, 2005

Newsletters, July – December, 2006

Newsletters, April 2007 – March 2008

Newsletters, July 2008 – June 2009

Newsletters, July – December, 2009

Newsletters, April – September, 2010

Biographical -- Itineraries, 1945 – 1996

Itineraries, 1945 – 1953

Itineraries, 1954

Itineraries, 1955

Itineraries, 1956

Itineraries, 1957

Itineraries, 1958

Itineraries, 1960

Itineraries, 1961

Itineraries, 1962

Itineraries, 1963

Itineraries, 1964

Itineraries, 1965

Itineraries, 1966

Itineraries, 1967

Itineraries, 1968

Itineraries, 1969

Itineraries, 1970

Itineraries, 1971

Itineraries, 1972

The Brubeck Collection

Itineraries, 1973

Itineraries, 1974

Itineraries, 1975

Itineraries, 1976

Itineraries, 1977

Itineraries, 1978

Itineraries, 1979

Itineraries, 1980

Itineraries, 1981

Itineraries, 1982

Itineraries, 1983

Itineraries, 1984

Itineraries, 1985

Itineraries, 1986

Itineraries, 1987

Itineraries, 1988

Itineraries, 1989

Itineraries, 1990

Itineraries, 1992

Itineraries, 1993

Itineraries, 1994

Itineraries, 1995

Itineraries, 1996

Dave Brubeck Concerts, March 1, 1963 – March 1, 1973

Biographical -- Itineraries, 1997 – 2005

Itineraries, 1997

Itineraries, 1998

Itineraries, 1999

Itineraries, 2000

Itineraries, 2001

Itineraries, 2002

Itineraries, 2003

Itineraries, 2004

Itineraries, 2005

Biographical -- Interviews, 1950 – 1977

Nat Hentoff, "Brubeck has double life," Down Beat, December 3, 1952

Interviews, 1954 (4 records)

John William Riley, "Brubeck's key to jazz"
Arnold Shaw, "The cool generation," Esquire
Andy Salmieri, "Genius of the Piano -- Dave Brubeck," New Musical Express
Nat Hentoff, "Jazz fills role of classical composition, Brubeck learns," Down Beat

Interviews, 1955 (6 records)

Jerry Bradley, "Pianist Dave Brubeck Finds Little Good in Rhythm and Blues"
Don Freeman, "Dave Brubeck answers his critics," Down Beat
Ben Kagan, "Look Up & Live," CBS-TV
R. Hedley-Norvell, Untitled article on and interview with Dave Brubeck
Beverly Busch, "Brubeck likes to rock with a little Bach," Detroit Free Press (Michigan)
Nat Shapiro and Nat Hentoff, "Hear me talkin to ya"

Interviews, 1956 (6 records)

Russ Wilson, World of Jazz, "Musicians Assay Teachers' Move," Oakland Tribune (California)
Don Freeman, "'You Don't Hear Critics Carp Now' We're Over Hump, Brubeck Says" Down Beat
"Hollywood Headlines," Melody Maker (London, United Kingdom)
"Look Up & Live," CBS TV
"Theology & Jazz," Time
"Brubeck in Europe," News about Music

Interviews, 1957 (5 records)

Ralph J. Gleason, "Dave Brubeck," Down Beat
Marian McPartland, "Dave's a challenge," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Ralph J. Gleason, "They said I was too far out," Down Beat
Ralph J. Gleason, "First Things First," Down Beat
Bruce Rothwell, "We starved for our freedom"

Interviews, 1958 (9 records)

Christel Strohschön, "Sprach mit: Dave Brubeck," Berliner Morgenpost (Berlin, Germany)
Peter Himmelstrand, "Brubeck I stan: Äh, koppla av," Expressen (Sweden)
"Jazz man," The Statesman (New Delhi, India)
"The creative jazz genius is in town," Hindustan Standard (New Delhi, India)
"One of the younger stars," Times of Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
Russ Wilson, "Win Asia with U.S. Arts, Brubeck Recipe," The Oakland Tribune (California)
Mercer Cross, "Brubeck explains Appeal of Jazz," The Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
"Dave Brubeck script for Eurasia voice track record"
Don Henry, "An Interview with Dave Brubeck"

Interviews, 1959 (1 record)

Pino Candini, "Ha suonato in Italia il Professore del Jazz," Jazz di ieri e di oggi (Milan, Italy)

Interviews, 1960 (23 records)

Ray Knight, "Jazz talk: it's complete put-on," Jacksonville Journal (Florida)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Brubeck Sorry for Southerners," The Mirror News
Ralph J. Gleason, "An Appeal from Dave Brubeck," Down Beat
Ron Saw, "Jazz—by Mr. Dave Brubeck," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Rock's not Music, Says Jazz Man," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Breaking Down the Color Bar," (Melbourne, Australia)
"Brubeck: I don't often relax," The Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
"Color Bar breaking down in the U.S." The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Jazz and Rocker were real Cool," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Silence Was Stony...King of Rock..." The Age (Melbourne, Australia)
John Sinclair, "Brubeck talks to Composers," The Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
"Arts Festival Will Boost Culture," The Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
"Jazz Style Welcome," Adelaide Advertiser (Australia)
"The 'Drum' -- by Brubeck Psychologist," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
Marsha Prysuska, "'King of the Cool' in a Hot Spot," The Age (Melbourne, Australia)
"Brubeck -- Defender of the Faithful," The Evening Post (Wellington, New Zealand)
"Jazz Pianist Looking for New Ideas," The New Zealand Herald (Auckland, New Zealand)
"Something New for Jazz Pianist," The Auckland Star (Auckland, New Zealand)
"Silence Was Stony...King of Rock..." The Age (Melbourne, Australia)
"Worth reporting," Australian Women's Weekly (Australia)
Jerry Kline, "Jazz Called Boost to U.S. Relations," Norfolk Ledger-Dispatch
Martin Bush, "Interviews Dave Brubeck at the Jazz Gallery, Greenwich Village"
Jean Worth, "Opera, ballet, theatre & all that jazz," Fairfield County Town Crier

Interviews, 1961 (18 records)

- Max Jones, "Brubeck -- This world of jazz," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Loraine Botkin, "Dave Brubeck: Popular music is for the herd...", Teen Magazine
"Dave Brubeck, Paul Desmond in Springfield Concert"
Howard Senzel, "BHS reporter interviews jazz Great," Brighton-Pittsford Post
"Brubeck, due in area, makes strong jazz talk," Bradenton Herald (Florida)
George T. Simon, "A new field for Brubeck," New York Herald Tribune (New York)
"Jazz goes legit," Melody Maker
Gene Lees, "About this man Brubeck..., pt. 1," Down Beat
Gene Lees, "About this man Brubeck..., pt. 2," Down Beat
Donald H. Dooley, "Aware of Brubeck?" Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
"Brubeck Quartet Will Appear Here [San Marcos High School]," The Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
June Harris, "I don't want to go commercial, says Dave Brubeck," Disc (United Kingdom)
"I went around backstage," (United Kingdom)
"Life-lines," (United Kingdom)
Ray Coleman, "Brubeck hits out," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Keith Goodwin, "It's great to be in Top Ten--declares Dave Brubeck," (United Kingdom)
Ian Dove, "Nobody wanted to know about Take Five in London, says Dave Brubeck," New Record Mirror (United Kingdom)
Herbert Kretzmer, "Breaking ice with Brubeck," (United Kingdom)

Interviews, 1962 (23 records)

- "Jazzman Brubeck leads Family Quintet," The Australian Women's Weekly (Australia)
"Time Out for Brubeck," The Register Magazine (New Haven, Connecticut)
Tony Zoppi, "Brubeck blasts rock deejays," Dallas Morning News
James Leveque, "Hawaii" (Honolulu, Hawaii)
"Jazzman 'Crooked' on Twist," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Brubeck Says Art Lives in Jazz," The Daily Mirror (Australia)
"Sound of Music," The Sydney Morning Herald (Australia)
Dick Hughes, "A Brubeck show is so Impromptu," The Sunday Telegraph (Australia)
Elizabeth Riddell, "Dave Brubeck Takes Five," The Sunday Mirror (Sydney, Australia)
Elizabeth Riddell, "Dave Brubeck takes Time Out," The Sunday Mirror (Sydney, Australia)
Jock Veitch, Show Business, "Dave Brubeck, the unsquare Cowhand," The Sun-Herald (Australia)
"There's a spot for Bach in the Hits," The Courier-Mail (Australia)
Barry Fischer, "He foresaw the future," Knickerbocker News (Albany, New York)
Barry Fischer, "Brubeck on jazz: Critic's Critic," Knickerbocker News (Albany, New York)
Eric T. Vogel, "Ein Tag Bei," Dave Brubeck, Jazz Podium (Germany),
Untitled interview, Fontana Records (United Kingdom)
Denis Blewett, "Lullaby of Brubeck," D. Sketch (United Kingdom)
Peter Poulsen, "Take Jive Brubeck Jazzes Music, Answers," The Caldron (James Caldwell High School, Caldwell, New Jersey)
Max Jones, "'I Never Try for a Hit,' says Dave Brubeck," (United Kingdom)
Audrey Hirst, "Take five for an interview with Dave Brubeck," Discovery (United Kingdom)
Peter Tate, "Brubeck 'Thinks in Melodies'," South Wales Echo (United Kingdom)
Ray Coleman, "Brubeck Blasts the MM!" Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Papa Dave Brubeck: Ik Neem Altijd een van mijn kinderen mee optournee, clan zie ze wat van de wereld" (The Netherlands)

Interviews, 1963 (4 records)

- "It's not easy to take criticism—or praise," Crescendo
"Pappa Dave Brubeck: 'Ik neem altijd een van mijn kinderen mee op tounree, dan zien ze wat van de wereld,'" Elegraaf (The Netherlands)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Success of Dave Brubeck," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Leslie Lenkowsky, "Brubeck Interviewed," The Student Weekly (Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania)

Interviews, 1964 (7 records)

- Bill Bates, "Brubeck Renews Friendship," Dallas Times Herald (Texas)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck's broadened beat," New York Post (New York)
Don Smith, "Those LBJ Parties," Newsday (Washington, DC)
Irene Saint, "Jazz goes highbrow," Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
Lee Tomkins, "Jazz? It's as much European as African claims Dave Brubeck"
Henri Renaud, "Entretien le temps compté," Jazz Magazine (France)
Ralph Thomas, "Brubeck vs. Schuller: Two approaches to modern music"

Interviews, 1964 (1 record)

Bernard Hollowood, "Brubeck on Jazz," Punch

Interviews, 1965 (13 records)

"Brubeck Praises Beatles," Mirror (Australia)
"Brubeck Forges Ahead," The Sunday Herald (Sydney, Australia)
"Jazz is Identified with Democracy, Says Brubeck," The West Australian (Australia)
"Teens Not to Blame," (Adelaide, Australia)
"Third Visit by Jazzman," (Adelaide, Australia)
Richard Trimble, "A visit with Dave Brubeck," Radio Free Europe (New York)
Martial Dassylva, "Dave Brubeck: Celui Qui Comprend Bach Comprend le Jazz," La Presse (Montreal, Quebec, Canada)
Trev Bennet, "Brubeck Avoids Night Clubs, Prefers Concert Audiences," The Kitchener-Waterloo Record (Iowa)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck -- Broad Past, Bright Present, Brilliant Future," The International Musician
Richard Klein, "Christopher Columbus of Jazz 'Nice Guy' Dave Brubeck hits top after years of 'paying his Dues,'" The Jewish Exponent,
Glen E. Morgan, "Brubeck brings out the students," Lycoming (College Alumni Bulletin)
David Oswell, "Audience Role -- Brubeck Quartet Adds 5th Player"
Kay Wahl, "She [Iola Brubeck] Also Cooks"

Interviews, 1966 (12 records)

Suzanne Kameron, "Brubeck: Makes Use of Polytones"
Bob Lindsey, "Today's Teen Music 'Good' Says Jazzman Dave Brubeck," The San Jose Mercury-News (California)
Leonard Feather "...and all that Jazz," The Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck Planning Religious Work," Los Angeles Times (California)
Leonard Feather, "New Wine in old and new Bottles -- Brubeck with a Religious Message," The Louisville Courier-Journal (Kentucky)
Steve Cody, "Brubeck: Constant Creativity is Hard," The Daily Cardinal (Stanford University, California)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck using Sacred Theme," The San Jose Mercury-News (California)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck working on Religious Opus combining ancient themes, Jazz," The Houston Chronicle (Texas)
Walter Jenkins, "Brubeck," Las Vegas Life
Bob Houston, "Dave Brubeck -- such a long time...", Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Sam Bauman, "A One-Night Stand With Brubeck," The Stars and Stripes
"Hot jazz & religion... -- Dave Brubeck Time In," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)

Interviews, 1967 (7 records)

Gerald A. Elliott, "Brubeck tells why he writes religious music," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
Ann Waggoman, "Brubeck Talks About Problems of Mankind Prior to Concert," The Kangaroo (Austin College, Sherman, Texas)
Miguel Jimenez, "Brubeck en Mexico" (Mexico)
Roderick Nordell, "People forget that Bach improvised in Church," The Christian Science Monitor
John S. Wilson, "Brubeck: He's Breaking Up That Old Gang of His," New York Times (New York)
John S. Wilson, "Dave Brubeck Calls it a Day," The Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
John S. Wilson, "On Tuesday in Pittsburgh, Brubeck Takes His Last Five"

Interviews, 1968 (14 records)

Elizabeth Squire, "Premiere of Brubeck Oratorio at Chapel Hill, N.C. Tuesday," The Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
Beverly Wolter, "Brubeck ponders Christ's message," Winston-Salem Journal
Russell Chandler, "Brubeck's Oratorio Won't Pass as Jazz," Washington Star
Milton Berliner, "Brubeck oratorio impressive at cathedral," Washington Daily News
Charles H. Finney, "Brubeck's Oratorio Protests Violence of War and Racism," The Catholic Telegraph
David Coleman, "Dave Brubeck," Music
Kathleen Morner, "Sermon by Brubeck," The Chicago Sun Times (Illinois)
John Warnecke, "Brubeck: clarity oratorio theme," Nashville Tennessean (Tennessee)
"Das Oratorium des Jazzpianisten," Aufbau (Germany)
Michael Levin, "Performer Dave Brubeck speaks on jazz Role," The Purdue Exponent (Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana)
Laurie Henshaw, "Dave teams up with his old Buddy," Melody Maker (London, United Kingdom)
Stan Pearson, "Dave Brubeck spreads his musical Wings," Melody Maker (London, United Kingdom)
"Dave Brubeck Would Stick to the Piano," Melody Maker (London, United Kingdom)
G. Le Coat, "L'Evangile selon Dave Brubeck"

Interviews, 1969 (30 records)

Allan Holbert, "Dave Brubeck oratorio is just that," Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
Hollie West, "Brubeck becomes serious," Washington Post
Milton Berliner, "Brubeck oratorio impressive at Cathedral," Washington Daily News
Hollie West, "From jazz to classics -- The ways and Wherefores," Knickerbocker News (Albany, New York)

Patrick MacDonald, "Brubeck now finds the Time," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
Patrick MacDonald, "Brubeck Now has Music Writing time," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
"Personal ideas of religion appear in Brubeck oratorio," Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma)
"Brubeck Aims for Perfection, With One eye On Constitution," Oklahoma Journal (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)
Libby Price, "Brubeck writes from Bible," Oklahoma Journal (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)
"Brubeck takes five, grooves on church music," Yonkers Herald Statesman (New York)
"Brubeck makes music meaningful to church," Logan Herald Journal (Utah)
"Churches modern music given Easter broadcast," Staunton Leader (Virginia)
"Easter oratorio in Jazz," The Kansas City Kansan (Kansas)
Tom Mackin, "Brubeck work debuts," Newark Evening News (New Jersey)
"Brubeck's first oratorio Easter Sunday Special," The Schenectady Gazette (Schenectady, New York)
"Dave Brubeck oratorio Airs," Binghamton Evening Press (New York)
"Dave Brubeck's 1st oratorio Easter Sunday," Geneva Times (New York)
"Programs for Easter," Everett Herald (Washington)
"After years of thought, Brubeck's Oratorio", Des Moines Register (Iowa)
"Brubeck plays Easter Sunday," Columbus Dispatch (Ohio)
"Contemporary church Music," Bloomington Herald Times (Indiana)
"Dave Brubeck special tonight on CBS-TV," Ponca City News (Oklahoma)
"Dave Brubeck writes church music after 10-year Pause," Livermore Herald and News (California)
"Easter programs include mass, Brubeck Concert," Chattanooga News-Free Press (Tennessee)
"Brubeck drops Out," Farmington Times (New Mexico)
Nancy Edmonds, "Dave Brubeck says generation gap doesn't apply to music," The Sunday Forum (Fargo, North Dakota)
Juan Lopez Moctezuma, "Bravo Brubeck," Caballero
Ethel Simmons, "Getting Around," The Eccentric (Detroit, Michigan?)
Excerpts from Fran Krajewski interview in Music Journal quoted in another periodical
Questions for an unidentified radio interview

Interviews, 1970 (4 records)

Nels Nelson, "Brubeck: from Jazz to Cantata," Philadelphia Daily News (Pennsylvania)
"Bum Gig, But no Key to City, Greets Jazz Genius Brubeck," Charleston Gazette (South Carolina)
Jeanne Montague, "Dave Brubeck," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)
Marie-Louise Plescianu, "Dave Brubeck la Bucuresti," Flacara (Romania)

Interviews, 1971 (4 records)

Ruthanne Devlin, "Jazz was only his Beginning," Hartford Times (Connecticut)
Roberta Hollander and Monroe Bennett, Radio Free Europe interview
Cynthia Lee, "Cantata Debuts Saturday -- Brubeck Speaks," Midland Daily News (Michigan)
"A Conversation with Brubeck," Maine Sunday Telegram (Portland, Maine)

Interviews, 1972 (11 records)

Sam Meddis, "Dave Brubeck preaches brotherhood...", Plainfield Courier-News (New Jersey)
George Trapp, "Cantata for Harmony -- Brubeck bridges a few Gaps," New Brunswick Sunday Home News (New Jersey)
Phillip Truckenbrod, "Brubeck says good Jazz isn't appreciated Enough," Newark Star-Ledger (New Jersey)
Patricia O'Haire, "Music Man," New York Daily News (New York)
Dick Richmond, "Dave Brubeck -- Jazz Ambassador," the St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
Douglas Cooper, "A piano in the Kitchen," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Peter Goddard, "Jazz Pianist Brubeck in Concert with Son," Toronto Star (Canada)
Alastair Lawrie, "Brubeck Promises Program of Jazz," Toronto Globe and Mail (Canada)
Sam Sutherland, "Brubeck views contemporary scene with qualified optimism"
Andrea Stevens, "Dave Brubeck and Son Will 'Take 5' in Hyannis," Cape Cod Standard-Times (Massachusetts)
David Taylor, "Passing through," Punch (United Kingdom)

Interviews, 1973 (11 records)

William Moore, "Note of Nostalgia for a Jazz Great," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Philip Elwood, "Music Brings Brubecks Closer," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Bill Roberts, "Brubeck moves along at real jazzy Pace"
Sy Johnson, "Jazz portrait 1973," Changes
Joe H. Klee, "Dave Brubeck & the Brubeck family band," Soul Sounds Magazine
Jack Batten, "Brubecks a hip version of the Partridges," Toronto Globe & Mail (Canada)
"Dave Brubeck Beat Me in a 'Piano Duel' for a Girl We Both Liked," National Enquirer
Ted O'Reilly, "Dave Brubeck: Time Passes," Sound
Jeff Wells, "Jazz star Dave Brubeck makes comeback...", National Inquirer
Mary Campbell, "The current number in Dave Brubeck's book...", Associated Press Syndicate
Mary Campbell, "Family jazz is way of life for two Brubeck generations," Augusta Chronicle

Interviews, 1974 (29 records)

"Brubeck is back...a Generation stronger," Sunday Morning News (New York)
Stephen Gray, "Brubeck talks about new sound," Christian Science Monitor
Loraine Alterman, "Dave Brubeck: My 10 Favorite records," Contra Costa Times (California)
Thomas Veszelsits, "Für 20 Minuten nicht zu haben," AZ Feuilleton (Germany)
Jackie Kallen, "Two Generations of Brubeck third-fifth stream...", Zoo World
Joe H. Klee, "Two Generations of Brubeck," Good Times (Long Island, New York)
Lark Borden, "Brubeck: Music Goes in Cycles," Colorado Springs Sun (Colorado)
Anne Beaton, "The Brubecks stress inspiration," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
Norm Williams, "Two Generations of Brubeck: Different musical directions...", Colorado Daily (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
Eliot Tiegel, "Dave Brubeck & the birth of the American college circuit," Music Week
Lou Cevelillo, "Julie & Dave share stage," Westchester Weekend (New York)
"Einhalbes Jahrhundert am Klavier: Dave Brubeck," Jazz Podium (Germany)
"Dave Brubeck credits Beatles for cracking music barrier," Variety
"Brubeck to Visit Aust," Canberra News (Canberra, New South Wales, Australia)
Mary Campbell, "Dave Brubeck Family and all that Jazz," Stockton Record (California)
Jack O'Brian, "Voice of Broadway," Star Ledger
Jack O'Brian, "Music Bridges Generation Gap," Paterson News
Betty Spero, "Dave Brubeck grows fresher by the decade," Newark Star-Ledger (New Jersey)
Bruce Rosen, "No time out for Dave Brubeck," Woodbridge News Tribune (New Jersey)
Shona Cobham, Women's World, "Power Behind Throne," The Dominion (New Zealand)
"Two Generations of Brubecks," The Australian Women's Weekly (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck is back with his 3 Sons," Canberra Advertiser (Australia)
"The woman in all that Family Jazz," Sydney Morning News (Australia)
"Generations Bridged by Jazz Family," Brisbane Telegraph (Australia)
Frederick P. Szydlak, "Dave makes music a family affair" (New Zealand)
"Jazz helped them to stay in Tune," Melbourne Herald (Australia)
Lawrie Masterson, "Family-Style Brubeck is better than Ever," Melbourne Herald (Australia)
"Smoothing Life's Path with a little Jazz," Adelaide Advertiser (Australia)
David DeJean, "Brubeck & Sons," Louisville Courier-Journal & Times (Kentucky)

Interviews, 1975 (18 records)

David Spengler, "Improvising, Music, and all that Jazz," Stockton Record (California)
Jack Lloyd, "Brubeck closes generation gap," Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
Leonard Feather, "Variety spices, if not inspires...", Newark Star-Ledger (New Jersey)
Leonard Feather, "The Four Brubecks," New York Post (New York)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck clan closing generation gap," Asbury Park Press (New Jersey)
Leonard Feather, "Take four: jazz by Brubecks," Rolling Stone
Dick Sassaman, "An Exclusive Interview, Dave Brubeck," Harrisburg Independent Press (Pennsylvania)
Burt Korall, "Two Generations of Brubeck," International Musician
Gloria Cole, "'Yankee Doodle' Brubeck comes to Town," Westport Fair Press (Connecticut)
Burt Korall, "The Generations of Brubeck," Stereo Review
Larry Russell, "Dave Brubeck -- Dos Generaciones en el crisol del jazz...", La Entrevista (Mexico)
Christine Brown, "It's a Generation Merge, not a gap, for the Brubecks," Detroit Free Press (Michigan)
Cobey Black, "It's All in the Family," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
Pierre Bowman, "All in the Brubeck," Honolulu Star-Bulletin (Hawaii)
Patricia Shelton, "Dave Brubeck's back -- doing double duty," Chicago Daily News (Illinois)
Chuck Thurston, "Getting Inside the Brubeck Sound"
Joe Schwab, "The Jazz Side"
Untitled interview (Albuquerque, New Mexico)

Interviews, 1976 (25 records)

Jim Melanson, "Quartet rejoins Brubeck," Billboard
"Brubeck Quartet rolling again," New York Post (New York)
Naomi Kaufman, "A good time for Brubeck," Chapel Hill Newspaper (North Carolina)
Molly Abraham, "Brubeck 4 Back Together," Detroit News (Michigan)
Stephen Ford, "TV Audio Bad as Programming," Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
Stephen Ford, "Why TV sound is so awful," Accent
Stephen Ford, Sounds, "Brubeck returns to SROs," Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
Barbara Yost, "Jazz: Is the Great American Music Dying?" Phoenix Gazette (Arizona)
Myrna Mullen, "Brubeck selected beat over broncs," Canton Repository (Ohio)
Patricia Shelton, "Brubeck quartet has a Blast," Birmingham News (Alabama)
Hardy Price, "No Generation Gap for Brubecks," Arizona Republic (Arizona)
"Timeless Brubeck," Playboy
Roy Christie, People, "Brubeck," The Star (South Africa)

Martin Mahlaba, "Brubeck bridges the generations" (South Africa)
Aggery Klaaste, "Angry Brubeck Slams Apartheid," Weekend World (South Africa)
Pierre Claassen, "The Brubeck legend live ... in Cape Town," Cape Times (South Africa)
"Dave Brubeck's all-race SA 'pipedream,'" The Argus (South Africa)
Joe Latakomo, "Brubeck -- a jazz giant...," (South Africa)
J.W.B., "Brubeck: bridging the age gap..." Cape Times (South Africa)
"How race cost Brubeck a TV show," Cape Times (South Africa)
Raymond Hill, "Open-air Brubeck," Cape Times (South Africa)
Will Hoffman, "Dave Brubeck: One happy man," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Mark Gach, "Cowboys, Native Americans, Jazz, and Dave Brubeck's Poly-Rhythms"
BBC-TV script
"Brubeck work" (They All Sang Yankee Doodle), BMI Centennial Report

Interviews, 1977 (29 records)

Tim Mekeel, "Diversity, 20-year dedication Brubeck's Qualities," Daily Collegian (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania)
Eleanor Rutherford, "2 generations will play Jazz," Spokane Spokesman Review (Washington)
Jim Erickson, "Dave Brubeck now a great family Man," Tacoma News Tribune (Washington)
Ed Stover, "Dave Brubeck: Jazz man & sons come in from cold," Seattle Journal American (Washington)
Daniel P. Kelly, "Brubeck family makes music Together," Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
John Lindstrom, "Brubeck talks jazz," Everett Herald (Washington)
Patrick McDonald, "It's take 25' for Dave Brubeck," Seattle Times (Washington)
Fred Crafts, "There's peace and Brubeck's jazz is making a comeback," Eugene Register-Guard (Oregon)
A.J. Backes, "Brubeck made good by breaking the rules," Milwaukee Post (Wisconsin)
Ernie Santosuosso, "The Brubecks at home: A tuneful brood," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Carolyn Gause, "Brubeck Discusses Life and Philosophy," Decatur Review (Illinois)
Carolyn Gause, "Sons, religion jazz up Brubeck's other Side," Decatur Herald (Illinois)
Joel McCord, "...Brubeck and Brubeck and Brubeck," Annapolis Capitol (Maryland)
Robert Wilson, "Overview of the Arts," Memphis Press-Scimitar (Tennessee)
Cliff Radel, "Grieving Brubeck Remembers Desmond," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
"La Grande Parade du Jazz de Nice," The Nice-Matin (Nice, France)
C. A. Bustard, "Brubeck: Leading jazz into a new generation," Richmond Times-Dispatch (Virginia)
Keith Raether, "Brubeck & sons: A harmonious family," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Ann Eislaer, "Quartet sports new look," Albuquerque Tribune (New Mexico)
Jane Quesnel, "Brubeck: A musician of conscience & thought," Albuquerque Daily Lobo (New Mexico)
"Brubeck takes five in Tobacco Valley," Tobacco Valley News (Eureka, Montana)
Alan Janesch, "Even Brubeck interview resembles jazz Concert," Bethlehem Globe-Times (Pennsylvania)
Unidentified interviewer at Lehigh University (Pennsylvania)
"B would like to write an opera," New Kensington Valley News Dispatch (Pennsylvania)
Kenneth La Fave, "Brubeck's Fiesta coming here," Arizona Daily Star (Tucson, Arizona)
Owen Goldsmith, "Dave Brubeck," Contemporary Keyboard (Saratoga, California)
Tim Carr, "Dave Brubeck to join in doing his Christmas Cantata," Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
Carl Apone, "Dave Brubeck keeps quartet 'All in Family,'" Press Post-Gazette
Bob Claypool, "Jazzing it up," (New York Post or Houston Post)

Biography -- Interviews, 1978 – 1997

Interviews, 1978 (28 records)

Sherwood Kohn, "Dave Brubeck: Bridging the Gap," Forecast
Bob Dietsche, "Brubeck Opens up About Old Times," The Weekly
Lloyd Phillips, "Brubeck Innovates, Improvises in Jazz," Portland State University Vanguard (Portland, Oregon)
John Wendeborn, "New Brubeck Family Affair," The Oregonian (Oregon)
"Dave Brubeck, Historia e força do Jazz," Diario do Povo (Brazil)
Juarez Fonseca, "Dave Brubeck: 'O artista precisa criar um publico...'" zh Variedades (Brazil)
Jackie Campbell, "Brubeck and Sons Ready for Denver Concert," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
Bob Porter, "Dave Brubeck's Busy Keeping up with His Kids," Dallas Times Herald (Texas)
Stan Woolley, "Like Father, Like Sons," Melody Maker (London, United Kingdom)
Philip Elwood, "Concord Jazz is Taking 10," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Morton Cathro, "Dave Brubeck Returns to where it all Began," Oakland Tribune (California)
Calvin Ahlgren, "Brubeck & Sons Are Back for some Concord Jazz," San Francisco Examiner & Chronicle (California)
Sanford Josephson, "Between the Lines," Daily News Record
Walter Carter, "New Brubeck Group: Family Jazz Combo" (Nashville, Tennessee)
Blake Sampson, "Jazz Great Comes Home," Contra Costa Times (Walnut Creek, California)
Bill Salton, "The beauty of Improvisation," The Justice (Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts)
Carl Anthony, "Dave Brubeck—Back in the Groove," Practical Hi-Fi Magazine

Robert Kenselaar, "An Interview with Jazz Pianist Dave Brubeck," The Aquarian Night Owl (Aquarian Weekly)
Robert H. Newall, "Music Runs in the Brubeck Family," Bangor Daily News (Maine)
Greg Oatis, "Dave Brubeck and All that Jazz," Sun-Sentinel
Angelo Lewis, "Dave Brubeck: Music Should be Free from Racial Barriers," Atlanta Constitution (Georgia)
Stanford Josephson, "Brubeck Starts New Quartet with His Sons," Oakland Press (Pontiac, Michigan)
Dick Tracy, "Jazz Pianist Returns to Stockton Stage," Sacramento Bee (California)
Hal Silliman, "Who Was the Most Humbled?" Amador Progress-News (California)
Fran Gariglio, "Brubeck Survives with Success," Greensboro News (North Carolina)
"Brubeck Favorite," Connecticut Guide, New York Times (New York)
Carol Haskin, "Brubeck, jazz arrive in Town"
"Brubeck"

Interviews, 1979 (8 records)

Ernie Santosuosso, "A reunion he couldn't Resist," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Paul Wetzel, Lonely Hours on Horseback Inspired Brubeck Rhythms," Salt Lake Tribune (Utah)
Claude Carriere, "En 1947, Nous Jouions Free," Jazz Hot (Paris, France)
Burt Korall, "First Take: Brubeck," Jazz
Sonja Johnston, "Brubeck plays to a different Drummer"
"Brubeck I Byen" (Norway)
James McCray, "An Interview with Dave Brubeck about his Choral Church Music," The Diaspora
"Far out sounds," Next

Interviews, 1980 (21 records)

Leonard Feather, "Brubeck's Fresh Foursome," Los Angeles Times (California)
Leonard Feather, "Transitions and the New Brubeck," The Australian (Sydney, Australia)
Martin Freeth, "Brubeck Gives Jazz Touch to Mass" (Christchurch, New Zealand)
John Christensen, "Dave Brubeck Takes 5," Honolulu Star-Bulletin (Hawaii)
Arlynn Nellhaus, "Brubeck Returning to Denver Tuesday," Denver Post (Colorado)
Kevin Lynch, "Brubeck Works at Writing Career," Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
Mary McKinney, "Brubeck Recalls Style was Out-of-Work," Knoxville Journal (Tennessee)
Ric LaRue, "Art Good Investment: Brubeck," Morristown Citizen Tribune (Tennessee)
Stuart Dickey, "Brubeck Breathes Breezy Jazz Jive," Richland Chronicle (Dallas, Texas)
Susan Fishman, "Bits & pieces of an exclusive KUID-FM interview with Dave Brubeck," Gallery (University of Idaho)
Elena Jarvis, "Brubeck Will Appear at Boettcher Wednesday," Gazette Telegraph
Joe Middleton, "Arts/Entertainment, Rappin," Monroe County Sunday Herald (Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania)
"The vocal Dave Brubeck," Voice
Georgia Urban, "Brubeck in an Orchestral Groove," The Entertainer
Terry Mattingly, "Dave Brubeck Decides to Open Up," Champaign-Urbana News-Gazette (Illinois)
Nancy Cain Schmitt, "Mountains Will Easily be Matched," Anchorage Times (Alaska)
Ernie Santosuosso, "Brubeck: Time Out at 60," Boston Sunday Globe (Massachusetts)
Sanford Josephson, "Brubeck Takes 60," New York Daily News (New York)
David Earl, "A Jazzman Looks at 60," Charlotte Observer (North Carolina)
"Dave Brubeck: A legendary jazz man finds simplicity in complexity"
Michele Boyd, "Brubeck Finds Appeal In 'Playing' Small Cities," Herald-Star (Steubenville, Pennsylvania)

Interviews, 1981 (13 records)

Ernie Santosuosso, "At 60 Brubeck Still Thinks Jazz is an Event, not a Job," Kansas City Star
Eric Myers, "Dave Brubeck at 61 -- Still Fighting," Sydney Morning Herald (Australia)
Wayne Harada, "Mr. 'Take' Five," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
Georgia Urban, "Brubeck Keeps Busy Doing Just what He Likes to do," Knickerbocker News (Albany, New York)
Tom Carter, "Jazz Musician Doesn't 'Take Five' from Career," Lexington Herald (Kentucky)
Michael J. Serino, "Dave Brubeck: Time Out for Conversation," Artifacts (Dunkirk, New York)
Bob Martin, "Dave Brubeck sees little change in jazz scene...", Peninsula Times (Palo Alto, California)
James Windell, "Critics Aside Brubeck Always a Crowd," Oakland Press (California)
James Wierzbicki, "Dave Brubeck's Latest Hit is no Ordinary Jazz Composition," St. Louis Globe-Democrat (Missouri)
Deidre McNamer, "Brubeck Puts His Brand on Jazz," Missoulian (Missoula, Montana)
Dave Langzettl, "Dave Brubeck Remains an Improviser at Heart," Maine Telegram (Portland, Maine)
Jacob M. Schlesinger, "An Interview with Dave Brubeck," Harvard Crimson Arts Weekly (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
Gene Grey, "Jazz Great Joins Vestal Fiesta," Binghamton Sunday Press (New York)

Interviews, 1982 (14 records)

Alvarez Castellanos, "Dice música jazz nace culturas Europa, Africa," Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

Lamela Geler, "Dave Brubeck estima improvisación la forma más pura de creación Musical," El Caribe (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Carlos Francisco Elias, "Dave Brubeck admira los músicos del Bebop, Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Juan de Lancer, "Dave Brubeck: libertad en el jazz pero dentro del las reglas Establecidas," El Nuevo Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Peter Stevens, "Too Little Time Remains for Brubeck's Busy Beat," Windsor Star (Windsor, Ontario, Canada)
Herbert Kaplow, ABC-TV
Fred Crafts, "Don't Label Him a Jazz Man," Eugene Register-Guard (Oregon)
John Diliberto, "His daring jazz of yesterday...", Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
Paul Hertelendy, "Strains of Jazz Lifestyle Haven't Jaded Brubeck," San Jose Mercury News (California)
Rick Chatenever, "Brubeck to the Rescue," Santa Cruz Sentinel (California)
Ruth Lampland Ross, "Jazz Great Dave Brubeck Composes Mass," Bridgeport Post (Connecticut)
James Breig, "Brubeck and His Mass: Dreams, Prayers and Joy," Our Sunday Visitor
F. Billard, "Dave Brubeck Jazz a Tous les Etages," Claviers (Paris, France)
Bob House, "To Hope: composer Dave Brubeck brings jazz to the mass," The Review of Music

Interviews, 1983 (8 records)

Robert Viagas, "Q&A: Jazz Great Dave Brubeck," Westport Fair Press (Connecticut)
Don Stanley, "Brubeck officiates at musical marriage," Sacramento Bee (California)
Jeffrey Meitrodt, "Dave Brubeck savoring new Audiences," Twin Cities Reader (Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minnesota)
Bob Protzman, "Brubeck takes little time out," St. Paul Pioneer Press (Minnesota)
Gordon Emerson, "Great communicator of Jazz," New Haven Register (Connecticut)
Rosie Harty, "Dave Brubeck brings classy jazz to City," Wyoming Tribune Eagle (Cheyenne, Wyoming)
Greg Stephens, "Brubeck merges roots of religious music, Jazz," Austin American-Statesman (Texas)
Rick Kennedy, "Brubeck doesn't agree that jazz has lost its Attraction," The Stockton Record (California)

Interviews, 1984 (12 records)

Elaine Gould Goller, "Jazz pianist's career filled with Honors," Johnson City Press-Chronicle (Tennessee)
Justin Mitchell, "Brubeck music has become a family Affair," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
Rick Kennedy, "Brubeck's music still defies toe tappers -- 30 years Later," El Paso Times (Texas)
Michael Anthony, "Jazz man Brubeck to join in performance of his serious works," Minneapolis Star and Tribune (Minnesota)
Justin Mitchell, "Dave Brubeck," Post and Evening Times (Florida)
John Gibson, "Brubeck's got little time to take Five," Edinburgh Evening News (Scotland, United Kingdom)
"Dave Brubeck aime toujours prendre des risques," Le Meridional
Bob Andelman, "Brubeck at 64," St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
Julie Wheelock, "Brubeck, Louis Blend Idioms," Los Angeles Times (California)
Darrell Shoults, "Brubeck takes five, but not much more," St. Louis Globe-Democrat (Missouri)
Dan R. Goddard, Music, "Birth of Christ Retold With Jazz," San Antonio Express-News (Texas)
Ron Young, "Dave Brubeck Adds His Touch of Jazz in San Antonio," San Antonio Light (Texas)

Interviews, 1985 (17 records)

Patrick MacDonald, "Brubeck Still a Potent Creative Force in Modern Jazz," Seattle Times (Washington)
Dick Conte, KSFO
George Varga, "Dave's an up-tempo guy," San Diego Union (California)
Larry Nager, "Brubeck preaches jazz gospel," Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
"Brubeck: Jazz Needs a Commitment," Medina Gazette (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck Remembers His Early Days in Jazz," Wooster Daily Record (Ohio)
"Jazz Trade Difficult, Musician Says," Renton Record-Chronicle; Auburn Globe-News; Kent News-Journal (Washington)
William C. Trott, "Jazz Pianist Dave Brubeck Traded Animals for Music," West Chester Daily Local News (Pennsylvania)
"Jazz Pianist Sings Somber Song for Young Musicians," Greenville Piedmont (South Carolina)
William C. Trott, "Jazz Pianist Dave Brubeck had to scrape"
"Brubeck lectures musicians," Ravenna Record Courier
"Jazz pianist Dave Brubeck has some doleful news...", Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
"Brubeck Remembers the Early Days of Jazz," Kenyon Times (Ohio)
Tony Mastroianni, "The Consummate Jazz Man," Cleveland Institute of Music (Ohio)
Terry Mattingly, "Brubeck's mass & all that jazz"
Susan Pena, "Brubeck fuses the images of cowboy & piano man..." Reading Eagle-Times (Pennsylvania)
Nancy Gilson, "Dave Brubeck: His beat is in step with Louis Dance Company," Courier-Journal (Louisville, Kentucky)

Interviews, 1986 (14 records)

Chris Leppek, "Brubeck Compositions Reflect Deep Admiration, Respect for Dr. Martin Luther King," Intermountain Jewish News (Denver, Colorado)
Arlynn Nellhaus, "Brubeck's 'Justice' Cantata Aimed at Bringing Jews, Blacks Together," Denver Post (Colorado)
Jon Woodhouse, "Jazz Man, Pioneer Brubeck Always Searching for New Avenues for His Music," Maui News (Hawaii)
Vivian Perlis, American Music Series -- Interview no. 235e-d, Yale University
Pat Torrey, "Music and harmony the Brubeck Way," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
"Jazz folk comfortable with country Music," The Weekly Paper of the Diocese of Steubenville, Ohio
"Brubeck," The Atlanta Journal and Constitution (Georgia)
Gordon Emerson, "Jazz Festival plus Brubeck equals Brubeck," New Haven Register (Connecticut)
Ron Wynn, "Brubeck: coming Home," The Bridgeport Post/Telegram (Connecticut)
Brad Smith, "A jazz idol comes to Town," The Daily News
Richard S. Ginell, "Retire? 65-year-old jazz pioneer Dave Brubeck is too busy to take Five," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Georgia Urban, "Brubeck: Watching the Sunrise," Knickerbocker News (Albany, New York)
Richard S. Ginell, "Brubeck's four decades of Jazz," L. A. Daily News (California)
Richard S. Ginell, "Brubeck's still with the Beat," The San Jose Mercury News (California)

Interviews, 1987 (17 records)

Carol Montparker, "Taking Five with Dave Brubeck," Clavier
Steve Kemper, "Conversations: Dave Brubeck," Northeast Magazine, Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Ron Wynn, "Brubeck Plays a Russian Tune," Bridgeport Post (Connecticut)
David Perry, "Brubeck Basking in His Successful Soviet Tour," Lowell Sun (Massachusetts)
Fernando Gonzalez, "Brubeck keeps his wheel turning," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Betty Tyler, "Brubeck at 64 -- new directions, new honors for a jazz master," The Sunday Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)
Betty Herrick, "The Brubecks recall Russia," Ridgefield Press; Wilton Bulletin; Redding Pilot; Ledger; Bethel Home News (Connecticut)
Cam Miller, "Brubeck and Soviets in Harmony"
Alyeksawlr Kassis, "Znamxenatii Dier Brubeck"
Sr. Mary Ann Walsh, "Jazz Pianist Writes 'Pontifical Processional,' for Pope," Arlington (VA) Catholic Herald (Virginia)
Sr. Mary Ann Walsh, "Pope a 'Full Brass' Man, Says Composer," Southern Cross (Durban, South Africa)
Betty Herrick, "Brubeck Composes Music for Pope's Visit"
Sister Mary Ann Walsh, "Wilton Musician Composes Pontifical Processional," Fairfield County Catholic (Connecticut)
Andy LaVerne, "Dave Brubeck presents pointers on poly-playing," Keyboard
Russ DeVault, "Dave Brubeck takes 5/4 again tonight" (Washington, D.C.)
Sr. Mary Ann Walsh, "Jazz musician says Pope is full brass and percussion," Long Island Catholic
Stephen Kent, "Make a joyful noise unto the Lord," The Catholic Voice

Interviews, 1988 (15 records)

Barbara Delatiner, "Brubeck ode taps spiritual roots," New York Times (New York)
Peter Goodman, "Raising their voices for King's birthday," Newsday
John A. Marcille, "Brubeck thinks jazz is basis of today's music"
Linda Billington, "Jazz animal," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)
"Brubeck hopes jazz agrees with Soviet leader," Bozeman Daily Chronicle (Montana)
William Dement, Stanford University
Boris Alexeyev, "Guess who's on next," Soviet Life
Bob Young, "World-traveling Brubeck lands at Tanglewood"
"Dave Brubeck," Variety
"Brubeck's music once called decadent," Colorado Daily (Boulder, Colorado)
Hugh Boulware, "The Brubeck beat goes on -- quirkily," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Kelly Gilbert, "Brubeck's Soviet tour album," Baltimore Evening Sun (Maryland)
Kelly Gilbert, "Dave Brubeck cuts LP in Moscow," Stamford Guide (Connecticut)
Gordon Emerson, "Brubeck plays musical ambassador"
Amy Duncan, "Improvise," Christian Science Monitor

Interviews, 1989 (27 records)

Geoffrey F. X. O'Connell, "Brubeck still won't 'take five,'" The Advocate (Connecticut)
Mary Campbell, "Brubeck joins colleagues on Big Band Hit Parade"
Amy Duncan, "Jazz Stands for Freedom -- Dave Brubeck," Christian Science Monitor
Mary Campbell, "Jazz Pianist Brubeck Joins Colleagues on 'Big Band Hit Parade,'" Fort Walton Beach Daily News (Florida)
Mary Campbell, "Orchestras Mix Jazz, Classics," Meriden Record-Journal (Connecticut)
Owen McNally, "Brubeck Hits the Road Again," Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)

Owen McNally, "Pianist Brubeck jazzed about life," The Times
Owen McNally, "He 'Took Five' After Heart Surgery but Brubeck is Back at the Keyboard," The Advocate and Greenwich Time (Connecticut)
D. L. Mabery, "Pianist Ready to Tickle Ivories, Again," Skyway News
James D. Davis, "For jazzman, composing is an act of faith," Miami Sun-Sentinel (Florida)
Valerie Cruice, "A Healthy Brubeck Keeps Jazz Flowing," New York Times (New York)
Bob Protzman, "Dave Brubeck Never has Time to 'Take Five,'" St. Paul Pioneer Press Dispatch (St. Paul, Minnesota)
Owen McNally, "He took five after heart surgery..." (Connecticut)
John Kiesewetter, Radio/TV, "Power of Jazz Drives Legendary Brubeck," Cincinnati Inquirer (Ohio)
Andrew J. McCarthy, "A Jazz Legend's Moscow Night," Cable Guide, New York Times (New York)
Tom Pniewski, Music, "Brubeck Talks," The World & I
D.C. Denison, "West Interview, Dave Brubeck," San Jose Mercury News (California)
Edward J. Healy, "A Duet with Dave," Fairpress (Westport, Connecticut)
Harv Bishop, "Jazz Ambassador," Denver Catholic Register (Colorado)
Cam Miller, "Brubeck's Heart Back in Jazz after Recovery from Surgery," San Diego Union (California)
David Moye, "Way Gone Brubeck," The Daily Aztec, San Diego State University (California)
"Auction Raises Thousands to Help Missing Children," Bend Bulletin (Bend, Oregon)
"Ein Musiker zwischen Jazzclub und Kirche," Berner Zeitung (Switzerland)
Alexander Kassis, "Znamyeniitii Deiv Brubyek" (Moscow, USSR)
Roger Hunt, "A Space in time with Dave Brubeck," Rodeo Magazine (Kansas City, Missouri)
Burt Korall, "Dave Brubeck profile," BMI Music World
Susan Stamberg, "Dave Brubeck," Talk

Interviews, 1990 (30 records)

Frank Magiera, "Brubecks and Bachs to mix a bit of the old and the New," Worcester Telegram/Gazette (Massachusetts)
D. C. Denison, "Dave Brubeck," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
William Kerns, "Brubeck scales iron Curtain," Lubbock Avalanche-Journal (Texas)
Gudrun Endress & Ulrich Roth, "Zwischen Jazzclub und Kirche -- Dave Brubeck," JazzPodium (Germany)
Howard Reich, "Brubeck going full tilt at 70, he still likes to take Five," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Jack Fuller, "Brubeck's impact shouldn't be underplayed," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Lazaro Vega, "Brubeck home again," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
Howard Reich, "Brubeck amazed by accolades," Columbus Dispatch (Ohio)
Howard Reich, "Dave Brubeck takes 5 to turn 70," The Arizona Republic (Phoenix, Arizona)
John Eldridge, Events, "The Sound of Sunfest, Jazzman Brubeck follows his own offbeat Timing," Palm Beach Post (Florida)
Marian Christy, "Brubeck's Jazz: Music of Anger, Music of Joy," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Paul D. Adomites, "Brubeck-take 70," In Pittsburg (Pennsylvania)
J.J. Corcuera, "Swing en el Kremlin," El Correo Espanol-El Pueblo Vasco (Spain)
Jeff Thomas, "Brubeck will 'take five' Here," Daily Times
Jeff Bradley, "Little rest for Dave Brubeck," The Denver Post (Colorado)
Howard Reich, Entertainment, "Still taking five, Dave Brubeck fans span the Globe," Boulder Sunday Camera (Colorado)
Dirk Sutro, "Brubeck's career doesn't 'take five,'" Los Angeles Times (California)
Barbara Boughton, "Brubeck comes home for Benefit" (Concord, California)
Carol Montparker, "Taking five with Dave Brubeck," Keys
"Brubeck fait toujours jaser," Le Journal de Montreal (Canada)
Owen McNally, "Busy Brubeck plays tonight in Hartford," Hartford Journal (Connecticut)
Jim Ruth, "Dave Brubeck jazz pioneer comes to Miller Plaza Today," Chattanooga News-Free Press
Owen McNally, "Brubeck still jazzed about music" (Connecticut)
Owen McNally, "Brubeck maintains a fast tempo," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Nick Schinker, "Brubeck, the composer, on music: learn to listen, then to play," Catholic Voice of the Archdiocese of Omaha (Nebraska)
"Jazzman Brubeck plays the sacred, Too," Northwest Indiana Catholic (Gary, Indiana)
Joseph Kennedy, Questionnaire on improvisation
"Name dropping"
George Davis, "Fathers and sons"
Howard Reich, "Dave Brubeck sound always new, inventive," The Denver Post (Colorado)

Interviews, 1991 (16 records)

Jay Harvey, "Playing with Pops," The Indianapolis Star (Indiana)
Chandra Nordmeyer, "Jazz Maestro to 'take five' in Carbondale, Southern Illinoisian (University of Southern Illinois)
Tattler, Out to Lunch, "Legendary jazz pianist and composer who, at 70, still travels the world to give Concerts," Sunday Express Magazine (London, United Kingdom)
Michael Bourne, "Dave Brubeck at 70," Down Beat
Doug Kaufman, Lifestyle, "Brubeck keeps jazz beat Sizzling," Belleville News-Democrat (Illinois)

The Brubeck Collection

Harry Sumrall, "Jazz or classical: Pure Brubeck," San Jose Mercury News (California)
William Glackin, "Still taking his Time," Sacramento Bee (California)
Samuel G. Mustari, "Jazz great Brubeck 'coming West,'" Greeley Tribune (Colorado)
Untitled, Sacramento Bee (California)
Donna Silverman, untitled
Curt Yeske, "Dave Brubeck, at age 70, believes that he has only just reached his peak as a Composer," Trenton Times (New Jersey)
Amelia Bowles, "Audience boogies to a Brubeck beat," The Telescope
David Yonke, "Brubeck: classic man of Jazz," The Toledo Blade (Ohio)
David Zych, "Dave Brubeck, full steam into his seventh Decade," Jazztimes
Mark Glubke, "Brubeck blends cool Jazz," Battle Creek Enquire (Michigan)
Jude Hibler, "Feature: Dave Brubeck," JazzLink

Interviews, 1992 (16 records)

Mary Campbell, Entertainment, "At 71, Brubeck playing for Peanuts," Ventura County Star-Free Press (California)
Mary Campbell, "Dave Brubeck takes five and starts playing for 'peanuts' on new Album," Middlesex News (New Jersey)
Mary Campbell, "Take five to Peanuts, Brubeck is still Busy," Bangor Daily News (Maine)
Mary Campbell, "Brubeck and all that Jazz," Contra Costa Times (Walnut Creek, California)
Mary Campbell, "Busy Brubeck turns jazz album into reunion with musical Sons," The Sunday Gazette
Mary Campbell, "Dave Brubeck: busy and supplanting a bust of Beethoven," Gannett Suburban Newspapers
Jeffrey Jones, "Gala to feature Brubeck"
Jeff Bradley, "Tribute to honor Brubeck," The Denver Post (Colorado)
Maikl Burn, "Dyeivu Brubyeku-70," Amerika
Dan Weingarten, "Brubeck, choral group ready for Show," The Mining Journal (Marquette, Michigan)
Luciano Trigo, "Brubeck se lembra de Juventude," O Globo (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Malcolm Miller, "Dave Brubeck," Jazz Journal International
Bill DeYoung, "Brubeck takes five? Not a Chance," Gainesville Sun (Florida)
Zan Stewart, Jazz Notes, "Dave Brubeck on touring 'it's like a Vacation,'" Los Angeles Times (California)
Kathy Grantham, "Dave Brubeck, the rhythm of Mankind," North County News (Michigan)
Phil Johnson, "Five on the Floor," The Independent (Scotland, United Kingdom)

Interviews, 1993 (12 records)

Terry Lawson, "Jazz Great a professor of Cool," Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
David Yonke, "Dave Brubeck reflects on his Career," Marietta Journal (Georgia)
Bob Lowe, "Back in Town," The Post-Crescent (Appleton, Wisconsin)
Jeff Kaczmarczyk, "'Take five' and take to the Road," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
Burt Korall, "The generation of Brubeck," Stereo Review
Tim Clausen, "Interview with Dave Brubeck," Erroll Garner Gems
"A Brubeck Tradition," New York Times (New York)
Denise Flaim, "Brubeck at planting Fields," Newsday (New York)
Mark Schone, "Jazz master to play at planting Fields," Newsday
Martin Totusek, Untitled (Seattle, Washington)
Stuart Isacoff, "Dave Brubeck -- it's about time," Keyboard Classics
Fred Hall, "It's about time"

Interviews, 1994 (24 records)

Alyn Shipton, "Never take five," Manchester Guardian (United Kingdom)
Richard Skelly, "Dave Brubeck takes five again," New Brunswick Home News (New Jersey)
Marcus Vanhofer, "Schönberg ist zu Mathematisch," Münchner Merkur (Germany)
Peter van Eijkelenburg, "Jazz blijft de sterkste kunstvorm die we hebben," Rotterdam Dagblad (The Netherlands)
Larry Nager, "Brubeck takes 5 from hectic pace to Talk," Memphis Commercial Appeal (Tennessee)
Joe Burns, "Dave Brubeck goes where his music takes him," Cape Cod Times (Massachusetts)
Denis Naranjo, "Jazz great Brubeck shows no sign of slowing," Flint Journal (Michigan)
Harriet McLeod, "There's no slowing down for Dave Brubeck," Richmond Times-Dispatch (Virginia)
Lynn Darroch, "World catches up to Brubeck," The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)
E. Kyle Minor, "Ives grows up to Dave Brubeck," Danbury News Times (Connecticut)
James D. Watts, Jr., "Jazz Legend," Tulsa World (Oklahoma)
Dave Condren, "Brubeck's Mass to be celebrated"
Mike Horyczun, "Talking jazz with Dave Brubeck," Westport News (Connecticut)
Don Heckman, "Dave Brubeck Still Pushing the Envelope," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Brubeck: still a cool Musician," The Oakland Tribune (California)
Joe Middleton, "Dave Brubeck, Gallery of Sound Gazette
Elizabeth F. Little, "Conversation with Dave Brubeck"
"Dave Brubeck basks in Accolades," The Columbian
Michael P. Iten, "Former Quartet Leader to Play Friday In Buffalo," Buffalo Post Journal (New York)

Owen McNally, "However late, acclaim catching up to Brubeck," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Owen McNally, "Jazz great Dave Brubeck basks in late-life accolades," Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Martin A. Totusek, "Interview -- Dave Brubeck," Cadence
Dave Becker, "Playing it cool," Oakland Tribune (California)
Michael Horyczun, "Brubeck still improvises all that jazz"

Interviews, 1995 (26 records)

Robert A. Masullo, "A Triumphant Return," The Sacramento Bee (California)
Robert A. Masullo, "Dave Brubeck keeps musical education all in the family," Tracy Press (Tracy, California)
Steve Eddy, "Dave Brubeck's not one to rest on his Laurels," The Orange County Register
Bill Kohlhasse, "He's still very much a Player," Los Angeles Times (California)
Jonathan Eig, "Finally, he's Cool," The Dallas Morning News (Texas)
"Piano legend Dave Brubeck," U.S. 1 Preview
Rena Fruchter, Music, "Brubeck's 'Gates of Justice,' with Brubeck," New York Times (New York)
Adolph Baez III, "An interview with Dave Brubeck," H & B Direct Magazine
B?a?ej Kuszelski, "Czas Komedu czas Brubecka," Gazeta Poznanjua (Poland)
Stefan Drajewski, "Powrót po 37 latach," G?os Wiekopolski (Poland)
Stefan Drajewski, "Dzi?ki Bogu przyjecha?," G?os Wielkopolski (Poland)
Dionizy Piatkowski, "Déjà vu," Wprost (Poland)
Peter Melton, "Flapjack: Dave Brubeck," Pulse!
Ken Ringle, "For Dave Brubeck a spirited Celebration," The Washington Post
Steve Capra, "Steve Capra's Interview with Dave Brubeck"
Rob Hochschild, "Dave Brubeck has added vivid colors to music Palette," The Portsmouth Herald (Portsmouth, New Hampshire)
Paul Brodowski, "Brubeck Time -- Take 75," Jazz Forum
George Varga, "Age hasn't diminished Brubeck's jazz Drive," San Diego Union-Tribune (California)
Greg Haymes, "All jazzed Up," Albany Times Union (New York)
Breuse Hickman, "Innovative styles mark Brubeck's music over the Years," Florida Today (Florida)
George Varga, "Jazzman up-tempo at 75," Washington Times
Dionizy Piatkowski, "Czas Brubecka," Jazz (Poland)
Scott Yanow, "Dave Brubeck," Coda Magazine
Don Heckman, "A choir boy's hiding inside," Los Angeles Times (California)
Lloyd Kaplan, "The legacy of Dave Brubeck," Community College Humanities Review
Unidentified interviewer, Untitled (New Brunswick, New Jersey)

Interviews, 1996 (19 records)

Janelle Gelfand, "Happy Birthday Brubeck," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Lew Herman, "The Legendary Dave Brubeck"
Bill Kohlhasse, "Brubeck's long career hits another Peak," Charlotte Observer (North Carolina)
Wayne Bledsoe, "Pianist Dave Brubeck, 75, isn't one to Pause," Knoxville News-Sentinel (Tennessee)
Jonathan Abbott, "Take 75," Boz Magazine (London, United Kingdom)
Gene Hyde, "Dave Brubeck's heart surgery has renewed his energy level"
Michael Jon Spencer, "Dave Brubeck"
Rosemary Hallum, "The best of times for Dave Brubeck"
James D. Watts Jr., Preview, "All in good Time," Tulsa World (Oklahoma)
Doug Kaufman, "Dave Brubeck," Belleville News-Democrat (Illinois)
Zan Stewart, "Dave Brubeck, Meter Made," Los Angeles Times (California)
Hector Saldaña, "The book on Brubeck," San Antonio Express-News (Texas)
Mark Pattison, "He takes Five," The Beacon, Catholic News Service
Dave Gaskill, "Dave Brubeck's passion for music remains, like, Young," The Morning Call
Marshall Fine, "Brubeck brings his jazz to Music Hall," Gannett Newspapers
William Bole, Profile, "Dave Brubeck's rhythms of Hope," Our Sunday Visitor
Mark Pattison, "Jazz pianist Brubeck takes five to talk about his Catholic Faith," Southern Cross
Ken Burns, "Jazz"
Zach Lehr, "Dave Brubeck to visit Fayetteville tomorrow," Arkansas Traveler (Arkansas)

Interviews, 1997 (8 records)

Philip Elwood, "Brubeck still blazing Trails," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Bob Blumenthal, "Sustain," Down Beat
Bill King, "Ahead of his time," The Jazz Report
Larry Crowley, "Staying Cool," The Arizona Republic (Arizona)
Betty Webb, Music & Clubs, "Brubeck family keeps jazz Sweet," The Phoenix Tribune (Arizona)
Larry Blumenfeld, "Time with Dave Brubeck," Jazziz
Chloe Arnold, "Take Five," MT Out
Mark Pattison, "Jazz pianist takes five to talk Church," The Tablet (Queens and Brooklyn, New York)

Interviews, 1998 – 2010

Interviews, 1998 (10 records)

Tim Ryan, "Breaking all the Rules," Honolulu Star-Bulletin (Hawaii)
Martin Renzhofer, "Dave Brubeck, lost cowboy of Jazz," Salt Lake City Tribune (Utah)
Rita Brors, "Ich bin im Krieg drei Tage lang in Esch gewesen," Tageblatt (Germany)
Jeroen de Valk, "Take Five, maar den iets langzamer," Het Paraol (The Netherlands)
Richard J. Rosen, "Dave Brubeck," Stereophile Magazine
Frank W. Rabey, "King of the Keys," The Daily Reflector
Ann Hicks, "Dave Brubeck -- more than Jazz," Escape (Spartanburg, South Carolina)
Yoshi Kato, "Embarrassment of Riches," San Jose Mercury News (California)
Josef Woodard, "Take ten -- Brubeck comes to Town," Santa Barbara Independent (California)
Lew Baxter, "Jazz legend still cool," Daily Post

Interviews, 1990s (6 records)

Joe Martin, "Brubecks Time," Sacto. News Press
Kyle O'Brien, "Talkin' five with Dave Brubeck," The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)
Philip Clark, "Giants of Jazz 2: Dave Brubeck," Classic CD
John Salmon, Answers to Questions
"25 Fragen an geniesser" (Germany)
"Time Out with Dave Brubeck," Baldwin Review

Interviews, 2000 (12 records)

David Kaufmann, "Dave Brubeck is coming to town," Chattanooga Outlook
Jay Harvey, "Rigorous schedule has Brubeck rolling," Indianapolis Star (Indiana)
Susan Young, "Brubeck considers return to California," San Ramon Valley Herald (Pleasanton, California)
Terry Loncario, "Still taking five," Chicago Star (Illinois)
Phil Johnson, "Living Legend: Still Swinging at 80," Living Music (London Symphony Orchestra, United Kingdom)
Margaret Plevak, "Mass leads jazz great to Catholicism," Catholic Herald
Elaine Schmidt, "Brubeck bringing Mass with local ties" (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
Owen McNally, "Jazz Pianist Dave Brubeck, About to Become An Octogenarian, Can't Stop Playing," The Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Berthold Klostermann, "Ein Leben lang Hinhoren," Fono Forum (Germany)
Barbara Isenberg, "Conversation with Dave Brubeck," State Arts
Werner Stiefele, "Hinter mir liegen zwei Leben" Focus 49 (Germany)
Georg Hirsch, "Interview with Dave Brubeck," Deutsch Land Funk (Germany)

Interviews, 2001 (13 records)

Chris Morris, "Advent of a New Jazz Age?" Billboard
Mary Kunz, "Pianist carries on in his own sweet way"
F.S. Ponick, "Brubeck on music education and composing," Teaching Music
Nate Guidry, "At age 80, workaholic Brubeck makes time to take five," Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (Pennsylvania)
Elyse Mach, "With Dave Brubeck the Music Never Stops," Clavier
Davor Hrvoj, "Iako sma presao osamdesetu, ne razmislljam o odlasku u mirovinu," JutarnjiLIST
Steve Eddy, "Take Five? No way, says Brubeck," Orange County Register
Monk Rowe, "Dave Brubeck," Hamilton College Jazz Archive
Christina Abt, "Like a Fine Wine," Artvoice
Antonio Garcia, "Dave Brubeck: His Music Keeps Us Here," Jazz Educational Journal
Gene Lees, "The Man on the Buffalo Nickel," Cats of Any Color
Georg Hirsch, Transcript of Radio Bayerischer Rund Funk with Dave Brubeck and Oscar Peterson
Gordon Witkin, "Dave Brubeck Won't Take Five," US News & World Report

Interviews, 2002 (2 records)

Owen McNally, "The Passion of Dave Brubeck," Catholic Digest
Chris Jordan, "Battling Brubeck," Home News Tribune (New Jersey)

Interviews, 2003 (2 records)

"Brubeck is Back," Ashville Citizen-Times
Jill Pasternak, "Dave Brubeck, Jazz Pianist and Composer," CrossOver, Tempo

Interviews, 2004 (4 records)

Barbara Isenberg, "Musical Prayers: War experiences inspired Dave Brubeck's Religious Music," Time Bonus Section
Cyril Hellman, "Att spela live håller mig ung," Kultur
Stan Kenton, "Dave Brubeck—O dono da eternidade," Jazz +
Seth Rogovoy, "Dave Brubeck: Globetrotter on a jazz stop," The Berkshire Eagle

Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook

Biographical -- Datebooks, 1990 – 2008 (13 records)

Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook
Datebook

Biographical -- Works, Discographies, 1950 – 2002

List of works in Octet library, March 1950

Lists of works; published works; recorded works, 1960s

CBS Gramofoonplaten, 1966 – 1969

Fantasy Records Discography, 1970s

Columbia Records Discographies, 1970s

Lists of works to 1972, October 1972

Jeff Marple, "Forty Years of Dave Brubeck, 1946-1986", 1986

Brubeck Jazz Collection, 1986

"Brubeck & Desmond Discography," Swing Journal, October 1987

Klaus-Gotthard Fischer, "Bibliographie" & "Musicographie", 1989

Klaus-Gotthard Fischer, "Diskographie von Dave Brubeck", 1989

"Dave Brubeck on Compact Disc", November 1990

Izumi Kakimoto, "Masterlist of the Dave Brubeck Records", February 1991

Martin Totusek, "Dave Brubeck Discography", 1988 – 1994

Dave Brubeck records donated to Wilton Library (Connecticut), 1998

Dave Brubeck lists of works after 2000, 2000 (13 records)

Will L. White, Dave Brubeck Anthologies & Compilations
"The Dave Brubeck Catalog: Tomato Quality Produce," The Tomato Music Company (New York)
George F. Southard, "Bru Discography"
Anon, "Dave Brubeck Discography, compil. Aug 1988"
R. Coughlin [?], Untitled Discography
"Dave Brubeck Album Master List"
"Dave Brubeck Discography by Music"
Rosemary Haelum, Untitled Discography, Clavier Magazine
"Columbia/Legacy/Jazz Celebrates Dave Brubeck's 80th Birthday"
"Dave Brubeck -- Discography," GMN Discography
"GMN CD's for Sale"
Anonymous, "List of Tunes Richard Has Received Recently"
Lewis Porter, "A Few of Brubeck's Many Appearances on Television and Film" (Distributed at Emory University)

Miscellany, 1978 – 2000

Discographies of Dave Brubeck, 1972 – 2002

Chronological listings of compositions, 1999 (2 records)

Compositions: A Chronological Listing, 1946 to 1998
Sacred and Secular Compositions -- Praise God for Sending the Light; Hold Fast to Dreams, 1998

Biographical -- Writings, 1940 – 1969

Writings, 1940 – 1950 (4 records)

"Jazz Evolvement As Art Form," Down Beat
"Look at my Baby"
"Dave Brubeck band joins in a body," Metronome
Iola Brubeck, "The Miracle and Arva Topper," Pacific

"Jazz as an art form," Musical Digest (United Kingdom), 1950

Early version of liner notes for Fantasy recording, "The Dave Brubeck Octet", August 1950

Concert notes for an Octet performance in San Jose, California, 1950

Leonard Feather, "Dave's raves are Tatum, Jelly Roll," Down Beat, February 25, 1953

Writings, 1950 – 1955 (2 records)

Dave Brubeck, "The Jazz Scene Today," Boston University Campus (3-53)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet: Principals [sic] & aims"

Nat Hentoff, "A Quiet Beat in California," High Fidelity, April 1955

Dave Brubeck, "The New Jazz Audience," Playboy, August 1955

Dave Brubeck quotation in Nat Shapiro, "This Music Called Jazz," Jazztone Society, 1955

"Brubeck Plays Brubeck", 1956 (2 records)

"Brubeck Plays Brubeck," liner notes
"Brubeck plays Brubeck," Philips Music Herald

"Jazz Impressions of the USA," liner notes, January 1957

Dave and Iola Brubeck, "Jazz perspective," The Notre Dame Scholastic (Notre Dame University, South Bend, Indiana), April 5, 1957

"Moj Pogląd na Tworczosc w muzyce Jazzowej," Jazz (Poland), July 1957

Dave Brubeck, "Fragile Moments When God speaks in whispers", 1957 – 1958 (2 records)

Dave Brubeck, "Fragile Moments When God Speaks in Whispers," The Montclarian
Dave Brubeck, "Fragile Moments When God speaks in whispers," Guideposts

"The Beat Heard Round the World," New York Times Magazine, June 15, 1958

"Words That Changed a Life," Guideposts, December 2, 1958

The Brubeck Collection

- Dave Brubeck, preface to *Orígenes y evolución del Jazz*, 1958
- Dave Brubeck, preface to Leonard Feather, *The New Yearbook of Jazz*, 1958
- Iola Brubeck, "Improvisation and Its Role in the Arts," California Writer's Conference, Berkeley (California), 1959
- Dave Brubeck, "The kid in me," *Philips Music Herald*, December 1959
- Dave Brubeck, "What I like in jazz", 1950s
- "That Isn't Jazz You're Playing", 1950s
- "The heavy waves frighten . . . lash us down", 1950s
- Miscellaneous quotations from Dave Brubeck, 1950s
- "Kwintet Dave Brubecka," *Jazz (Poland)*, February 1960
- "The Dave Brubeck Quartet -- Jazz Impressions of Eurasia," *Music & Dance (Melbourne, Australia)*, March 1960
- "Education in Jazz," *Downbeat*, 1961
- Liner Notes for *Countdown Time in Outer Space*, 1962
- Dave Brubeck quoted in Bob Thompson, "The Brubeck beat," *Tharunka (University New South Wales student journal, Australia)*, March 15, 1962
- Dave Brubeck quoted in "Claude Debussy," *Listener's Guide*, November 1962
- Dave Brubeck, "What is jazz?", August 1963
- Dave Brubeck, "Face the Problem," *Music Journal Anthology*, 1964
- Dave Brubeck, dinner address to INA Conference, Disneyland, January 24, 1964
- Dave Brubeck, "To me, to be creative is to live as God intended us to live", December 4, 1964
- Dave Brubeck, "Shortcut to real freedom," *Guideposts*, July 1965
- Dave Brubeck draft, "Improvisation an act of Faith," for *National Student Musician*, 1965
- Dave Brubeck, "Dear Bob, I thought of you constantly at my mother's funeral", 1965
- Dave Brubeck, liner notes for "Jackpot" album, 1966
- Dave Brubeck, "The Light in the Wilderness," *Music*, February 1968
- Miscellaneous, 1968 (2 records)
"Pioneer -- Dave Brubeck's reminiscences span fourteen years of jazz festivals," *Cincinnati Post Times-Star (Ohio)*
Dave Brubeck, "The Good Rules are Shortcuts," *Pacific Stars and Stripes*
- Dave Brubeck, program notes for *Light in the Wilderness*, 1968
- Dave Brubeck quoted in "Cabaret folk concert at university," *Inter Lake News (Keego Harbor, Michigan)*, March 19, 1969
- Dave Brubeck, program notes for *The Gates of Justice*, 1969
- Dave Brubeck, "Jazz is an inevitable and typical expression of the United States", 1960s
- "Brubeck in Europe", 1960s
- Radio "spots", 1960s
- Miscellaneous scraps, 1960s
- Dave Brubeck, in *NJS: Dave Brubeck band joins in a body*," *Metronome*, 1960s
- Dave Brubeck, in "Brubeck in Jazz," *The Quid (Thomas Jefferson High School, Elizabeth, New Jersey)*, 1960s

The Brubeck Collection

Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck poetry, 1950s

Dave Brubeck and Iola stage notes for "State of the Nation (working title)", 1969

Dave Brubeck, "When people ask why a jazz musician should attempt to write a oratorio," Light promo, 1960

Iola Brubeck, "The Guest Bit", 1950s

Writings -- "World Take a Holiday", 1957

Plot synopses, 1957 – 1959

"World Take a Holiday", 1959

"Old draft scripts" of "World Take a Holiday", 1957

"Old lyrics" of "World Take a Holiday", 1957

Untitled typescripts of "World Take a Holiday", 1959

Narrator's script, 1959

"1959 draft for proposal Real Ambassadors", 1959

List of McRae tunes for "Blow Satchmo", 1959

Fragmentary scripts, 1959

"The Real Ambassadors", 1960 – 1966

Writings, 1970 – 2001

Dave Brubeck, "Random notes from retirement," FM Guide, August 1970

Dave Brubeck, "Some Points For Jazz," Temple University Music Festival Magazine, 1971

Dave Brubeck, "Jazz isn't dead...nor very ill, either," Boston Globe (Massachusetts), December 3, 1971

Dave Brubeck, "The Light in the Wilderness was my first attempt", 1972

Dave Brubeck, "When I was growing up," The Reading Teacher, February 1973

Dave Brubeck, "What's right with America," National Inquirer, October 7, 1974

Dave Brubeck, program notes and text, "Fiesta de la Posada", 1975

Dave Brubeck, program notes, "They All Sang Yankee Doodle", 1975

Dave Brubeck, biographical info for Carolyn Johnson, BBC-TV, August 12, 1976

Miscellaneous, 1976 – 1977 (4 records)

Dave Brubeck, two statements regarding purpose of South African Tour

Dave Brubeck, "Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Reunion," Jazz Matters

Dave Brubeck, "Positively Superb," (S. Times)

Dave Brubeck, "Quartet Live At Montreux"

Dave Brubeck quoted in Bob Doerschuk, "Developing hand & finger independence -- Dave Brubeck," Contemporary Keyboard, July 1977

Dave Brubeck, program notes, New Dave Brubeck Quartet Tours, 1977 – 1979

Dave Brubeck quoted in "To Erroll Garner who helped make 52nd Street swing," Meet You On the Street/Roberson Center for the Arts & Sciences (Binghamton, New York), March 3 – 5, 1978

Dave Brubeck, "Ellington tributes & recollections," Contemporary Keyboard, November 1978

Dave Brubeck, program notes, "Beloved Son", 1978

Dave Brubeck, untitled essay on Monty Alexander Trio, 1979

Dave Brubeck, liner notes for Book-Of-The-Month-Club Brubeck Fantasy Recordings Box, 1979

Dave Brubeck, untitled essay on Billy Taylor, 1970s

Dave Brubeck, miscellany, 1970s

Dave Brubeck, "Memories of Minnesota" and "For more than three decades now, a performance somewhere in the Minneapolis/St. Paul area", 1982

Writings, 1985 – 1986 (2 records)

Dave Brubeck, "Dear Dad"

Dave Brubeck, "I see, Satie"

"Staying Power", 1986

"Music is the most profound form of communication..." MENC Testimony To Music, 1986

"Being in the Soviet Union & playing here is the fulfillment of a lifelong dream", 1987

"I wish to thank Steve Metcalf and Northeast Magazine", January 25, 1988

Iola Brubeck, "Dave Brubeck: Striving to know", January 1, 1989

Miscellany, 1980s (14 records)

Dave Brubeck, "Although I was never a scholar"

Dave Brubeck, "It is very difficult to give someone advice"

Dave Brubeck, "We are given the precious spark of life"

Dave Brubeck, "There is no need for me to go into the great benefits for the arts"

Dave Brubeck, "The first stories I remember reading were"

Dave Brubeck, "The melody of How Does Your Garden Grow kept coming into my head"

Dave Brubeck, "Where else can a young person go and achieve so much artistically" (Interlochen)

Dave Brubeck, Jeff Brillhart, "Stained Glass Windows," from Bryn Mawr Presbyterian Church

Dave Brubeck, Various notes with listing of 15th Anniversary "Time In" album songs

Dave Brubeck, "The 5/4 time called the Church would make an excellent tune for the flip side"

Dave Brubeck, "The stopping of becoming is Nirvana"

Dave Brubeck, "After this letter went to the printer"

Dave Brubeck, "Because the jazz musician"

Dave Brubeck, "I sure enjoyed this book," on Murray Louis, "On Dance"

"Selektive Improvisation," in Wolfgang Amadeus Summa Summarum, Peter Csobádi, ed., 1990

"Christmas away from home", 1990

On Mozart and Improvisation, 1990

Autobiographical statement, 1990

SONY Legacy recording project liner notes, 1992

Liner notes for "Once When I was Very Young" (1992), 1992

Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck draft articles for Dave Brubeck Quartet Newsletter, 1994

"40 Days of Musa Dagh by Franz Werfel", 1995

"Blue Rondo a la Turk", 1995

"Commentary on the Dave Brubeck Program, Handel & Haydn Society", 1995

"Classic jazz revival," Down Beat, July 1999

Miscellany, 1990s

"The Genesis of Millennium Intervals," Symphonic Notes (Stockton, California), 2000

"Jazz evolvement as an art form revisited," Down Beat, February 2001

"Truths Fallen", 1971

"Linear Notes for Addiss & Crofut Album", 1970s

Biographical -- Notes, 1950 – 1999

The Brubeck Collection

Dave Van Kriedt sells tune to Dave Brubeck, 1957

regarding Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck efforts to arrange performance of "The Real Ambassadors", 1958 – 1959

Talk for Ford Foundation (Mills College, Oakland, California), 1950s

Dave Brubeck miscellany, 1950s

Captions for Columbia Records publicity photos, 1960

regarding Elementals, 1961

Dave Brubeck editorial comments for "Real Ambassadors" recording, 1961

Dave Brubeck notes for "Real Ambassadors" performance, Monterey Jazz Festival, 1962

Notations for Souvenir Booklet changes, 1965

Dave Brubeck editorial comments on Gates of Justice recording, 1968

Dave Brubeck comments on various jazz "takes", 1960s

"Chapter on Integrity", 1960s

Miscellaneous notes, 1960s

Gates of Justice performance, 1970

Truth Is Fallen recording, 1971

Fiesta de la Posada percussion requirements, 1975 – 1976

Dave Brubeck recording edits, 1976

Dave Brubeck re Reunion Tour tapes, 1976 – 1977

Fiesta de la Posada Dave Brubeck recording edits, 1979

Miscellany, 1970s

La Fiesta de la Posada list of performances, 1976 – 1980

La Fiesta de la Posada revision for TV, 1985

"The Musical Life of Dave Brubeck", 1985

Pange Lingua text rewrite, 1988

Quiet As the Moon storyboard, 1988

Dave Brubeck notes regarding performance with Murray Louis Dance Company, 1980s

Miscellaneous Scraps, 1980s

London Symphonic Orchestra, Dave Brubeck 70th Birthday Concert, 1990

For retrospective CD compilation, 1990s

Miscellany, 1990s (16 records)

Russell Gloyd, notes on Dave Brubeck, things to research for a Dave Brubeck festival

Russell Gloyd, notes on bundle of Dave Brubeck manuscripts

Notes on luggage and packing for travel

Notes on envelope, annotated "Great example of Dave's cryptic notes!"

Note regarding archives

Notes on various theses and other publications on Dave Brubeck

Notes on a Dave Brubeck Christmas

Notes on Hotel Wyndham Montreal stationery

Russell Gloyd, notes on microphone locations

Memo for Dave re: Al Ham

The Brubeck Collection

Notes on blue paper
Notes on Habitat for Humanity
Notes on a translation
Notes beginning "finish Snoopy in SF"
Note on Jazzanians
Notes on porter's list

List of Dave Brubeck works, 1976

Texts of "Am I Blue?", "Ain't Misbehavin'" and "Shine on Harvest Moon", 1960s

Flow chart for CBS-TV Production, 1961

Text of "Bubbly Day", 1960

World War II, 1985 – 1995 (1 record)

Page of notes on Dave Brubeck's experiences in World War II

Clippings

General clippings, 1948 – 1955

General clippings, undated, 1948 – 1955 (158 records)

"A jazz legend: Brubeck"
"Berlins duftes Jazzpublikum"
"Dave Brubeck's Hair Too Long for Singapore"
"Gehort Jazz in die Dance Halls?"
John Salmon, "Dave Brubeck's Chorale," Jazz Age
Helmut Räther, "Krankes Herz schlägt im Rhythmus von 'Take Five'"
Roman Pospíšil, "Na pódiu skv?lé, v zákulisí s otazníky"
Enno Wymer, "Jazz-Star aus Amerika in Berlin B.L. sprach mit Dave Brubeck: 'Das Publikum schafft die gute Akustik'"
Rene Geng, "La Critique de Danse -- Soiree de Ballets"
"In Vier Dagen Zestien Uur Geslapen' Zieke Dave Brubeck wilde neit op t.v."
Alexander Schmitz, "Dave Brubecks 'Family of Jazz'"
Lubomír Dor?žka, "Brubeckovi chyb?l za války k Praze jen kr??ek"
Karel Drda, "Klaus si dal jazz"
Petr Zvoní?ek, "Velikono?ní jazz až na p?du"
Petr Sedlák, "Brubeck v Praze"
Tárik de Souza & José Domingos Raffaelli, "Finas jóias do jazz"
Mdu Lembede, "Dave Brubeck we 'Take Five' ubese Thekwini"
Joe Schevardo, "Mude Veteranen und zornige Avantgardisten," Kölner Stadtanzeiger
José Domingos Raffaelli, "O Melhor de Dave Brubeck"
Ralph Gleason, "Brubeck Believes in Written Jazz"
Raul Cosio, "Le Jazz en Beaux Arts"
R.W.H. "Brubeck og Mulligan til Oslo I oktober?"
Patrick Delaville, "Le quartet Dave Brubeck ou dues heures inoubliable"
Vittorio Franchini, "Con Mulligan e Brubeck—Il jazz al Liric"
Enrique Louset, Jr., "Jazz, Entre Cocteles"
Nancy Manahan, "Brubeck concert: electrifying work"
Michael Putzel, "Brubeck Oratorio Opens Crusade"
Clifford Gessler, "Jazz Holds Stage at Auditorium"
Ralph Gleason, "The Rhythm Section," Honolulu Sunday Star-Bulletin & Advertiser (Hawaii)
William Wolf, "...Says Young Want Better Music" (Providence, Rhode Island)
C. H. Garrigues, "Brubeck, Bop and Blues Sit in Together"
"Brubeck Combo to Give Jazz Concert Tomorrow Evening"
"First String Bass Event at UW to Have Many 'Firsts'"
"Brubeck Jazz Combo On N.Y. Philharmonic Hour"
"What To Do? Pianist Chose Jazz Over Concert Career"
"Please Forgive Us, Mr. Grace" (Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania)
"TVIEWING"
"Well Known Pianist and Family Here," Paradise Post
"Stamp Ceremony Historic Event at Interlochen"
Vic Yehling, "Brubecks talk about their style"
"Dave Brubeck, sons to perform"
"Dave Brubeck Drops Tour of South Africa," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"New Cantata by Brubeck to Premiere"

"Brubeck's 'Fiesta' scheduled Monday"
"Brubecks Keep Current With Family Affair"
"Following in Jazz Footsteps for Two Generations" (Chicago?)
"Brubeck's Jazz Is Now Spiced With Li'l Contemporary Rock"
Mary Campbell, "Jazzman Has Kept His Old Fans and Added Young Ones," The Kansas City Star
Joyce Weaver, "Jazzman Talks of Three Brubeck Generations"
"Dave Brubeck, 3 Sons to Play Concert at Paramount"
Bill Amlong, "Dave Brubeck: From Jazz To Christ's Teachings," The Daily Tar Heel
Claude A. Ward, Ward's Awards, "Jazz Buffs Always Experience..."
Lloyd N. Phillips, "Paramount hosts jazz"
Mary Campbell, "Family jazz is way of life for two Brubeck generations," Augusta Chronicle
Mary Campbell, "Brubeck Digs Family Jazz"
Richard C. Curtindale, "Two generations of Brubeck please CMU," The Saginaw News
Blake A. Samson, "Brubeck Returns to West Coast for Big Homecoming," The Sacramento Bee (California)
Ted Royce, All That Jazz-z-z, "Dave Brubeck as interviewed by Ted Royce"
"The four Brubecks: two generations jazz"
Howard Reich, "Dave Brubeck's 'Gates of Justice' as relevant today as it was in 1969"
William Glackin, "Details and stories make jazz history sparkle"
Bob Blumenthal, "Family fugues"
"Brubeck takes five, returns to Lawrence"
"Brubeck Quartet to open Artist Series season"
Burl Burlingame, "A Lifetime in Quarter Time for Jazzman Dave Brubeck"
Dave Donnelly, Hawaii, "70-year buddies all jazzed up" [Star-Bulletin]
Geoffrey F. X. O'Connell, "Jazz great Brubeck still strong at 70," The Stamford Advocate (Connecticut)
Geoffrey F. X. O'Connell, "Ironies of war come out in music," The Stamford Advocate (Connecticut)
Gordon Spencer, "Making His Own Sweet Way"
"Jazz Mass celebrates hope"
Dave Brubeck, "On staying power," The New York Times (New York)
Rick Kennedy, "Dave Brubeck still pursues that freedom of jazz"
Noel Osment, "Jazz musicians take note of healthful food on the road"
"Dave Brubeck Comes 'Home' To Play Benefit Concert For Senior Programs"
"Brubeck busy throughout year"
"Martino followed by Brubeck—wow!"
Ruthe Stein, "Dave Brubeck: Family Man Who Likes to Relax," San Francisco Examiner & Chronicle (California)
Owen McNally, "Jazz Fans Invited to Brubeck Reunion," The Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Frank Merkle, "Brubeck and Baird, just plain folk"
Gil Bliss, "Voices"
Gail A. Campbell, "Brubeck: American ambassador of jazz," The Washington Times
Pat McElfresh, "Time out with a master pianist," Scottsdale Daily Progress (Arizona)
"Jazz North Dancers Perform"
"All that jazz is back"
Michele Boyd, "Brubeck Finds Appeal In 'Playing' Small Cities"
Paul Urbahns, "Dave Brubeck synonymous with jazz"
Dee Maggiori, "Chorale program to feature sacred music by Brubeck"
David Blood, "Brubeck is still on the boil"
Francis Church, "St. Edward's choir to help premiere by Dave Brubeck," Richmond News Leader (Virginia)
Rev. Robert Jones, "The clergy came to hear Brubeck play"
Tim Simmers, "Dave Brubeck: a jazz original"
"Brubeck Meets Old Buddy," The Cincinnati Post & Times-Star (Ohio)
"Two Generations of Brubeck will present a Twilight Concert..."
"Dave Brubeck: He is most widely acknowledged..."
"Mulligan played the part written for the baritone vocal..."
"...diverse percussion proved to be the biggest jolt..."
Jeff Bradley, "Brubeck magnificent in 'St. Louis Blues' solo," Denver Post (Colorado)
Ron Legro, "Riding High On Driving Jazz Beat"
Owen McNally, "New Company Inspires Brubeck"
Sandford Curtiss, "Dave Brubeck Trio Starts 'Jazz Fest' With Gusto"
Marshall Fine, "Electrifying start for symphony"
Richard Mitchell, "A feast of jazz from masters"
William Porter, "Christmas, Brubeck, and all that jazz," The Daily Times News (Burlington, North Carolina)
Bob Micklin, "Long Island Symphony with Brubeck"
Max Norris, "Brubeck Boosted"
Lawrence Yanover, "Respect, if not fame," The Varsity
Owen McNally, "Brubeck Piano Playful, Fleet"
Karyl Severson, "Brubeck group something special"
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck and Sons Get It Together"

The Brubeck Collection

Larry Lusk, "Brubeck Combines Jazz, Classics"
Patricia O'Haire, "Two Brubecks Twice as Good"
Scott Humphries, "Brubeck and sons get those Hall of Music saints marching"
Earl Dyer, "'Brubeck Festival' Provides Lincolniters With Stunning Afternoon Of Music"
Marilyn Hagerty, "Youth jazz group popular at Chester Fritz concert"
Dan R. Goddard, "Brubeck created joyous celebration"
Steven R. Sigler, "Brubecks add dazzle to concert"
Steve Hopson, "Brubeck 'takes five' at Armadillo," Daily Texan
Steve Coulson, "Show moves after slow start"
Donald Delaney, "Brubecks, Symphony Cheered"
B. H., "Dave Brubeck"
"Asked how he was received by critics in the beginning..."
"...composer Brubeck. It incorporates influences of..."
Chuck Thurston, "Getting Inside the Brubeck Sound"
"...-ing out and to being squeezed into a Kaiser Vagabond. Dari doesn't think..."
"So Brubeck seems relaxed, for the moment..."
Dorothy L. Yates, "When boyish-looking maestro..."
Jeff Atterton, "Life magazine will photograph..."
Barbralu Fried, Images, "Tickets are still available" (Boulder, Colorado)
"Warsaw Visitor Checks U.S. Jazz"
"Atlanta Symphony Recording Wins Audio Excellence Award"
Earl Wilson, "The circumspect Fanne Fox"
"—n town"
"Two Generations of Brubeck," Good Times
Betty Tyler, "Music Makers: stunning and informative"
"Five Meanings"
Anna Kisselgoff, "The Merger of Nikolais and Louis"
"Big Names"
"Brubeck Cancels Show"
"Dave Brubeck and the Two Generations of Brubeck" (South Africa)
"Dave Brubeck and his jazz trio will be"
"Brubeck, Meredith Will Help UOP Fund Drive"
"the pleasure of hearing. His brother Dan is"
"Louis Dance Company with the Dave Brubeck Quartet brought"
Will Hoffman, "Dave Brubeck: A Jazz Odyssey"
"Family Affair -- Jazz pianist Dave Brubeck will perform"
"Jazz man Dave Brubeck appears tonight"
"Dave Brubeck, first-generation jazz"
"Second-generation Brubeck, Danny"
"Brubeck to Give Benefit Concert"
"Daily Knave"
"U.S. Negro College Books Integrated Brubeck 4 But Lebanese Said Nix" (Atlanta, Georgia)
"Brubeck and Band Due in Sacramento"
Arne Domnerus, "Skriver om jazz"
"Local Boy Makes Good"
"The woods and strings of a jazz 'combo' invaded Mills College"
"Dave Brubeck: Full-Time Husband and Father," The Omaha Junior Chamber of Commerce 1965 Star Series (Nebraska)
"Can't Read Music Well," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Pamela Morello, "Experience meets enthusiasm in planned Jazz'd 4 Life benefit," Town Times

General clippings, 1948 (2 records)

"David Brubeck on Radio Program," KNBC Radio, San Francisco (California)
Ed Arnow, "Viewing the Arts---Dave Brubeck, former College of the Pacific student," Stockton Record (California)

General clippings, 1949 (14 records)

"Brubeck Orchestra Plays here Monday"
"Music, This Afternoon," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Dave Brubeck to Play for Concert Inc. at U.C." Jackson Ledger
"Frisco Hears Jazz Workshop," Down Beat
"Festival of Jazz in Kezar Stadium," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Jay Paxton, "Jazz where Football usually Reigns," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Dave Brubeck" (San Francisco, California)
Edward Arnow, "Viewing the Arts," The Record (Stockton, California)
"Jazz Course to be Given by Dave Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Composer Brubeck Offers Jazz Course," The Spartan (San Jose State College, California)

The Brubeck Collection

A. B. Clark "Moose" Naftzger, Letters to the Editor, "Inane Bickering"
The Daily Californian (Berkeley, California)
Eddie. "Memos of a Midnighiter Around the Bay," Oakland Post Inquirer (California)
Mickey Calhoun, "The Oakland Midniter"

General clippings, 1950 – 1953 (24 records)

Untitled, Oakland Post-Enquirer (California)
Dave Brubeck, "Jazz Evolvement As Art Form," Down Beat
Dave Brubeck, "Jazz Evolvement As Art Form -- part 2," Down Beat
"Brubeck Concert To Assist WSSF," Mills College Weekly
"Week's Calendar of Musical Events," Oakland Tribune (California)
Ted Kovach, "Jazz Pianist, Dave Brubeck, Big Hit In San Francisco"
"Dave Brubeck Quintet Will Spotlight," Spartan Daily
"Dave Brubeck and Frankie Carle Give Out With Some Pretty Music," Juke Box
"Dave Brubeck, at the piano," Down Beat
"Dave Brubeck is one of the intellectual wing..." Metronome
"Jazz Combo Plays Today At Culbertson Assembly. Dave Brubeck 'Metronome' Award Trio in Year's First ASCIT Program"
"Dave Brubeck Jazz Trio Today at Mills College"
"Dave Brubeck-He takes his trio to New York in April," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"A fighting member a fighting Jockey," NJS
"Brubeck Concert Student Ticket Sale Limited" Oregon Daily Emerald
"Brubeck Seat Sales to End," Oregon Daily Emerald
"Tickets for Concert Continue on Sale," Oregon Daily Emerald
"Dave Brubeck Tickets on Sale at Thompson's," Eugene Register-Guard (Oregon)
"Brubeck Concert Ducats Sell at SU," Oregon Daily Emerald
"Brubeck Tonight in Ballroom; Tickets Still on Sale at SU Desk"
"Is Oregon Afraid of Jazz?" Oregon Daily Emerald
"1500 Hear Late Brubeck Concert"
"Dave Brubeck at the Blackhawk in San Francisco," The Oakland Tribune (California)
"Dave Brubeck Heard by Attentive Berkeley Fans," Oakland Tribune (California)

General clippings, 1954 (10 records)

"He Made Them Listen," Time
Clifford Gessler, "Brubeck Quintet on Symphony Bill," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Brubeck Will Give Concert Monday Night," The Sacramento Bee (California)
"Top Jazzman," The Record (Stockton, California)
Bill Easterling, "Red Hot & Sundial," Sundial (Ohio State University)
"Dave Brubeck of Jazz Fame to Give 2-Hour Concert at Fredonia Feb. 2," Fredonia State Teacher College Leader
Dick Schaefer, "The Jazz Scene -- It was about 6:15 p.m.," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Dick Schaefer, "The Jazz Scene---Have you ever wondered," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
"Jazzmen and Baby pictures"
"The Man on Cloud No. 7" in "Jazzman Dave Brubeck: The Joints are Really Flipping," Time Magazine

General clippings, 1955 (24 records)

"Dave Brubeck Quartet Will Return Friday," Sacramento Bee (California)
"The Year of the Long-Play, The 45 R.P. M. and Jazz," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Professor Hep on Brubeck. Jazzman May Lecture On Music" (Seattle, Washington)
"1,000 jazz fans turned away as Brubeck quartet performs," Vancouver Herald (British Columbia, Canada)
"New life for US jazz," Life
"Nueva vida para el jazz," Life
"Brubeck & Co. No. 1 in Country," The Wittenberg Torch
"Stillwater to Hear Brubeck," Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma)
"Tumult & Shouting," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Six Finalist Chosen in Cable Car Ringing," San Francisco Chronicle
"Benefit Show"
"Brubeck, James Teagraden -- Over All Others," Music Maker
"Dave Brubeck will entertain at M-A HS graduation party," Daily Palo Alto Times (California)
"Big Doings At Menlo-Atherton," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"One Big Party"
"Fun in Store for Seniors," Bear Tracks, Menlo-Atherton High School
"Religion: Theology & Jazz," Time
"Jazz Artists to Star in 'American Day' Festival"
"Jazzman Dave Brubeck: The Joints are really Flipping," Time Magazine
"The Fantasy of Local Record Makers"
"Intrevista con Dave Brubeck"

The Brubeck Collection

"Symphony Contest Judges Are Named," 1955 [photo with caption]
"Brubeck on Campus," The Daily Kansan (Kansas)
"Jazz...red, hot and cool," Sundial (Ohio State University)

General clippings, 1956 – 1968

General clippings, 1956 (15 records)

"Psi Phi Honors Brubeck Quartet"
"Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Bernstein and their children," Vogue
"Music Teacher Hear Jazz Experts"
"Ex-Oaklanders Give Jazz Lift At U.S. Music Teachers' Meet," Oakland Tribune (California)
Don Nelsen, "This David's a Goliath," Sunday News
Russ Wilson, World of Jazz, "Brubecks Lead Jazz into New Field," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Pianist Dave Brubeck sued for \$1,562,000," Los Angeles Times (California)
Russ Wilson, World of Jazz, "Jazz Flourishing in Eastern Area," The Oakland Tribune (California)
Russ Wilson, World of Jazz, "Jazz Scene: Freshman Begin Stand; Getz due Tuesday," Oakland Tribune (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Newport Jazz Festival," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Jazz Festival's Success Sparks Hope for 1956; Attendance Near 27,000," Newport Daily News (Rhode Island)
"Jets, Stagecoach Launch Eastbay Crusade Drive," Oakland Tribune (California)
Dick Alexander, "Jazzmen Carve a Niche at UA" (Tucson, Arizona)
Leonard Feather. "Feather's Nest...A few weeks ago..." Down Beat
Irving Sablosky, "Brubeck and Ballet Slated for Ravinia" (Chicago, Illinois)

General clippings, 1957 (21 records)

Russ Wilson, World of Jazz, "Gillespie Band Due; Brubeck Wins Poll," Oakland Tribune (California)
Dora Friedrich, "Dave Brubeck Given Life Membership in Local Jaycee Group," The Concord Transcript (California)
"URI Hears Brubeck Quartet Play with a Strange Bass," Providence Journal (Rhode Island)
"Musicians & Helpers" (Oakland, California)
Russ Wilson. "World of Jazz---Mills Parley Gives Boost to U.S. Music," Oakland Tribune (California)
Russ Wilson. "World of Jazz," Oakland Tribune (California)
Ian Christie, "Can't Read Music Wel," (London, United Kingdom)
Warren D. Fowler, "Jazz Portraits," Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
"Newport Jumps," The New York Times Magazine (New York)
"Brubecks Weld Symphony to Jazz," Cleveland News
"Dave's A Challenge," Melody Maker
Del Leaming, "Packrats and Benedictines," Metronome
David Hulburd, "Talk Around Town," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Del Courtney: Brubeck --Form Blackhawk To Red Squares," San Francisco Call-Bulletin (California)
"Jazz Concert to Aid Widow Draws 725," Oakland Tribune (California)
Russ Wilson, "TV Show May Mark Milestone in Jazz," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Can Jazz Make Grade on TV? Tonight's Big Show May Tell Story," Boston Traveler (Massachusetts)
Dr. Schulz-Kühn, "Dr. Jazz: Chicago + Westküste," Bella Stars 58 (Germany)
"We refuse to hold the British public for ransom...but Brubeck tour now certain," Jazz News (United Kingdom)
Mercer Cross, "Jazz, Serious Playing Scores Success," Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
"The Jazz Genius," Day and Night

General clippings, 1958 (107 records)

"Jazz Artist In Benefit for Disabled Sailor," The Dispatcher
James Abbe, "KQED to Present Jazz by Dave Brubeck Quartet," Oakland Tribune (California)
Russ Wilson, "World of Jazz: Fans React to TV Show," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Meet Dave Brubeck," First Congregational Church
Russ Wilson, "World of Jazz: New Bassist Joins Brubeck Junket," Oakland Tribune (California)
"National Jazz Federation Presents the First British Concert Tour of The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Melody Maker;
"The Span of Jazz," by Steve Race
Russ Wilson, "Brubeck Quartet off for Poland," Oakland Tribune (California)
"The Cycling Jazzman..." News Chronicle
Michael Williams, "Brilliant Best of Modern Rhythm," News Chronicle
"Dave Brubeck liet de jazz samengaan met Milhaud en Schönberg," De Zaanlander (Netherlands)
"Le quartette de Dave Brubeck à Bruxelles," Drapeau Rouge (Brussels, Belgium)
"Mistrz Coolu," G'os Robotniczy
"A l'affiche du 475eme concert," Le Phare Dimanche (Brussels, Belgium)
"Dave Brubeck à Bruxelles," Le Matin (Anvrs, Belgium)
Bob Leenart, "Kwartet van Brubeck," ...nenhof (Netherlands)
"Dave Brubeck et son célèbre quartette américain," La Nouvelle Gazette (Brussels, Belgium)
"Le Quartet Dave Brubeck," La Libre Belgique (Brussels, Belgium)

"Dave Brubeck va explorer notre héritage musical," Le Peuple (Brussels, Belgium)
R. V. H. "Le quartet de Dave Brubeck et Paul Desmond," La Lanterne (Brussels, Belgium)
"Jazz kwartet Dave Brubeck," Het Nieuws van den Dag (Brussels, Belgium)
"Jeudi 27 février"(Belgium)
"Jazz kwartet Dave Brubeck" (Belgium)
"Radsliff's Suite-to-be Has Out of Ordinary Approach," Oakland Tribune (California)
"DBQ oczarowa? szczecinska publiczno?," Kurier Szczecinski (Poland)
"Warsaw extols Brubeck jazz," New York Times (New York)
"Brubeck at Green House," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
"Polsce, jazzie I sobie---mówi Dave Brubeck," G?os Robotniczy
"Dave Brubeck dla Czytelników G?osu," G?os Robotniczy
Russ Wilson, "The World of Jazz: Poland," Down Beat
"The Indirect Approach --3 Golden Examples," The Lively Arts
"Dave Brubeck'i dinledik" (Turkey)
"Welcome, Dave Brubeck," Ceylon Times (Sri Lanka)
"Numbers Returns," The Monclarion (California)
"A Reuter dispatch from Warsaw," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Arriving at the Green House mid-April," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
"Jazz -- vårt lille leksikon" (Sweden)
"I Konserthuset fick den entusiastiska jazzpubliken" (Sweden)
"Den amerikanske jazzmusikern..." (Sweden)
"En lycklig familj..." (Sweden)
"Jazzmusik med hjärna," Handelstidningen (Göteborg, Sweden)
Russ Wilson, "Iron Curtain First -- Brubeck's Jazz Combo in Poland," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Brubeck Quartet Hailed in European Concerts"
Roman Waschko, "List od Brubecka," Sztandar Mzudych (Poland)
Roman Waschko, "4 marca w sallkamarainej," Jazz (Poland)
Roman Waschko, "Dave Brubeck -- Non plus ultra!" Jazz (Poland)
"Echa pobytu D.B. w Polsce," Jazz Miesiecznik Ilustrowany (Poland)
"Burzliwie brawa za improwizacje Brubecka" (Poland)
Hikmet Co?kuncan. "Me?hur Dawe Brubeck caz Kuarteti Izmir'de!" Radigo Postasi (Turkey)
"Dave Brubeck expected in Ankara, Izmir," The Week (Ankara, Turkey)
"US jazz star to play in Delhi," The Statesman (Calcutta, India)
"Brubeck Quartet visiting India," Indian Express (New Delhi, India)
"Jazz concert," Times of India [Delhi]
"Dave Brubeck the young pianist," Times of India (New Delhi, India)
"Goodwill Envoys Home from Trip Behind Iron Curtain," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Brubeck's jazz today," Hindustan Standard (New Delhi, India)
"The twain meet in music," Times of India (New Delhi, India)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet, which is due here shortly," Times of Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
"Dave Brubeck jazz quartet will play in Ceylon next week," American News (Sri Lanka)
"India takes to Brubeck," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
"Four star jazzmen," Ceylon Daily News (Sri Lanka)
"Brubeck on," Sunday Observer (Sri Lanka)
"Brubeck is here," Times of Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
"Brubeck, jazz magician is here," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
"Something new in jazz," Morning Times (Sri Lanka)
"Thank you, little Susie" Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
"Brubeck show," Times of Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
"Dave Brubeck's stuff is nothing compared with the jazz I heard in Moscow!" Ceylon Daily News (Sri Lanka)
"Dave Brubeck off duty" (Sri Lanka)
"Dave Brubeck was mobbed by jazz fans..." (Sri Lanka)
Carl Verehoeuver, "One of the last things that jazzman Dave Brubeck did in Colombo..." (Sri Lanka)
"On RCA" (Sri Lanka)
"Last minute illness," Abadan Today (Iran)
Russ Wilson, "Win Asia With U.S. Arts, Brubeck Recipe," Oakland Tribune (California)
Russ Wilson, "World of Jazz---U.S. Jazz Bows Today at the Business Fair," The Oakland Tribune (California)
"Outdoor jazz concert, art shows to highlight Mills benefit June 8," Palo Alto Times (California)
Abadan Musician (Iran)
Abadan Oil Courier (Iran)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Market for Jazz on Ascending Scale," The Lively Arts
Russ Wilson, "World of Jazz -- Teen-Agers Dig, Leaders Say," The Oakland Tribune (California)
Brubeck Quartet Heard In Concert," The New York Times (New York)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Mrs. Dave Brubeck Discusses Jazz Abroad," Down Beat
Ralph J. Gleason, "Monterey will be Jazz Fan's Paradise," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Jazz has come a long way from Mahogany Hall," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

The Brubeck Collection

"U.S. Jazz, Jazzman Top America's World-Wide Exports," The Billboard
James Abbe, "TV and Radio Palns to Air Jazz Festival in Monterey," Oakland Tribune (California)
Will Jones, "Dave Brubeck's Piano Is Better Than Esperanto," Minneapolis Sunday Tribune (Minnesota)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Gene became the Pivot around which to Swing," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Praise," Melody Maker
"Fog, Hucksters Fail To Dampen Festival," Mercury-News
"Monterey Jazz Festival May Be Annual Event," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Jazz Pianist Brubeck Turns Down \$17,000 From S. Africa," The Oklahoma Eagle (Oklahoma)
"What's going on," The Visitor (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Russ Wilson, "Russians Long for America's Music," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Brubeck Has Sparse Audience Clamoring For More," The Courier-Journal
"Brubeck Takes Time for Ailing Friend," The News Gazette (Illinois)
"Cantilevered House," The Berkshire Eagle
M. Rosenthal, "Warsaw Likes Jazz Hot or Cool, But Serious, at the Philharmonia"
Russ Wilson, "Jazz to bow with Symphony Tuesday," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Jazz Combo To Star in Symphony," Oakland Tribune (California)
Clifford Gessler, "Premieres Draw Record Audience," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Bellugi May Have Double Baton Duty," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"World of Jazz: Jazz Spurs to Aid of Youth Symphony," Oakland Tribune (California)
"The Year the Trombonists Opened Night Clubs," San Francisco Sunday Chronicle (California)
"Dave Brubeck Blasts Disc Jockey" (Salt Lake City, Utah)
"Brubeck's Fans Learned About Jazz in College," DISCognizant
"West Coast Jazz"
"Brubeck in 1958...photo by Simon Townsley"

General clippings, 1959 (30 records)

"Brubeck Teams With School Orchestra In Recital Sunday," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Mills Alumnae to hear of Jazz Tour," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Why Brubeck's Band Won't Play in Georgia," New York Post (New York)
"Mrs. Brubeck to Address Mills Alumnae"
"Brubeck Tells Why He Doesn't Make His Men Play Dixieland," New York Post (New York)
"Jazz unit rebuffed"
"100 Minut Jazzu," Glos Robotniczy (Poland)
Brubeck And Crew Play Here," Winston-Salem Journal
"Dave Brubeck, group here for concerts at Carib tonight," Daily Gleaner (Kingston, Jamaica)
"King Brubeck on stage tonight," Trinidad Guardian (Trinidad and Tobago)
Sandra Littlewood, "Jazz In Church? For Heaven's Sake!" News of Sacramento (California)
"Prejudice Losing World For U.S.-Dave Brubeck," Jet
"Mom and Dad go to School," Record-Searchlight
Mike Johnson, "Brubeck Packs Morris Dailey," Spartan Daily
"Dave Brubeck will play Hotel Jazz Concert," The Sacramento Bee (California)
Russ Wilson, "Brubeck Makes Jazz History With New Rhythm Patterns," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Brubeck, Gillespie back in Newport tour," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck Flew Home," Oakland Tribune (California)
Bob Dawbarn, "The Newport unit flies in" (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck Quartet to play here Friday Night" (United Kingdom)
Larry Kilgallon, "Night w/ the jazz stars," Evening Citizen (United Kingdom)
Ralph J. Gleason "A Real Jazz Poet Has Sprung Up From the Musicians," This World
"Sermon In Jazz May Help man Love His Brother," Tulsa Daily World (Oklahoma)
"Brubeck Quartet Joins Philharmonic in Concert," The Boston Daily Globe (Massachusetts)
"Dave & Iola = Swiecie wez Urlop," Jazz (Poland)
"Symphony, plus Brubeck, is Cool, Man," Oakland Tribune (California)
Wilson, Russ, "Poll Shows Taste Of Fans Is Shifting," Oakland Tribune (California)
"The Fifties---The Decades That Jazz Came of Age," San Francisco Sunday Chronicle (California)
Warren Fowler, "Stockbridge Bowl excursion," Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Paul Mooney, "Brubeck Brothers Share Honors at Pops Tonight"

General clippings, 1960 (82 records)

"Passing Up Southern Tour," Chicago Daily News (Illinois)
"22 Colleges Bar Quartet, Bias Charges," New York Herald (New York)
"No Race Issue Over Brubeck," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Concerts Off; Bias Gets Blame," Telegram and Sun
"Matter of Money Cancels Brubeck," Oakland Tribune (California)
Milton R. Bass, "The Lively Arts," The Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
"South Schools Nix Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Color Bar Can't Split Jazz Group," The Age (Melbourne, Australia)

The Brubeck Collection

"South Cancels Concerts: Race Issue 'Kills' Brubeck Jazz Tour," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Letters to the Editor; 'Brubeck's Stand'," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"College Race Bias Cancels Brubeck Jazz Tour in South"
"Jazz Tour in March," The Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
"Dave Brubeck Coming Here," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
Ralph Gleason, "Brubeck's Dixie Dilemma," Rhythm Section, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph (Pennsylvania)
"A Place in the Sun," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"News of the Day," The Age (Melbourne, Australia)
George E. Pitts, "Give Brubeck Credit for a Slap at Bias," The Pittsburgh Courier (Pennsylvania)
"Brubeck Concert Gains \$600 for School Benefit," The Montclarion (California)
"American Pianist Dave Brubeck," TV Times (Australia)
"Brubeck Fever," Sunday Telegraph
"Dave Brubeck," Teletype News, TV Week (Australia)
"Brubeck in Space," The Sun
"Brubeck's Coming"
"Dave doesn't dig the rock," Daily Mirror
"Rock-n- roll' not music," Advertiser (Australia)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Perspectives," Down Beat
Ray Castle, "The Kings of Jazz," Daily Telegraph
Ian Blair, "Jazzman will meet Press," The Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
"Ambassador of Cool Music," Pix (Australia)
"Battle of the Bands at Essendon," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Old King Cool doesn't dig Jazz Jargon," Listener In-TV Magazine (Australia)
Denis O'Brien, "Who Says we are Starved?" (Australia)
"A Place in the Sun," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Brubeck Told: don't be at University," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
John Miles, "Brubeck to talk," News Adelaide (Australia)
"Snare in Dave's Drum," News Adelaide (Australia)
"Psychologist Dave... Gives the Drum..." The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
Keith Dunstan, "A Place in the Sun," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Panel Fails to Exploit Brubeck Interview," The Age (Melbourne, Australia)
"Mr. Cool Jazz," Listener In-TV Magazine (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck" (Wellington, New Zealand)
"Dave Dug into his Potato Salad"
"During Jazzman Dave Brubeck's Australian Tour" (Australia)
"Maori Singer records for American Jazz Leader" (Auckland, New Zealand)
"Brubeck knocks rock 'n' roll," News (Adelaide, Australia)
"The Drum on Jazz" (Australia)
"Visiting Australia this month Dave Brubeck," Australia Music Maker
"Jazz Star to Visit Australia" (Australia)
"The Big Jazz Show," TV Week (Australia)
"Brubeck, Cole, Laughton in TV Specials," The Age (Melbourne, Australia)
Judy Joy, "Dave Brubeck will Star," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"How many Musicians make Four"?: Listener In-TV Magazine (Australia)
"Story of Jazz in Brubeck Show," Listener In-TV Magazine (Australia)
Charles Gilbert, "Rhapsody in Brubeck," The Pix (Australia)
Leslie Dare, "Brubeck is Good but Not Jazz," TV Times
"His famous Quartet won new Fans Here," The Australian Post (Australia)
"World Of Jazz; Oakland Losing Brubeck to East," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Pianist Brubeck Moving East for a Least a Year," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Jazz Called Boost To U.S. Relations," Norfolk Ledger-Dispatch
Gerald A. Eliliott, "Symphony joins Brubeck jazz combo in rare event Friday [Dialogues for Jazz Combo & Orchestra]," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
"Dave Brubeck & his Quartet open in London Jan. 21," Billboard
"Prejudice Is Indescribable," Editorials
Ralph Gleason, "Concerts Canceled, Race Issue 'Kills' Brubeck Jazz Tour of the South"
"Brubeck Cuts Dixie Tour Over Race Bans"
Herron Dorothy, "Brubeck Has That Porter Posture"
"Brubeck Came to Town"
"Top Alto Sax Man Will Be Heard In Brubeck Concert"
"Southerners Cancel Brubeck"
Howard Bochnek, "Brubeck keeps 'em tapping at Saturday eve swingout"
"Georgia Bans Negro Player in Jazz Band"
Ralph J. Gleason, "Jazz Singer From Ceylon," San Francisco Chronicle
Ralph J. Gleason, "Poles Are Eager For More Jazz," San Francisco Chronicle
"Dave Brubeck Pointer to New Jazz Form"

"Get the beat with Brubeck"
"During jazzman Dave Brubeck's Australian tour"
"Brubeck Hits Out"
"Honored recipients of service awards..." Picture
"Rehearsing Folk Dance," Picture
"Practicing at home," Picture
Jack O' Grady, "Dave Brubeck Cancels College Dates Over Bias"
Ralph J. Gleason, "Georgia Jazzists Aren't That at All," Lively Arts
C. H. Garrigues, "Brubeck, Bop, and Blues Sit in Together"

General clippings, 1961 (42 records)

"Jazzman's score," The Birmingham Post (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck Quartet to present jazz concert April 20," St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
"DBQ is due here in April," Sarasota Herald Tribune (Florida)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet set for Sarasota," St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
"Brubeck, due in area, makes strong jazz talk," Brandenton Herald (Florida)
Jeanne Suhrheinrich, "Dave Brubeck Quarted to open 61 Jazz Festival here June 23," Evansville Courier (Indiana)
"Piano Greats Cross Paths Here," G.R. Press
"Brubeck Quartet members expert," Sarasota Herald-Tribune (Florida)
Flo Schneider, "On the party line," Sarasota Herald-Tribune (Florida)
"Brubeck and boys due Thursday," Sarasota News (Florida)
"No published program for Brubeck group" (Sarasota, Florida)
"Brubeck concert slated tomorrow," Sarasota Herald Tribune (Florida)
"Brubeck plays here Thursday," Sarasota News (Florida)
Helen Griffith. "Main Street Reporter" (Sarasota, Florida)
Dom Cerulli, "Summer Festivals," International Musician
"All that jazz," Evansville Courier (Indiana)
"Brubeck to Revisit S.A.," Adelaide Advertiser (Australia)
Russ Wilson, "Newport banquet aimed at gluttons," Oakland Tribune (California)
"US Jazz Pianist Coming for Festival," Adelaide Evening News (Australia)
Dorothy Kincaid, "Bal du Lac fills Wisconsin Club for friends of art benefit," Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Monterey Jazz Festival," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"The Hi-Fi Piano of Dave Brubeck," The San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Ed Sullivan salutes SF tonight," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Editor, The News-Press, "The Mailbag," The Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
Martin Gayfort, "Jazz—Dave Brubeck" (United Kingdom)
The Melody Maker Reporter, "Modern-Jazz war hits top Twenty"
"Dave Brubeck -- a modern jazz waltz" (United Kingdom)
Dave Duke, "Does Dave Brubeck bridge that gap?"
John Chaplin, "Brubeck found a fourth dimension in creative works," Wolverhampton Express & Star
"Brubeck Group Sets Third Tour," Morning Telegraph
"Choice Tickets go on Sale," The Orlando Sentinel (Florida)
"Successful failure," Time
"Jazzman Brubeck coming to Tampa," The Tampa Tribune (Florida)
Carol Bucher, "Brubeck style jazz Concert October 18"
Russ Wilson, "Dave Brubeck to Play in Berkeley," World of Jazz
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Success of Dave Brubeck"
"Dave Brubeck and his Quartet will be making," This World
John Dengel, "Bessie Brubeck's Boy, Dave, Makes Good"
"Brubeck Quartet will Perform with Symphony"
"Colour blind" (South Africa)
"Winter Carnival King Candidates chat informally with Dave Brubeck"
"The Brubecks with their youngest son"

General clippings, 1962 (62 records)

The Cash Box
What's new on Records," The Sun-Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
"Brubeck in a Jam," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"A Lyric portrait of Dave Brubeck," The Orlando Sentinel (Florida)
"Brubeck at Augie March 4" (Davenport, Iowa)
Bob Rogers, "Stars Here," The Sunday Mirror (Australia)
John Laws, "Teenage wonders vanish," Sun-Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
"Talent of Laurie Loman," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet," The Daily Telegraph (Australia)
"Brubeck to Revisit S.A."
"U.S. Jazz Pianist Coming for Festival"

Don Safran, "Show Biz," Dallas Times Herald
"Special Jazz Show by Brubeck," The Herald (Sydney, Australia)
Honi Soit, "Brubeck will take four further out down under," Journal of the Student's Representative Council
Anna Tenna, Channel Chatter, The Daily Telegraph (Australia)
"Jazz fans are eagerly awaiting," Sunday Mirror TV Lift-Out
"It's Brubeck Time Again," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
Kristen Ward, Listen Here, The Australian Women's Weekly (Australia)
"Isle Progressive Jazz Fans welcome Brubeck at Shell," The Honolulu Star-Bulletin (Hawaii)
"Dave Brubeck...Home on the Sheep's Back" (New York)
"Double-take of Dave Brubeck," TV Times (Australia)
Bob Rogers, "Jazz hits an All-Time High," The Sunday Mirror (Australia)
"Brubeck, Your TV this Week," The Sunday Telegraph (Australia)
Jim Mac Dougall, "Town Talk," Sunday Mirror (Melbourne, Australia)
"Jazz Quartet Due Today," The Daily Telegraph (Sydney, Australia)
"For Festival," The Sydney Morning-Herald (Australia)
"Big crowds clamor for Pianist" (Adelaide, South Australia)
This is Sydney, New Shows, The Daily Telegraph (Sydney, Australia)
Anne Tenna, Channel Chatter, The Daily Telegraph (Sydney, Australia)
"Famous Jazz Quartet will fly by TAA," Trans-Air Magazine
Bob Rogers, "Even Pirate radio will spin Australian Discs, says 2UE's" (Australia)
Bob Rogers, "Sunday Mirror (Sydney, Australia)
Arthur North, "Back By Request," Sunday News
"A candid camera pictures the Sydney Scene," The Sunday Mirror (Sydney, Australia)
"Brubeck Special," The Sun-Herald (Sydney, Australia)
Music Review, Hit Songs Tonight in ATN Show, The Sun-Herald (Sydney, Australia)
This Week's Reviews, What's New on Records, "The Swinging Snow White," The Sun-Herald (Sydney, Australia)
"U.S. Singer In Brubeck Show," The Sydney Morning Herald (Australia)
"There's a lot in the public hasn't heard!" Melody Maker
"Brubeck in Australia," BMI
Alison Murray, "He Left The Steers for Stravinsky," The Town Crier
Ralph J. Gleason, "Monterey's Festival will focus on Dizzy's talents," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Brubeck musical to premiere at Monterey," BMI
Ralph J. Gleason, "Here's One Good Reason Why Promoters Get Gray Hairs," San Francisco Sunday Chronicle (California)
"Brubeck Quartet to hold jazz concert at Pacific," Stockton Record (California)
Bert Willard, "Monterey Festival Most Ambitious," The Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
"Monterey Jazz Festival Program," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Over the Years the Monterey Jazz Festival Has Grown in Stature," San Francisco Sunday Chronicle (California)
Jerry Coker, "Jazz Festival: 'Satchmo' Stars in Premiere," Monterey Peninsula Herald (California)
Bert Willard, "Real Ambassadors may go on tour," The Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
"Export USA: Brubeck & the real American jazz" (United Kingdom)
Doug Ramsey, "Take Five With Paul Desmond, or An Intermission Spent at Wit's End," Down Beat
"Welcome Back to Dave Brubeck"
"Brubeck is so Different"
David Carter, "The Brubeck Mystery," The Carshalton Times Herald
"Brubeck ATV Show," N.M.E.
Denis Blewett, "Lullaby of Brubeck"
"Brubeck 4 for Palladium TV; Jazz Makes a Break through," Melody Maker
Elsie Smith, "Off-Beat Brubeck's on ABC," Evening Dispatch
Reginold Bruce, "Brubeck is Annoyed," Yorkshire Post
"TV and Discs Have Made Jazz Pop says Brubeck," Discs
"The Way Out-Man Boosts the Classics," Western Daily Press Reporter

General clippings, 1963 (19 records)

Ralph J. Gleason, "Datebook---It Was a Good Year for Jazz; It was a bad year for Jazz," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
John S. Wilson, "The jazz scene in 1962," International Musician
Leonard Feather, "The jazz scene in 1963," International Musician
Vivian Brown, "Young Moderns: Cultured? Not If You're Unfamiliar with Jazz, Says Famed Musician," Oakland Tribune (California)
John S. Wilson, "Brubeck Writes Orchestra Work," New York Times (New York)
"Brubeck's Orchestra Composition" (New York)
Ralph J. Gleason, "On the Town," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"So much for that" (Oakland, California?)
"Music," The New York Times (New York)

The Brubeck Collection

Ralph J. Gleason, "Jazz Scene: Monterey," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Musicians gather for jazz at Monterey," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Brubeck Plays Bogen at Home," HI/FI Stereo Review
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Success of Dave Brubeck," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Dave Brubeck, International Musician
Herb Caen, "Dots Aplenty," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Ad Libs," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Ad Libs," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Top-Flight Writers Turn Talents to Jazz," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Local man wins jazz award" (San Francisco, California)

General clippings, 1964 (20 records)

"Jazzarama, part two," Melody Maker
"Jazzman Brubeck on Cool Art of Success!"
"Brubeck Renews Friendship," Dallas Times Herald (Texas)
"Hamden Musicians Draw Praise from Jazz Great," The New Haven Register (Connecticut)
"Brubeck Visits Hamden Band," New Haven Journal-Herald (Connecticut)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Armstrong, Brubeck A winning team," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Dave Brubeck a donné en Angleterre une serie de concerts" (Paris, France)
"Improvisation Marks Brubeck Jazz Style," The Beacon (Paterson State College)
"Brubeck's Broadened Beat," Jazz Beat
Ed Bridges, "The picture brightens," Hudson Sun (Massachusetts)
"Newport Jazz Festival starts swinging Thursday," New Bedford Standard-Times (Massachusetts)
"Wein lists program for Jazz Festival," Woonsocket Call (Rhode Island)
"Round & About," Crescendo
Bradford F. Swan, "Workshop swings into a jam," Providence Journal (Rhode Island)
"Jazz Fans," The Connecticut Press (Connecticut)
Ralph J. Gleason, Monterey Jazz Festival
"New Victorie Theater comes, deux Jours plus tard" Jazz (Paris, France)
"Dave Brubeck en Mexico," Mujeres (Mexico)
"Services Monday for Mother of Dave Brubeck," Stockton Record (California)
"Dave Brubeck's Mother Dies; Rites in Ione"

General clippings, 1965 (24 records)

Anton Kop, "De Boeiende Wereld Van Dave Brubeck," Platennieuws
Ralph J. Gleason, "Ad Libs," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Battle of the Beat," The Daily Telegram (Sydney, Australia)
"The Battle of the Jazz Giants," The Sunday Herald (Sydney, Australia)
"Dave Brubeck Leaves the 7," Sunday Mail (Australia)
"Brubeck Praises Beatles," Mirror
Amy Lee, "Chamber Jazz Time," Christian Science Monitor
"Brubeck is Coming," Telegraph (Brisbane, Australia)
"Brubeck Forges Ahead," The Sunday Herald (Sydney, Australia)
"Jazz Is Identified With Democracy, Says Brubeck" The West Australian (Australia)
Everybodys Magazine (Australia)
"Jazz Master Comes to Town"
"Brubeck Quartet Adds 5th 'Player'"
"Dave Brubeck: Celui qui comprend Bach comprend le jazz," La Presse (Montreal, Canada)
Trev Bennet, "Brubeck Avoids Night Clubs, Prefers Concert Audiences," Kitchener-Waterloo Record
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck- Broad Past, Bright Present, Brilliant Future" International Musician
Rod Blumenau and Jim Straw, "Brubeck" The Rensselaer Polytechnic (New York)
Richard B. Klein, "'Nice Guy Dave Brubeck Hits Top After Years of 'Paying His Dues,'" Jewish Exponent
Jeanne Heron, "Music Spoken Here -- Internationals Give Ear to Universal Language," The Washington Star
Nancy Ross, "United Nations Concert Combines Beethoven and 'Bach' Brubeck," The Washington Post
"Brubeck to Return to Quinnipiac Campus Monday to Lecture Group," The Quinnipiac College Chronicle (Hamden, Connecticut)
"A Practically Perfect Quartet," New Yorker (New York)
"All Is Not So Jazzy In Dave's Sextet"
Max Jones, "Brubeck: This World of Jazz"

General clippings, 1966 (45 records)

"Brubeck Internationally Known As Progressive Jazz Musician," The Pelican
George McKinnon, "No Beers, Bermudas; Just Jazz," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Cool Music, Warm Reception," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
William Buchanan, "It Was Like Coming Home," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Dora Friedrich, "Highest Jazz Honor Given Native Son," Concord Transcript

Dave Brubeck, "The Good Rules are Shortcuts," Pacific Stars and Stripes
"20th Century Arts Festival," The Echo (Danbury State College, Connecticut)
"Arts Festival Opens," The Echo (Danbury State College, Connecticut)
Robina Clark, "Hundreds Pay Homage to Ives at DSC Concert," The Danbury News-Times (Connecticut)
"Jazz Piano Spotlited in Austin," Houston Chronicle (Texas)
"Brubeck Is Coming," Pacific Pulse
"UOP to Honor Dave Brubeck," The Record (Stockton, California)
"UOP -- And Fellow Jazzmen -- Pay Tribute to Brubeck," Stockton Record (California)
Russ Wilson. "Jazz pianist Dave Brubeck honored by Pacific alumni," Oakland Tribune (California)
Jeff Atherton, "Brubeck: Quartet's 15th Anniversary and Schedule for the Atlanta Festival," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Bob Lindsey, "Today's Teen Music 'Good' Says Jazzman Dave Brubeck," San Jose Mercury-News (California)
Peggy Martin, "Brubeck Begins Art Festival At ASTC," The Appalachian
"Brubeck Concert to Close Pacific Celebrity Series," Stockton Record (California)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck Planning Religious Work," L.A. Times (California)
Leonard Feather, "New Wine in Old and New Bottles: Brubeck With a Religious Message," Louisville Courier-Chronicle (Kentucky)
Steve Cony, "Brubeck: Constant Creativity is Hard," The Daily Cardinal
"Disk Go Go Teca" (Mexico)
Alfaro, "Ruidos del Aire" (Mexico)
"Jazz Concierto de Puebla, en la Tela" (Mexico)
Marco Antonio Alfaro. "Reunion de Etiqueta's," El Sol de Mexico (Mexico)
"Brubeck y Monk se Presentarán en Puebla y en Bellas Artes," Nacional (Mexico)
Jaime Guzman Mayer, "Disco Charla" (Mexico)
";Corte!" Excelsior (Mexico)
Cervantes Ayala, "Estrellas mundiales del Jazz," Excelsior (Mexico)
"Disk Go Go Teca" (Mexico)
Marco Antonio Alfaro, "Reunion de Etiqueta's," El Sol de Mexico (Mexico)
"Desde ayer, estan en Mexico, Brubeck...y All Stars Newport," Novedades (Mexico)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck Using Sacred Theme," San Jose Mercury-News (California)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck Working on Religious Opus Combining Ancient Themes, Jazz," Houston Chronicle (Texas)
"Fun and games at Premiere," The Oakland Tribune (California)
Leonard Feather, "Dave Brubeck, Composer," Down Beat
Ralph J. Gleason, "The New Bag Bugs Brubeck"
"Time Poses Problems For A Jazz Idol of the Forties," Redding Record-Searchlight (California)
"Story of Dave Brubeck," TV Weekly
"Such a Long Time Over This Matter of Time," Melody Maker
Rafael Solano, "Solanismos" (Caracas, Venezuela)
Sam Bauman, "A One-Night Stand With Brubeck," The Stars and Stripes
"Dave's Sons Take Time Out for Rock 'N' Roll," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Leonard Feather, "...and all that Jazz"
Eleanor Bell, "Symphony to Record Brubeck Oratorio; Milnes Is Heard at Matinee Musicale"

General clippings, 1967 (53 records)

"Brubeck returns to Concord," The Daily Transcript (Concord, California)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet to Appear At Fountain Street Church Feb. 5th" Grand Rapids Times
Gerald A. Elliott. "Brubeck Tells Why he Writes Religious Music," Grand Rapids Press
John Dengel, "Cowboy Gone Wrong," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Dave Brubeck Return Home Sunday night," Diablo Beacon (Concord, California)
"Brubeck comes home," Daily Transcript (Concord, California)
Ann Waggoman, "Brubeck Talks About Problems of Mankind Prior To Concert" The Kangaroo (Austin College, Sherman, Texas)
"Brubeck Comes Home," Mt. Diablo USD Bulletin
"Brubeck and the Future" Melody Maker
Tina French, "Tina's Teen Topics---That cool sound is jazz," The News (Mexico City, Mexico)
Miguel Jimenez, "Dave Brubeck y su cuarteto y Thelonius Monk llegan Mañana," Heraldo (Mexico)
"Arriban hoy al D. F. los famosos jazzistas, Dave Brubeck y Monk," Novedades (Mexico)
"Llegan a Mexico Grandes Estrellas del Jazz" (Mexico)
Esperanza Z De Brault, "Hablemos de Musica, no Solo de Jazz" El Sol De Mexico (Mexico)
Sam Askinazy, "Feria de Jazzistas en Mexico," Novedades (Mexico)
Miguel Jimenez E., "Festival de Puebla: El Baterista Mexicano 'Rabito' Hizo un Gran Papel al Lado de Brubeck," Heraldo (Mexico)
Extra Dominical
"Los Conciertos," Novedades (Mexico)
"Cuatro Figuras," Advance (Mexico)

"Dave Brubeck ya Retorno a Nueva York" (Mexico)
"En Vivo," Sol de Mexico (Mexico)
La Señora Iola Brubeck," The Excelsior (Mexico)
"Escaaaaandalo s.a." (Mexico)
"Caras y caretas, jazz Desafinado," Audiomusica (Mexico)
"Mexico Jazz Festival Magnifico" (Mexico)
Roderick Nordell, "Jazz comes to Mexico," Christian Science Monitor
Leonard Feather, "The End of an Era in Modern Jazz," Los Angeles Times (California)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck and Desmond to Take 5 in Splitsville," Detroit News (Michigan)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck and Desmond 'Split'" The Virginia Republic (Phoenix, Arizona)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Impact of Brubeck & Group," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Herb Lyon, "Tower Ticker," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Herb Lyon, "Tower Ticker," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
"We're now told that"
"Wedding Belles" The Record
"Third Jazz Sermon Slated for Church" Kankakee Daily Journal
"Dave Brubeck Quartet tour opens at Royal Festival Hall," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck Quartet Breaks Up," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Premiere of Brubeck Oratorio," United Press (Bloomington, Indiana)
Roderick Nordell, "People forget that Bach improvised in church," The Christian Science Monitor
Pat Rouzer, "Dave Brubeck to play here in one of last Concerts," The Diamondback (University of Maryland)
John Wilson, "Brubeck: He's Breaking Up That Old Gang of His," New York Times (New York)
John Wilson, "Dave Brubeck Calls It a Day," The Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
"Brubeck Quartet --- The End of a Group," Reuters (Pittsburg, Pennsylvania)
"Brubeck Quartet plays last Note," The Oakland Tribune (California)
Hap O'Daniel, "Finis' written to jazz success story: Dave Brubeck's Quartet Disbands," Cincinnati Post & Times Star (Ohio)
Bernhard Shutze, "Brubeck gibt auf!" Neue Presse (Germany)
"1st Oratorio—Brubeck Plans UNC Premiere" (North Carolina)
"Brubeck to premiere composition at NCSU," Raleigh Times (North Carolina)
Miguel Jimenez, "Arribaron Monk, Brubeck, Gillespie y All Stars de Newport para el fin de semana jazzistico," El Heraldo (Mexico)
"Darius Milhaud fue el primero en alentar a Brubeck," El Redondel (Mexico)
"Interlochen Visitors," Interlochen Newspaper
"Brubeck en Mexico"
"Brubeck to Record with Miles, Byrd?"

General clippings, 1968 (52 records)

Elizabeth Squire, "Premiere of Brubeck Oratorio At Chapel Hill, N.C. Tuesday" (Wilton, Connecticut)
Roderick Nordell, "Jazz -- it keeps breaking Free," The Christian Science Monitor
"End of Dave Brubeck Quartet," Des Moines Register (Iowa)
"Rockingham Men Participants in Brubeck Oratorio," Sandhill Independent
Milton R. Bass, "the lively world," The Berkshire Eagle
"Brubeck: His Own Best Critic," Observer (Charlotte, North Carolina)
Michael Putzel, "First Brubeck Oratorio Premiered in South," Los Angeles Times (California)
Henry S. Humphreys, "World Premiere of Brubeck Oratorio Set," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Art Seidenbaum, "Bye Bye, Brubeck, Bye Bye," Los Angeles Times (California)
Michael Putzel, "Brubeck Turns to the Teaching of Christ," Denver Post (Colorado)
"Dave Becomes David," Time
"His 1st Oratorio Opens A Crusade, Brubeck Sez At Its No. Carolina Debut," Variety
"Brubeck Disbanding Quartet to Devote Time to Composing," Buffalo Evening News (New York)
"Concert Promoters," The Catholic Telegraph
"We have been promised another fund raising and Olympic year cultural program," Foreign Friends of Acapulco News Letter
Marilee Grygelko, "Brubeck emphasizes love in 'Wilderness' oratorio" Minnesota Daily (Minnesota)
Marilee Grygelko, "Concert conductor: 'Brubeck's oratorio ages us in reverse" Minnesota Daily (Minnesota)
"Brubeck Cheered for Oratorio," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Speaking of People," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Cliff Radell, "Brubeck Gives 'Oratorio' Talk," University of Cincinnati News Record (Ohio)
Gary Luhr, "Oratorio gets second outing by Brubeck, Symphony Choir," The Miami Student (Miami University, Oxford, Ohio)
Paul Hume, "Brubeck recording Light in the Wilderness," The Washington Post
"New Brubeck Quartet for Expo '68," Melody Maker (London, United Kingdom)
"Dave Brubeck Unveils Oratorio on Jesus," Christianity Today
"Revolutionary Brubeck," International Musician
"North Carolina opening for Brubeck/Mulligan," Melody Maker (London, United Kingdom)

"Dave Brubeck trio debuts with Mulligan on May Tour," Amusement Business Magazine
Fred Wright, "Brubeck concert reset for 8 Tonight," St. Petersburg Independent (Florida)
"I want to thank the entertainment committee," Foreign Friends of Acapulco Newsletter
"Brubeck group will play Here," The Times-Picayune (New Orleans, Louisiana)
Gordon Emerson, "Brubeck Swimming in the Mainstream," The New Haven Register (Connecticut)
Advertisement, Gretch, Down Beat
Leonard Feather, "South of the border Mexican Diary," Down Beat
Dave Brubeck, "'Pioneer' Dave Brubeck's Reminiscences Span Fourteen Years of Jazz Festivals," Cincinnati Post Times-Star (Ohio)
"Brubeck Quartet kick-off Expo '68," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Talent Terrific," Amusement Business Magazine
John Warnecke, "Brubeck: Clarity Oratorio Theme," The Nashville Tennessean (Tennessee)
Michael Levin, "Performer Dave Brubeck Speaks on Jazz Role," The Purdue Exponent (West Lafayette, Indiana)
"Jazz Expo '68," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Dave Would Stick to the Piano," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Many faces of Andrew Heath: Pianist, conductor, teacher," Bridgeport Sunday Post (Connecticut)
"Decca's Current Vows High Voltage Future," Cash Box
"Jazz," Music Journal
"Burlington Always Makes Me Think," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Eleanor Bell, "Symphony to Record Brubeck Oratorio; Milnes Is Heard at Matinee Musicale"
Frank Howling, "Brubeck again -- but a new Brubeck"
Eleanor Bell, "Brubeck Clan Gathers; Bishop Debuts"
"CSO to Record Brubeck Oratorio"
"Dave Teams up with his old buddy"
"Dave Brubeck Added to Staff as Composer-In-Residence," Summer Campus At Sea, Indiana University School of Music
John S. Wilson, "Brubeck Returns With a New Voice"
Robert F. DuGuay, "Brubeck as Serious Composer Records His Oratorio from Today"

Scrapbook of clippings, Australia and New Zealand, 1968

General clippings, 1969 – 1979

General clippings, January – March, 1969 (111 records)

"Dave Brubeck oratorio to be presented at Interlochen," Houghton Lake Resorter (Michigan)
"1968 saw classical music moving into strange areas," Easton Express (Pennsylvania)
"Brubeck music to be on radio," Raleigh Times (North Carolina)
"Bates College Choir to give Brubeck oratorio," Lewiston Daily Sun (Maine)
"Bates students join pros for Brubeck oratorio" (Maine?)
"Europareisen amerikanischer Orchester," Aufbau (Germany)
Marian McPartland, "Dave Brubeck: 'Half-Genius, Half-Square' and Impossible to Pigeonhole," High Fidelity Magazine
"Brubeck for Biafra," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
"Jazz greets to aid Biafra," Westport News (Connecticut)
"UM ensemble to perform," The Miami Herald (Florida)
"Americans to join in Bergen Festival," Nashville Tennessean (Tennessee)
"Bergen Festival opens in May," Elmira Star-Gazette (New York)
"Bergen Festival to start May 21," Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
"Brubeck at piano in oratorio premiere," Washington Courier (Washington, D.C.)
"Music Festival," Troy Times Record (New York)
"Pops at Blossom," Cleveland Press (Ohio)
"To open June 4 Bergen Festival," The Buffalo Courier Express (New York)
"To play at Festival," The Utica Daily Press (Utica, New York)
"17th Bergen Festival," The Mobile Register (Mobile, Alabama)
"Webb will conduct in Brubeck concert Sunday," The Bloomington Courier Tribune (Indiana)
Sarah Herz, "Jazz stars lend talents to aid Biafra," The Westport News (Connecticut)
"Cathedral Presents Brubeck," Potomac Current (Washington, D.C.)
"Church oratorio in Premiere," The Afro-American (Washington, D.C.)
"Jazz pianist's new oratorio at Cathedral," The Afro-American, The Afro-American (Washington, D.C.)
"Brubeck's Oratorio to be Presented," The Evening Star (Washington, D.C.)
Jon Denton, "Matinee," The Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)
Libby Price, "Dr. Harrison in Turtleneck?" The Oklahoma Journal, (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)
"Jazz artist in concert at Interlochen," The Pontiac Press (Pontiac, Michigan)
"Top jazz musicians play March 9 to aid Biafra," The Bridgeport Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)
Donald Mintz, "Music: Rock, Pop, Brubeck and the Religious Revival," The Sunday Star

"Brubeck becomes serious" and "'Today I'll know whether I've Written a bunch of Junk,'" The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)

"Colleges to compete in 2nd jazz Festival," The Westport Town Crier (Connecticut)

"Tickets available for jazz for Biafra Benefit," The Westport News (Connecticut)

"Jazz Musicians," The Stamford Advocate (Stamford, Connecticut)

Rocky Clark, Jazz Beat, "Billy Taylor, then the Festival!" The New Haven Register (New Haven, Connecticut)

"Jazz concert Sunday to aid Biafran Relief," The Bridgeport Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)

"Jazz for Biafra Benefit" Norwalk Hour (Connecticut)

Mary Goldman, "Ocalans' Son Conducts Brubecks First Oratorio," Star Banner (Ocala, Florida)

Emily A. Farr, "Brubeck News Notes," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)

Jo Brosious, Editor's Notebook, "Play On," Westport News (Westport, Connecticut)

"Benefit for Biafra," Greenwich Time (Greenwich, Connecticut)

"Jazz for Biafra Benefit may be SRO," Westport News (Westport, Connecticut)

K. Gardella, News Ticker, The Daily News (New York)

"Biafran Benefit Concert Sold Out," Norwalk Hour (Norwalk, Connecticut)

"Jazz for Biafra Concert Sold Out" the Bridgeport Telegram (Bridgeport, Connecticut)

"Tickets Sold Out for Jazz Concert" The Bridgeport Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)

"Biafra Jazz Concert Today Is a 'Sellout'" The Bridgeport Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)

"Dave Brubeck Quartet," The Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)

John Acord III, "Local Talent Serves Notice It's as good as the best," The Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma)

Robert L. Despres, "Jazz for Biafra Tops \$8,000," The Bridgeport Telegram (Bridgeport, Connecticut)

Robert L. Despres, "Jazz for Biafra Nets \$8,000 in Westport Benefit Program," The Bridgeport Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)

Libby Price, "Jazzman Davis blows hot, Cool," The Oklahoma City Journal (Oklahoma)

"A mod, mod Concert," The Oklahoma City Times (Oklahoma)

"Brubeck, Mulligan, make stand," The Los Angeles Herald Examiner (California)

"Dave Brubeck jazz quartet 'very Special,'" The Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)

"Dave Brubeck," The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)

"Dave Brubeck Quartet," The Amusement Business Magazine (Chicago, Illinois)

"Jazz Concert," The Long Beach Independent-Press Telegram (California)

Music, The Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)

"Schwarzkopf, Brubeck, headliners in upcoming CSO Concerts," The Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)

"Two greats Together," The Oklahoma City Journal (Oklahoma)

"Oratorio Excerpts In Miami Concert," The Middleton Journal (Middleton, Ohio)

"It's Strictly Kid Stuff" "Brubeck's Quintet?" The Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma)

"Jazz," The Los Angeles Times (California)

"There will be two Festivals," The Afro-American (Washington, D.C.)

"Brubeck To Play Benefit," The Cincinnati Post & Time Star (Cincinnati, Ohio)

"Dave Brubeck Music Set March 23 in OC," Seminole Producer (Seminole, Oklahoma)

"Brubeck program changed," Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)

"Brubeck to head scout action Fair," The Brookfield Journal (Brookfield, Connecticut)

"Color on the 'Tube,'" The Oakland Post (Berkeley, California)

"Dave Brubeck heads scout fair Planners," The New Canaan Advertiser (New Canaan, Connecticut)

"Boston," Down Beat

"Norway: Dave Brubeck," Down Beat Magazine (Chicago, Illinois)

Patrick MacDonald, "Brubeck Now Finds the Time," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)

"Personal Ideas of Religion Appear in Brubeck Oratorio," The Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma)

Libby Price, "Brubeck Bringing Big Treat," Oklahoma Journal (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)

Patrick MacDonald, "Brubeck Now Has Music Writing Time," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)

"A whole lot of Jazz," The News Journal (Kent, Washington)

"Brubeck, Mulligan star in jazz concert Tonight," The Seattle Daily Times (Washington)

"Gerry Mulligan," The Seattle Argus (Washington)

"Following good radio Response," Billboard Magazine (Cincinnati, Ohio)

"Brubeck drops Jazz, Writes Classical Music" Pocono Record (Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania)

"\$175 tab for talent at 3 Wein, Scott & Street gigs in Maryland," Amusement Business Magazine (Chicago, Illinois)

"Adams State choir to appear in Denver," The Denver Post (Colorado)

Betty Dietz Krebs, "Brubeck Oratorio to Help Miami U Singers Trip," Dayton Daily News (Dayton, Ohio)

"Brubeck---Man of Many Moods" and "Brubeck Aims for Perfection, With One Eye on Constitution," Oklahoma Journal (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)

Libby Price "Brubeck Writes From Bible," Oklahoma City Journal (Oklahoma)

"Left and Right, Young and Old," Newsweek Magazine

"Saxy Jazz," The Oklahoma City Journal (Oklahoma)

"Dave Brubeck," The Wilton Bulletin (Wilton, Connecticut)

"Folk and jazz festivals slated for Newport," The Atlanta Journal (Georgia)

"Jazz, folk festival dates Set," The South Bend Tribune (South Bend, Indiana)

"Jazz, folk fetes planned for July," The Omaha World-Herald (Omaha, Nebraska)

About People, "Newport festivities stars Picked," The Columbus Citizen-Journal (Columbus, Ohio)
TV-Radio Production Centres, "In Toronto," Variety (New York)
"Brubeck Takes Five, Grooves on Church Music," Herald Statesman (Yonkers, New York)
"Festivals set Artists," The Phoenix Gazette (Arizona)
"Jazz, rock, folk at Newport Festivals," The Jewish Weekly News (Springfield, Massachusetts)
"Newport jazz and folk fetes Slated," The Los Angeles Times (California)
"Quinnipiac to present collegiate jazz Festival," The West Hartford News (West Hartford, Connecticut)
"Local Premiere," The Washington Daily News (Washington, D.C.)
"Dave Brubeck heads scout action Fair," The Newton Bee (Newton, Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck," TV News (Indianapolis, Indiana)
"Col. Leads 10-yr. Gold LP Derby," Billboard Magazine (Cincinnati, Ohio)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Cumberland News (Cumberland, Maryland)
"Brubeck's oratorio special for Easter," The Greensboro Daily News (Greensboro, North Carolina)
David Nicolette, "Scholarship to Honor Local Music Teacher," The Grand Rapids Press (Grand Rapids, Michigan)
"Brubeck Makes Music Meaningful To Church" The Logan Herald Journal
"Brubeck at Sea," The Music Educators Journal (Washington, D.C.)
"Blossom music center readies for second Season," The Clevelandler (Ohio)
"Music educators to meet in Fargo," The North Dakota Journal of Education (Bismark, North Dakota)

General clippings, April 1969 (191 records)

Percy Shain, "Brubeck oratorio an Easter feature," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Brubeck heads scout fair on June 14," The Danbury News-Times (Danbury, Connecticut)
Forrest Powers, "TV-Radio Chatter," The Minneapolis Star (Minnesota)
"Miami Chorus Brubeck to Tour," The Cleveland Press (Cleveland, Ohio)
"Davis, Brubeck, Brown, Herman headline Newport Festival," The New Haven Register (New Haven, Connecticut)
"Lynn Burwell with choir in TV Event," The Southern Pines Pilot (Southern Pines, North Carolina)
"Newport jazz stars Announced," The Standard-Times (New Bedford, Massachusetts)
Phyllis Singer, "New deal for Dave Brubeck," The Waterloo Courier (Waterloo, Iowa)
"Again, we say, long live Jazz," The New Haven Register (New Haven, Connecticut)
"All that Jazz," The Akron Herald and the Clarence Press (New York)
"Dave Brubeck," The Ridgefield Press (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
"Invited to tour Europe," The Cincinnati Piker (Ohio)
"Miami Twp. Woman earns concert performance Plum," The Kettering-Oakwood Times (Dayton, Ohio)
Jack Gaver, "Easter programs to dominate television networks News," The Morgantown News Herald (Morgantown, North Carolina)
Jack Gaver, "Easter sets the tone for Television," The Asheboro Courier-Tribune (Asheboro, North Carolina)
Donald Kirkley, "Look and Listen," The Sun (Baltimore, Maryland)
"Attempt to make today's church music Meaningful," The Cape Girardeau Southeast Missourian (Missouri)
Tom Mackin "Brubeck Work Debuts" Evening News (Newark, New Jersey)
"Brubeck, Miami choir join Tour," The Plainsville Telegraph (Plainsville, Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck on TV Easter Sunday," The Burlington Free Press (Vermont)
"Dave Brubeck will conduct Easter Special," The Ludington News (Michigan)
"Light in the Wilderness," The News Gazette (Champaign-Urbana, Illinois)
"Miami U Singer," The Wilmington News-Journal (Ohio)
"Newport festivals' Performers," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Television," Time Magazine (New York)
"Weekend TV High-Lights," The Linton Citizen (Indiana)
"Weekend TV Highlights," The Monticello Herald Journal (Indiana)
"Churches Modern Music Given Easter Broadcast" Stanton Leader (Virginia)
"Easter Oratorio In Jazz" Kansas City Kansan (Kansas)
"Dave Brubeck's 1st Oratorio Easter Sunday" Geneva Times (New York)
"Dave Brubeck's Oratorio Airs," The Evening Press (Binghamton, NY)
"Dave Brubeck" The Herald News Passaic (New Jersey)
"Brubeck's First Oratorio Easter Sunday Special," Schenectady Gazette (New York)
"Of Special TV Note: Programs for Easter," The Everett Herald (Washington)
Hank Fox, "Clavinet wins heart of rock, jazz Groups," Billboard Magazine (Cincinnati, Ohio)
"Classical Notes," Billboard Magazine (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Dan Pavillard, "Editor's Corner," The Tucson Daily Citizen (Arizona)
"Brubeck oratorio on CBS Tomorrow," The Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
"Sunday: Brubeck performs original oratorio, 10 a.m.," The Evening Independent (St. Petersburg, Florida)
"Cincinnati Orchestra, Miami chorus set for Europe Tour," The Findlay Republican-Courier (Findlay, Ohio)
"Composer Dave Brubeck," The Blade (Toledo, Ohio)
"Concert in Cathedral," The Saginaw News (Saginaw, Michigan)
"Dave Brubeck broadcasting from Washington Cathedral," The Alexandria Gazette (Alexandria, Virginia)
"Dave Brubeck's new Oratorio," The Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
"Dave Brubeck's new Oratorio," The Reformer and Vermont Phoenix (Brattleboro, Vermont)

"Dave Brubeck, noted Jazzman," The Enterprise and Times (Brockton, Massachusetts)
"Dave Brubeck offers Easter Special Sunday," The Tribune (Scranton, Pennsylvania)
"Dave Brubeck original Oratorio," The Herald-News (Passaic, New Jersey)
"Dave Brubeck to appear in Easter Special," The Elmira Star-Gazette (Elmira, New York)
"Decca's promo tie on Brubeck TV'er," Billboard Magazine (Cincinnati, Ohio)
"Dialer's Guide," The Christian Science Monitor (Boston, Massachusetts)
"Easter on TV Varied," The Norfolk Ledger-Star (Norfolk, Virginia)
"Easter Oratorio," The Bloomington Pantagraph (Bloomington, Illinois)
"Guide to week's TV Highlights," The Shelby Star (Shelby, North Carolina)
"Jazzman," The Atlanta Constitution (Georgia)
"Jazz Music," The Attleboro Sun (Attleboro, Massachusetts)
"Jazz Oratorio," The Buffalo Evening News (New York)
"Jazzman's Oratorio," The Moline Dispatch (Moline, Illinois)
"Lantz brothers bring Yale's jazz into two area Concerts," The Pocono Record (Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania)
"Michelangelo, 'The Robe' repeated Easter Evening," The Ledger (Corning, New York)
"Music Special," The News-Sentinel (Fort Wayne, Indiana)
"Oratorio," The Bulletin (Anaheim, California)
"Oratorio premiered Easter Morning," The News (Kenosha, Wisconsin)
"Plan special programs for Easter Shows," The Times (Gettysburg, Pennsylvania)
"Plays Work," The News (McKeesport, Pennsylvania)
"Premiere Performance," The Michigan City News Dispatch (Indiana)
"Special Concert," The Findlay Republican-Courier (Findlay, Ohio)
"Sunday's Best," The Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
"Tele-Log: Michelangelo, USS Franklin, Conference," The Desert News (Salt Lake City, Utah)
"The Light in the Wilderness," The Richmond News Leader (Richmond, Virginia)
"This is a big week for jazz on Television," The Ashtabula Star-Beacon (Ohio)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Las Vegas Sun (Nevada)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Midland News (Midland, Michigan)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Ravenna-Kent Record-Courier (Ohio)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Salem News (Salem, Massachusetts)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Waterloo Courier (Waterloo, Iowa)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Ypsilanti Press (Ypsilanti, Michigan)
"Tokyo, Billboard Magazine (Cincinnati, Ohio)
"T.V. Highlights," The Chicago Daily Defender (Illinois)
"TV Hi-Lites," The Monterey Peninsula Herald (California)
"TV Key Previews," The Morning News (Patterson, New Jersey)
Rocky Clark, "Captain Kangaroo getting with It," The New Haven Register (New Haven, Connecticut)
James Doussard, "On TV today, the accent is on Easter," The Courier-Journal & Times (Louisville, Kentucky)
Jack Gaver, "Easter Sunday programs Scheduled," The Columbus Ledger-Inquirer (Columbus, Georgia)
Jack Gaver, "Networks make available Easter Sunday Programs," The Scrantonian Sun (Scranton, Pennsylvania)
Tom Riste, "Religion highlights Easter TV Viewing," The Arizona Daily Star (Tucson, Arizona)
Otto M. Schroder, "NBC slates ball game Saturday," The Modesto Bee (California)
Dean Simpson, "Easter brings spate of Specials," The Fresno Bee (California)
George Willey, "Plenty of Easter Sunday Specials," The Livermore Herald and News (Livermore, California)
"Bill Cosby, Petula Clark to star in Specials," The Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
"Brubeck features oratorio for Easter," The Oxnard Press-Courier (Oxnard, California)
"Brubeck in Washington Cathedral," The Oklahoma City Journal (Oklahoma)
"TV Previews," "Brubeck jazzes up Church," The Rockford Morning Star (Rockford, Illinois)
"Composer-Pianist Dave Brubeck," The Denver Post (Colorado)
"Dave Brubeck's Oratorio," The Niagara Falls Gazette (New York)
"Dave Brubeck Plays," The Ogden Standard-Examiner (Ogden, Utah)
"Dave Brubeck will present Oratorio," The Waterbury Republican (Waterbury, Connecticut)
"Easter morning Special," The Schenectady Union-Star (Schenectady, New York)
"Easter music by Brubeck in Cathedral," The Boston Herald Traveler (Massachusetts)
"Easter music by Brubeck in Cathedral," The Sacramento Bee (California)
"Easter services mark Holy Day," The St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
"Easter Sunday," The Sacramento Bee (California)
"Films, music mark Easter," The Arizona Republic (Phoenix, Arizona)
"Highlights," The Norman Transcript (Norman, Oklahoma)
"Highlights," The Sacramento Bee (California)
"Jazz pianist-composer Dave Brubeck," The Tampa Tribune (Florida)
"Jazz pianist-composer Dave Brubeck," The Trenton Sunday Times Advertiser (Trenton, New Jersey)
"Jazzman Dave Brubeck," The Miami Herald (Florida)
"Jazzman Dave Brubeck," The New Haven Register (New Haven, Connecticut)
"Jazzman Dave Brubeck," The Salt Lake Tribune (Utah)
"The Light in the Wilderness," The Springfield Republican (Springfield, Massachusetts)

"Miami choir performance Set," The Springfield News-Sun (Springfield, Massachusetts)
"New Oratorio," The Fairfield Herald (Fairfield, Connecticut)
"On Television," The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
"Oratorio," The Santa Barbara Register (California)
"Premiere," The Harrisburg Patriot-News (Harrisburg, Pennsylvania)
"Sunday Easter Services," The Long Beach Independent-Press-Telegram (California)
"Television Highlights," The Baltimore Sun (Maryland)
"Television highlights this Week," The Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
"That Easter Jazz," The Yuma Sun & Sentinel (Yuma, Arizona)
"The Ship that wouldn't die recalled on TV," The Riverside Enterprise (Riverside, California)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Jackson Citizen Patriot (Jackson, Mississippi)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Pasadena Star-News (California)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Sunday Capital Journal (Topeka, Kansas)
"The vast Washington Cathedral," The Williamsport Grit (Williamsport, Pennsylvania)
"TV Notes," The Santa Rosa Press Democrat
"Dave Brubeck Writes Church Music After 10-Year Pause" The Livermore Herald and News
"Easter Programs Include Mass, Brubeck Concert," The News-Free Press (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
"Contemporary Church Music," The Bloomington Herald Times (Indiana)
"Brubeck Plays Easter Sunday," The Colombia Sun Dispatch
"April 6, 1969 Sunday," TV Guide
"Dave Brubeck Special Tonight on CBS-TV," The Ponca City News
"After Years of Thought, Brubeck's Oratorio," The Des Moines Register (Iowa)
"Brubeck Drops Out," The Farmington Times (New Mexico)
"TV Previews," The Elmira Telegram (New York)
"TV program Previews," The Journal Gazette (Fort Wayne, Indiana)
"Washington Cathedral," The Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
"12 from area will appear in benefit Concert," The Springfield News-Sun (Ohio)
"College Corner," The Lancaster Eagle-Gazette (Ohio)
"Musicians invited to tour Europe," The Bryan Times (Ohio)
Henry S. Humphreys, "Sandy Althoff to be organist on MU chorus Europe Tour," The Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
"Deposit made on WJZZ-FM," The Bridgeport Post (Bridgeport, CT)
"N.J. firm post deposit for WJZZ-FM Purchase," The Bridgeport Telegram (Bridgeport, Connecticut)
"Country singer in Brubeck Grant," The Williamsburg Times (Ohio)
"Newport jazz festival announces Lineup," The Jewish Times (Brookline, Massachusetts)
"Jazz Festival Is Coming Up At Quinnipiac" The Hamden Chronicle (Connecticut)
"To play jazz concert Here," The Gettysburg Times (Pennsylvania)
"Dave Brubeck, jazz pianist and Composer," The Cincinnati Post and Times Sun (Ohio)
Frank Miazga, Arts and Drama, "Jazz bash for SUNY," The Schenectady Union-Star (New York)
"Albany State schedules jazz festival April 18-19," The Times Record (Troy, New York)
"All that Jazz," The Knickerbocker News (Albany, New York)
Rocky Clark, "Jazz and all That," The New Haven Register (New Haven, Connecticut)
Gerald A. Elliott, "Brubeck oratorio at Fountain Church," The Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "2 new works scheduled in Area," The Dayton Daily News (Dayton, Ohio)
Henry S. Humphreys, Music Beat, "Brubeck oratorio Repeat," The Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Joan Simmons, "Overflowing schedule for music Dance," The Times Union (Albany, New York)
Gail Thiele, "Festivals: starting today, a movable Feast," The Christian Science Monitor (Boston, Massachusetts)
"Library Additions," The Vineland Times Journal (New Jersey)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Anna Moffo cuts into Brubeck," The Dayton Daily News (Dayton, Ohio)
"Scout fair Tickets," The Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
"Balladeers of music and Song," The Moses Lake Columbia Basin Herald (Washington)
"Five singers in Brubeck Concert," The Lafayette Journal and Courier (Indiana)
"Brubeck oratorio to be presented April 27," Grand Rapids Almanac (Michigan)
"It's jazz weekend for Hamden," The Hamden Chronicle (Connecticut)
"Miss Edens appears in Brubeck Program," The Columbus Spectator (Ohio)
Quinnipiac jazz festival Opens," The Hartford Times (Connecticut)
"82 students to appear with Brubeck," The Terre Haute Tribune (Indiana)
"Cincinnati Symphony readies premiere of Brubeck Oratorio," The New York Post (New York)
"Sounds for teens the same in Omaha as in small Town," The Omaha World-Herald (Nebraska)
"Mill Plessinger, guest soloist, at Greenville music club Recital," The Greenville Advocate (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck, well-known jazz Pianist/Composer," The Living Church Magazine (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
"George Wein plans jazzy July in Newport," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Area students to appear with Dave Brubeck," The Bicknell News (Indiana)
"Brubeck to play at Terre Haute," The Paris Beacon-News (Illinois)
"Moore soloist in Concert," The Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
"Three Centuries," The Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
Mary Campbell, "A royal ballet first: 3 Works," The Chicago Sun-Times (Illinois)

"Dave Brubeck at Indiana State," The Plainfield Messenger (Indiana)
"Pop concert at Mershon," The Columbus Citizen Journal (Ohio)
John Segraves, After Dark, "Basie returning to Byrd's Nest," The Evening Star (Washington, D.C.)
"Scouts vie for prizes in selling fair Tickets," The Westport Town Crier (Connecticut)
Frederick Black, "Dave Brewbeck (sic) Heard in Own Composition," The Terre Haute Star (Terre Haute, Idaho)
"Newport Jazz Festival Announce Its Schedule," The Hartford News (Connecticut)
Music and Art, "Brubeck's oratorio excerpts Scheduled," The Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
Here and There, "Trophy Winner," The Akron Beacon Journal (Ohio)
Nancy Edmonds "Dave Brubeck Says Generation Gap Doesn't Apply to Music" (Fargo, North Dakota)
"V. Borge benefit at Blossom," The Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
"Capitol Jam Session Will Honor Ellington," Jazz in White House
"Dave Brubeck and Trio Will Perform at WSU Stevens Point," Record-Herald
"RHC to present film Festival," Wausau Record-Herald (Wisconsin)
"New Series," International Musician (Newark, New Jersey)

General clippings, May 1969 (24 records)

"Beverly Sills joins 'great Performers,'" New York Post (New York)
"Jazz maestro to head scout action Fair," Westport News (Connecticut)
"Notes from here and there," Adirondack Enterprise (Saranac Lake, New York)
"Dave Brubeck," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
"Brubeck Oratorio Sets N.Y. Premiere At Philharmonic," The Town Crier (Greenwich, Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck," Ridgefield Press (Connecticut)
"Jazz Festival," Sebring News (Florida)
"Singers To Practice At Miami Three Days Before European Tour," Hamilton Journal News (Ohio)
"Brubeck Work Due Next Week" Daily News (New York)
Henry S. Wootton Jr., Music Notes, "Trio to end year Monday," Greensboro Daily News (North Carolina)
Alex Houston, "No Title," Greenwich Time (Connecticut)
Larry King. "Jazz....Miami Style," Miami Herald (Florida)
Terry Johnson King, "Amateur musicians to compete," Miami News (Florida)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Cincy Symphony Polishing Jazz Skills in New York," Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
Robert Jennings, "Arnold, Brubeck due next season as pops continue," Memphis Commercial Appeal (Tennessee)
"Miami Jazz Festival," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
F. Brookhouser, "Heading the show at Palumbo's," Philadelphia Evening Bulletin (Pennsylvania)
"Vienna acclaim for CSO and chorus surprises Skeptics," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
"Your Counselor," Port Chester Daily Item (New York)
"Your Counselor," Mamaroneck Daily Times (New York)
"Your Counselor," Yonkers Herald Statesman (New York)
"Your Counselor," New Rochelle Standard-Star (New York)
"Dave Brubeck," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
"Newport jazz and folk Festivals," Christian Science Monitor

General clippings, June – December, 1969 (29 records)

Bob White, "Beneath the Tower," The Oxford (Ohio)
Robert Finn, "'Prof' Brubeck Calls at Hall" (Cleveland, Ohio)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Hotel Balconies Interest Artists," Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
"If there were a hall of fame," California Living (California)
Amy Lee, "Brubeck, Symphony, choir tour Europe" The Christian Science Monitor
"Brubeck Oratorio Set by Chorus," The Miami Herald (Florida)
"The Sound Is Glorious," House and Garden
"Plan Brubeck Premiere at Rockdale," American Israelite (Cincinnati, Ohio)
"Premiere in fall for Jewish Cantata by Dave Brubeck," Jewish Advocate (Boston, Massachusetts)
"Brubeck's Jewish Cantata," Jewish Post and Opinion
"Brubeck's Oratorio Primes his Cantata," Variety
Henry L. Roth. "DISC-covery fourth annual Esther Awards," California Jewish Voice (California)
"New Dave Brubeck Cantata set for October Premiere," Choral Journal
Richard V. Happel. "Notes and Footnotes" (Massachusetts)
"50th Hebrew Union Assembly to take up World Problems," Miami Herald (Florida)
"Brubeck's 'Gates of Justice' in World Premiere at Rockdale" and "Brubeck's Cantata at Rockdale Wins Critics' Praise," The American Israelite
"New Brubeck Cantata," American Organist
"The Editor's Notes," School Music News
"The Dave Brubeck Trio," The Pocono Record
John S. Wilson, "'Guest Artist' Joins Dave Brubeck Trio At Philharmonic," New York Times (New York)
Kathleen Kehoe, "Brubeck's Cantata Premieres Locally," The Eccentric
Barbara Jo Lance "Brubeck!!" The Eastburger (East Shroudsburg High School)
"Awards and Competitions," American Music Teacher

"Brubeck Trio, Choir to Join in Area Concert"
Dan Pavillard, "Brubeck Oratorio Relates Jesus' Pitfalls, Teachings," The Tucson Daily Citizen (Arizona)
"Music Prof. Lauded for Oratorio Work"
Allan Holbert, "Dave Brubeck Oratorio Is Just That"
Hollie West, "Interview With Brubeck: From Jazz to Classics- The Whys and Wherefores"
Hollie I. West, "That 'Peak Brubeck Quit At: He Passed It Back in the '50s"

General clippings, 1970 (19 records)

Gerald Kloss, "It's Music From A(nda) to Z(ino) and Even Some Brubeck and Rock," Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
"Dave Brubeck Trio to play 'Gates of Justice' at MSU," Michigan State News (East Lansing, Michigan)
"Brubeck Trio concert to feature ensembles from Michigan State," The State Journal (Lansing, Michigan)
Shirley Johnson, "Brubeck's Change in Style brings 'Gates of Justice,'" Michigan State News (East Lansing, Michigan)
"Oratorio A Light in the Wilderness by Dave Brubeck," Ft. Lauderdale Tribune (Florida)
"Jazz Oratorio," Michigan State News (East Lansing, Michigan)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet have a special place," Sports Post (New Zealand)
"Brubeck Chorus Head Triple 'First,'" Charleston Gazette (South Carolina)
"Oratorio 'Christ' Is Noted Baritone"
"Pure Brubeck will be fare" (Anchorage, Alaska)
"Composer Dave Brubeck Creates 'Light In The Wilderness'," Anchorage Daily Times (Alaska)
"The Sound is Glorious," House and Garden
"The Concord Summer Festival," This World
"Concord Summer Festival," San Francisco Chronicle [?]
"Dave Brubeck," Billboard
"Midland to Feature Dave Brubeck Work," Ann Arbor News (Michigan)
"Brubeck Cantata Scheduled," Miami Herald (Florida)
William Dowd, "Brubeck Still Strong Despite Rock Scene," Bingham Press (New York)
"Michael Livingston Appears in Dave Brubeck's Oratorio" (Santa Barbara, California)

General clippings, 1971 (11 records)

"Midland Art Center lines up a double Debut," Detroit News (Michigan)
"Brubeck Welcomed," Midland Daily News (Michigan)
"Rock Group, Local Soprano mix talents for Cantata"
Chuck Thurston, "Premiere of Brubeck Cantata Opens," Detroit Free Press (Michigan)
"Brubeck Cantata at Colorado Festival," The Denver Post (Colorado)
"Aspen Festival Highlight," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
"Festival Stopped as Youths Invade," Providence Journal (Rhode Island)
Tony Suchon, "Newport reflections on the Madness," Sunday Record
"Summer Festival Draws Raves," Concord Transcript (Concord, California)
Jim Montgomery, "The Year for symphony?" Shreveport Times (Louisiana)
"Symphony concerts are followed w/ receptions," Shreveport Times (Louisiana)

General clippings, 1972 (10 records)

"Dave Brubeck, Sons Slated for Sunday Evening Concert," Miamian (Miami University, Oxford, Ohio)
"Brubeck to Perform," Newark Record (New Jersey)
Phillip Truckenbrod, "Brubeck Cantata Homeward Bound," Newark Star-Ledger (New Jersey)
Andrea Naversen, "Graduation nears, seniors Panic," The Miami Student (Miami University, Oxford, Ohio)
Earl Wilson, "Some Musicians," The Atlantic City Press (New Jersey)
"Poppa Dave," Time
"MM to stage giant jazz Festival," Melody Maker
"Friday, October 27 (6.30 and 9 p.m.)," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Jazz TV Special," Billboard
Vincent Smith, "Illinois, Dave, Joe and Friends," Music

General clippings, 1973 (5 records)

"Brubecks to tour Israel," Santa Monica Outlook (California)
"Two Generations Brubeck JPJ Quartet Cruise Feature," Jazz Bill
"Pianist Dave Brubeck," Scottsdale Daily Progress (Arizona)
"Top Musical Family"
"How Jazz Came to Orange County State Fair," Punch

General clippings, 1974 (91 records)

"Dzhaz: Druzhnaya Syemya," Amyerika
John Cadley, "Brubeck & sons to play w/ Syracuse Symphony," Syracuse Times (New York)
"Brubeck Sons Set International trek," Cash Box
"Dave Brubeck and sons join the Denver Symphony Monday," Colorado Springs Gazette Telegraph

"TV Week, Melbourne," TV Week (Melbourne, Australia)
Eliot Tiegel, "The Family of Music," Music Week
"Dave Brubeck, Generation One" (Hawaii)
"Columbia Releases Collector's Items," Down Beat
"Take-Five Brubeck Visits Bermuda," The Royal Gazette (Bermuda)
Bob Hope, "Poppa Dave Gets New Lease on Life," Sydney Sunday Telegraph (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck," Sydney Sunday Telegraph (Australia)
"Second Festival River Jazz Series Rolls In NY," Variety
David Nicholson, "2 Generations of Brubecks a Big Hit," Iberian Daily Sun
Mary Campbell, "Dave Brubeck Family and All That Jazz" Stockton Record (California)
"Two Generations of Brubeck," Canberra Times (Australia)
"Bezahlt Das Bei Heinemann"(Germany)
"Dave Brubeck is back Again," Brisbane Telegraph (Australia)
"Brubeck Coming," Canberra Courier (Australia)
Hazel Guild, "B.O. dip at top Frankfurt Hall; Plethora of Events this Year," Variety
"Concert Grosses---Two Generations of Brubeck," Variety
Don Drossell, "R&B Ingredients---Jazzlines," Cash Box
"Brubeck & sons at Arts Center," Jersey Journal (Jersey City, New Jersey)
"Brubeck family booked at Center," Asbury Park Evening Press (New Jersey)
"Arts Center schedules Dave Brubeck & sons," Red Bank Register (New Jersey)
"Brubecks coming to Arts Center," Freehold Colonial News (New Jersey)
"Two Generations of Brubeck Feature At Center," Mendham Observer Tribune (New Jersey)
Andreas Odenwald, "Jetzt Jazzen Auch Die Sohne," Stern (Germany)
"Two Generations of Brubeck will be at Arts Center," Citizen (New Jersey)
"Brubecks to play Arts Center," Hackensack Record (New Jersey)
"Brubeck team," Westfield Leader (New Jersey)
"Brubecks will play," Flemington Hunterdon County Democrat (New Jersey)
"Brubeck jazz concert set," Woodbridge News Tribune (New Jersey)
"Brubeck due at Center," Elizabeth Daily Journal (New Jersey)
"Brubeck family going electric at the Center," Toms River Daily Observer (New Jersey)
"Two Generations of Brubeck will be at Arts Center," Avenel Atom Tabloid; Fair Lawn Shopper (New Jersey)
"Presents 2 Generations of Brubecks" (New Jersey)
"2 Brubecks perform Wednesday" (New Jersey)
"Brubeck & Mendes arriving next week," Somerset Messenger Gazette (New Jersey)
"Brubecks at arts center," Newark Home News (New Jersey)
"Brubeck coming to Holmdel," Times Advertiser (New Jersey)
"Garden State Arts Center offers week of variety," New Jersey Herald (Newton, New Jersey)
"Correction," Woodbridge News Tribune (New Jersey)
"Brubeck for Canberra," Canberra Times (Australia)
"Brubeck back with His Sons," The Canberra Courier (Australia)
Malcolm Forsyth, "When Dave Brubeck goes on stage," Sydney Daily Telegraph (Australia)
"Brubeck Family At Arts Center," Newark Record (New Jersey)
"Dave Brubeck," Sun Herald (Australia)
"Brubeck group booked to Tour," Sydney Sunday Mirror (Australia)
Brian Johnson, "Brubeck may turn the Tide," Brisbane Sunday Sun (Australia)
"Brubeck's four times Greater," Brisbane Telegraph (Australia)
"Brubeck," Adelaide Advertiser (Australia)
"Music, Brubeck Family Group," Melbourne Sun (Australia)
Peter Charlton, "Family of Jazzmen," Brisbane Telegraph (Australia)
"Brubeck Family on Stage," Listener-In (Melbourne, Australia)
"Top Musical Family," Wellington Evening Post (New Zealand)
Dick Hughes, "Brubeck on way out Here," Sydney Sunday Mirror (Australia)
"Much Closer," Sydney Sunday Telegraph (Australia)
Michael Foster, "Stars coming to Canberra," Canberra Times (Australia)
"Brubeck and Sons jazz in," Sydney Sun (Australia)
"200 Years is too soon for Dave," Sydney Mirror (Australia)
"Brubeck -- Plus 3," Melbourne Sun (Australia)
"Brubecks blow in to Sydney," Perth News (Australia)
"Brubecks Double Up," Canberra Courier (Australia)
"Jazz with Dad," Hobart Mercury (Tasmania, Australia)
"New Jazz Sound -- four Brubecks to the beat," Sydney Morning Herald (Australia)
"Two Generations of Brubeck," Sydney Daily Telegraph (Australia)
Andrew Reynolds, "Dave Brubeck and Sons," Adelaide News (Australia)
"Jazz Maestro Arrives," Newcastle Morning Herald (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck and Sons," Sydney Bulletin (Australia)
"September," Melbourne Truth (Australia)

"Brubeck Revisited," Courier-Mail
Frederick P. Szydlak, "Dave makes music a family affair"
"Decisions, Decisions," Sydney Sunday Telegraph (Australia)
"Members," Sydney Sunday Herald (Australia)
"Too Many Jazz Slices," Adelaide Sunday Mail (Australia)
Jim MacDougall, "Town Talk," Sydney Mirror (Australia)
Brian Gill, "The eight hands of Brubeck," Adelaide Advertiser (Australia)
"Reunion," Adelaide Advertiser (Australia)
"A New Generation of Brubecks on the Road," Melbourne Age (Australia)
"This is the week Dave Brubeck hits Sydney," Sydney Bulletin (Australia)
Dick Hughes...and all that Jazz," Sydney Mirror (Australia)
David Price, "Brubeck Jazz Stars to Stay," Sydney Daily Telegraph (Australia)
"Jazz," Newcastle Morning Herald (Australia)
"Jazzing Up the Airport"
"Have student tickets," Benton Harbor News-Palladium (Michigan)
Jürgen Haake, "Daddy möchte auf der Bühne tanzen" (Germany)
"Brubeck On Stage," Springfield Sunday Republican (Massachusetts)
"Symphony plans altered," Statesville Record & Landmark (North Carolina)
"Symphony brings Brubeck show to North Carolina," Chapel Hill Newspaper
Burt Korall, "The Pop & Jazz Scene---Together Again," International Musician
Michael Anthony, "Pace Still is Fast for Dave Brubeck," Minneapolis Sunday Tribune

General clippings, 1975 (45 records)

Earl Wilson, "Brubeck Four Reunited," New York Post (New York)
Raul Vieyra, "Manana Llega y Debuta Dave Brubeck," Excelsior (Mexico)
Raul Vieyra, "Recepcion en el Aeropuerto a Dave Brubeck," Excelsior (Mexico)
"Dave Brubeck Estarra en Canal 13," Cine Mundial (Mexico)
"El Clan Jazzistico Brubeck, en Concierto, El Domingo por Canal 13," El Herald (Mexico)
Fernando Villanueva, "Dave Brubeck actuará aquí" (Mexico)
"Brubecks' Concert Will Aid Mid-Fairfield Child Guidance," The Westport News (Westport, Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck Debe Llegar Hoy Para Debutar en Bellas Artes"
"Sing a Song of Brubecks"
"4 jazz greats in reunion tour"
"6 jazz concerts on NPR," Billboard
Gene Telpner, "Two Generations of Brubeck," The Tribune (Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada)
Joe H. Klee, "Newport Festival Sets Acts," Good Times
Patricia O'Haire, "Staying Power," Daily News
"Composer pianist Dave Brubeck of Wilton will premiere," Fairpress (Connecticut)
"A Salute to Brubeck a Bicentennial Event"
"Atlantic's Sound Waves will push vast jazz mine," Billboard
"10 concerts booked at Oakland university," Billboard
Ira Mayer, "NY Central," Record World
Betty Christian, The Column, "SRO at Brubeck Concert," The Westport News (Connecticut)
John S. Wilson, "Newport Jazz Festival Opens on Friday," New York Times,
James Davis, "Newport Overtures," The Daily News
"Snazzy Jazz," Daily News
"Atlantic mounts Sound Wave campaign; soft pedals jazz," Cash Box (United Kingdom)
"Inside track---Dave Brubeck's original composition They All Sang Yankee Doodle," Billboard
"Atlantic Jazz Campaign Features Brubeck Show," Record World
Bob Kirsch, Studio Talk, Billboard Magazine
"Family of Music," Mesa Tribune (Arizona)
E. Porfieri, "Ocharovaniye Dueta," Sovyetskaya Tatariya (Russia)
Bort Korall, The Pop and Jazz Scene, Jazz Notes, International Musician
"Brubeck Work," BMI (New York)
"Brubeck to tour Old and New Combos," Variety
"High Point, N.C., Center preems with Brubeck," Variety Magazine
"Brubeck live at noon," Down Beat
"5 for West Chester," Billboard Magazine
"Brubeck Quartet sets reunion Tour," Record World
"Original Brubeck 4 re-form, Tour," Cash Box
"Brubeck Quartet to resume Feb. 17," Billboard Magazine
"Jazz Beat," Billboard Magazine
"First Horizon LPs shipped by A&M," Record World
"Horizon label out via A&M; Snyder Comments," Cash Box
E. Krylova, "Rozhdyeniye Dueta," Mariyskaya Pravda (Russia)
Ira Sabin, "Brubeck Reunion," New York Observer (New York)

The Brubeck Collection

Emmanuel Robinson, *Semana Musical*, "Pero se afirmó antes..." La Onda

Ruth Lampland Ross, "Dave Brubeck Salute Evokes Emotion With Great Music," *The Bridgeport Post* (Connecticut)

General clippings, 1976 (51 records)

Diane Oliver, "Dave Brubeck," *Celebrity Bulletin*

"Jazz Pianist Dave Brubeck Will Present Concert Here," *Spartanburg Herald-Journal* (South Carolina)

"1960's Dave Brubeck group at Grove," *Birmingham Observer Eccentric*

"People in the News," *New York Post* (New York)

"Brubeck Quartet Reassembles," *Birmingham Observer & Eccentric*

"Silver Locks, Golden Notes," *Daily News*

"It Seems Like 1951," *New York Daily News* (New York)

"Dave Brubeck Quartet swings Again," *San Francisco Chronicle* (California)

Chip Orton, "Nightcrawling," *Cue Magazine*

"Cue Week," *Cue Magazine*

"In Your News Today," *The Sunday News* (Detroit, Michigan)

Bob Shallue, "Westport," *Variety*

"Horizon Success Brings 5 New Titles," *Billboard*

"Jazz Beat," *Billboard*

"Dave Brubeck quartet begins Silver Anniversary Tour"

"People---It took a few phone calls...", *Time*

"Brubeck's Cantata will be Presented," *The Atlanta Constitution* (Georgia)

John Storm Roberts. "Dave/Dan Brubeck: father and son Together," *Melody Maker* (United Kingdom)

"Brubeck Quartet Begins Silver Anniversary Tour," *Record World*

"Brubeck Reunion," *Rolling Stone*

"Music Series Mapped," *Spartanburg Herald-Journal* (South Carolina)

Paul Beutel, "Brubeck Due for Paramount Anniversary," *Austin American-Statesman* (Texas)

Ira Sabin, "Soundings," *Radio Free Press*

Judy Bachrach, "Personalities," *The Washington Post* (Washington, D.C.)

"Soul Sauce," *Billboard*

"Jazz Beat," *Billboard*

"A Brubeck-Desmond anniversary"

"Gates of Justice," *Billboard*

Paul Hume, "A Royally Played Concert," *Washington Post* (Washington, D.C.)

"Jones Hall," *The New Citizen*

Henry Mitchell, "A Towering Reaffirmation of Community," *Washington Post* (Washington, D.C.)

Linda Charlton, "Elizabeth turns the tables," *New York Times* (New York)

"Dave Brubeck, el inmortal jazzista," *TV Programa Semanal de Novedades*

"Dave Brubeck arrives in SA," *The Star* (South Africa)

"Dave 'Take Five' Is Here," *The Star* (South Africa)

Rodney Hartman, "SA tastes the Cream," *The Citizen* (South Africa)

Kathy Corkery, "Program to Showcase Talent," *Gonzaga Bulletin* (Spokane, Washington)

"Dave Brubeck," *Inside Track, Billboard*

Carol Bush, "Brubeck's jazz grows young again," *Family Radio & TV* (South Africa)

"Ons die swartes speel saam met Brubeck (Our own blacks perform with Brubeck)," *Bylae Tot Rapport* (South Africa)

"Performers react to Apartheid," *The San Francisco Chronicle*

John Coulton, "Malombo," *Passport* (South Africa)

Philip Tabane, "Malombo Guitarist" (South Africa)

"Victor Nhoni, bassist form Langa with Dave Brubeck" (South Africa)

"Jazz star Dave Brubeck said in Johannesburg" (South Africa)

"Goodbye---until segregation goes, says Brubeck," *Pretoria Sunday Times* (South Africa)

"I won't be back, says Brubeck," *Rand Daily Mail* (South Africa)

"People---Dave Brubeck," *The World* (South Africa)

Warren Fowler, "Long Live the Brubecks," *Berkshire Eagle* (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)

Arnold Jay Smith, "A Quarter of a Century Young: The Dave Brubeck Quartet," *Down Beat*

Melanie Yap, "Brubeck 'knew the score'" (South Africa)

General clippings, 1977 (30 records)

"Dave Brubeck opens Festival 77 tonight," *Royal Gazette* (Bermuda)

"Brubeck four," *Mid-Ocean News* (Bermuda)

"Two generations of Jazz," *The Daily Collegian* (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania)

"Dave's appearance was part of Jazz Week," *Daily Collegian*

"Brubeck-Desmond at Paramount," *Seattle Times* (Washington)

Joe McCann, "Two Generations of Brubeck with Special Guest Paul Desmond Coming March 5," *Fun* (Seattle, Washington)

"Desmond won't Appear," *The Seattle Times* (Washington)

"Two Generations of Brubeck," Spokane Spokesman-Review (Washington)
"Brubeck and sons to Play," Spokane Valley Herald (Washington)
"Brubeck jazz concert Set," Gonzaga Bulletin (Spokane, Washington)
"Symphony views," Symphony News (New Mexico)
"Take Five coming to QE Theatre," Vancouver Star (British Columbia, Canada)
"Quinnipiac Jazz Festival," New Haven Register (Connecticut)
Robert Jennings, "The Four Brubecks: A Father-And-Son Combination," Memphis Commercial Appeal (Tennessee)
"Jazzman Brubeck to perform Saturday," Memphis Daily News (Tennessee)
"Two generations of Brubeck," Memphis Commercial Appeal (Tennessee)
"Dave Brubeck Concert Planned," Wilshire Press (Los Angeles, California)
"Dave Brubeck's Light in the Wilderness," Los Angeles Times (California)
Marc Shulgold, "Ballet Series at Ambassador," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Two Generations of Brubeck," The Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
"Brubeck Quartet to Appear," Immanuel Messenger
"The final performance," Worship & Arts
Peter Hulm, "A Feast of jazz, pop and folk at Montreux," Hong Kong Standard
Cara Glatt, "Jazz festival, French style: A feast for international Fans," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
"Daily Calendar," Kansas City Star
Bob Ross, "Brubeck, Ponty & all that jazz," St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
Donna Lange, "Heinz Hall welcomes Dave Brubeck Nov. 1," Pittsburgh Tribune Review (Pennsylvania)
Elsye W. Allison, "The dinner was indeed" (Kansas City, Kansas)
Dan Hartzell, "'New Brubeck' sound combines old, new," Allentown Morning Call (Pennsylvania)
Janet Maslin, "Dave Brubeck to join in doing his Christmas cantata," Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)

General clippings, 1978 (33 records)

"Valley producer offers rare Brubeck concert" (Santa Rosa, California)
"Quartet Due," Columbia Basin Herald (Washington)
"Brubeck in Concert," Queen Anne/Magnolia News (Seattle, Washington)
"Dave Brubeck to Perform in Spokane," Walla Walla Union Bulletin (Walla Walla, Washington)
"Brubeck Sets March 9 Concert," The Spokesman-Review (Spokane, Washington)
"New Brubeck Quartet is Strictly Family Affair," Spokane Daily Chronicle (Spokane, Washington)
"Brubeck," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
"Ticket Taker---Brubeck Coming," Spokane Community Press (Washington)
"A Pack of Brubecks Open in Seattle," University Herald (Seattle, Washington)
"Brubeck Returns to Paramount," Fun (Seattle, Washington)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet Playing March 10," The Outlook (Seattle, Washington)
"New Brubeck Quartet Comes to Opera House," Spokane Valley Herald (Washington)
"Pop, Rock and Jazz, Dave Brubeck," Seattle Weekly (Washington)
"Notes on Art," Centralia Chronicle (Washington)
"Brubeck to Appear," Fairfield Standard Register (Washington)
"New Brubeck Arrives March 9," Spokane Falls Community College Communicator (Washington)
"Brubeck and Sons," News-Tribune (Washington)
Jeff Jaison, "Round Midnight," Seattle Daily Journal-American (Washington)
Charles R. Cross, "Innovation and Tradition, Beauty and Honor," University of Washington Daily (Seattle, Washington)
"O Jazz-Pop de Dave Brubeck hoje em Vitoria," A Gazeta (Brazil)
"Brubeck Quartet," Seattle Singles Guide (Washington)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet Coming Back to Opera House," What's Happening (Spokane, Washington)
"Time Out for Brubeck," The Daily Gleaner (Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada)
"Two Mondavi Concerts are Sold Out," Napa Register (California)
Bart Mills, "Take Four Brubecks: Like Father Like Son, and Son and Son," Daily Mail
"Today through Friday at Gimbels Broadway," The New York Times (New York)
"Brubeck Opus," St. Paul Dispatch (Minnesota)
"Concords' Own Brubeck Back," California Times (Pleasanton, California)
"Jazz piano legend Dave Brubeck," Napa Register (California)
"New Arrangement for the Brubecks," The Hour (Norwalk, Connecticut)
Bob Brink, "Brubeck Offers Music for Many Tastes," Palm Beach Post (California)
"Dave Brubeck to Perform," Pacific Review (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
"New Arrangement for the Brubecks"

General clippings, 1979 (19 records)

"All kinds of Music," The Stockton Record (California)
Charlotte Moser, "The muses and the music" (Houston, Texas)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet," Boston Globe, Jazz (Massachusetts)
"Symphony Hall...Dave Brubeck Quartet," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Mr. Carter came to appreciate music"

The Brubeck Collection

"Brubeck in benefit concert for Samford school Band," Bridgeport Post (Connecticut)
Ruth Lampland Ross, "Brubeck to join with youngest Son," Bridgeport Post (Connecticut)
Georgia Urban, Music, "Newport: 'World's biggest' jazz event swings in Saratoga," Knickerbocker News (Albany, New York)
Roger Bray, "Come and hear Alexandra's jazz time band," The Evening Standard (London, United Kingdom)
Peggyann Wachtel, Piano Masters, "Dave Brubeck: Back to the Mainstream," Illinois Entertainer (Illinois)
"Festival Finale," Valley Pioneer Weekender
C. Alexander Peloquin, People, "Time was When Dave Brubeck was the Essence"
Borghild Maaland, "Vi jazzer oss verden Rundt, Dave og Chris Brubeck," VG (Oslo, Norway)
"Alesund I solspeil imponerte Brubeck," Sunnmørsposten (Norway)
Mark Loundy, "Peopletalk---Jazz Great Dave Brubeck" (Brussels, Belgium)
"Jazz Great Dave Brubeck," The Bulletin (United Kingdom)
"People---Iola and Dave Brubeck," Stockton Record (California)
"Mulligan rejoins Brubeck Quartet," Melody Maker
"Jazz greats for Sydney" (Australia)

General clippings, 1980 – 1996

General clippings, 1980 (19 records)

"World Jazz Stars Putting Sydney on the Musical Map," Sydney Sunday Telegraph (Australia)
"Brubeck Looks up for Inspiration," The Australian (Sydney, Australia)
Mike Williams, "Festival Stars Take Time Out," Sydney Daily Telegraph (Australia)
Maureen Lloyd, "Buddies-Like it or Not" (Adelaide, Australia)
Mary Kramer, "Brubeck Returning for Encore Concert," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
"Dave Brubeck in Spotlight of UB Composer Festival," Bridgeport Post (Connecticut)
Lee Crum, "Music, Mud and Madness," New Orleans States-Item (Louisiana)
"Busiest Arts Season," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)
"Dave Brubeck Jazzes up Festival," The Anchorage Times (Alaska)
Carl Bechtold, "Jazz in the Wild West," Cody Enterprise (Wyoming)
"Bull by the Horns Brings Brubeck," Cody Enterprise (Wyoming)
Nancy Cain Schmitt, "Brubeck: Multi-Faceted Musician," Anchorage Times (Alaska)
"A Master at Work," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)
"Jazz oratorio," Anchorage Times (Alaska)
Chris Samson, "Jazz Festival Comes of Age," Petaluma Argus-Courier (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "You Can't Play Here," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Dave Brubeck Will Conduct His Posada," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck Jazz Workshop," Corral Dust (Cody Wyoming),
"Dave Brubeck at Snowbird," T.V. Guide

General clippings, 1981 (24 records)

"Brubeck: A Man for all that Jazz," New Zealand Truth (New Zealand)
Warwick Woodward, "Brubeck's Back with Hot Quartet" (Wellington, New Zealand)
Robin Briggs, "Dave Brubeck Still Superb" (New Zealand)
"Brubeck Beats Strike," Christchurch Dominion (New Zealand)
"Enjoy jazz under the stars," Guide to Oahu (Hawaii)
"Jazz at the Shell," Hawaii Tourist News (Hawaii)
Wayne Harada, "Platter Chatter," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
"Dave Brubeck," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
"Dave Brubeck," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
Don Chapman, "Full Moon Fandango," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
Don Chapman, "Dots all Folks," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
"The Dave Brubeck jazz Quartet set to swing," Waikiki Beach Press (Hawaii)
Don Chapman, "Welcome to the working week," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
Don Chapman, "Tues. de force," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
"Stamford is Transformed into Jazzland at Jackie Robinson Festival," Stamford Advocate (Connecticut)
"Koncert---Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Croatia)
"Baldwin Piano Dedicated to Elizabeth Ivey Brubeck" (Concord, California)
Richard Pontziou, "S.F.'s Big New Jazz Festival," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Conrad Silvert, "First big jazz Festival for S.F.," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Happening tonight," Oakland Tribune (California)
"Brubeck to highlight Christmas program," Vestal News
"Vestal UMC to Host Brubeck Dec. 20th," The Spark (United Methodist Church, Dallas, Texas)
Warwick Woodward, "Brubeck's back with hot new quartet," Music Week (New Zealand)
"Brubeck Brings Quartet Back," The Dominion (New Zealand)

General clippings, 1982 (28 records)

"Minutas," El Nueva Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
"Primer festival de jazz Internacional," Suplemento Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Emely Tueni, "Mundo Artístico," Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Yazmyn Rios, "Noticias Culturales," Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Emely Tueni, "Festival de jazz," Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Yazmyn Rios, "Festival Internacional de jazz," Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
"Dave Brubeck, el destacado maestro internacional," La Noticia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Emely Tueni, "Mundo artístico," Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
"Dave Brubeck recibe hoy a miembros de la Prensa," El Caribe (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
"Festival jazz en TN," Última Hora (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
"Dave Brubeck, destacado maestro," Nacional Hoy
Alvarez Castellanos, "Hoy y mañana gran festival de Jazz," Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Emely Tueni, "El Teatro Nacional," Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
"Pianista dará Concierto," El Sol (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
"Santo Domingo," El Nuevo Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
"El Teatro Nacional anuncia para el 12 de Febrero" (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
"Boston Globe Jazz Festival, Dave Brubeck, 3-14-82," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Kool Sounds Roll," Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
Phil Patton, "An Ambient Festival with a Summer Beat," Pan American Clipper
"Oostende Rhythm'n Jazz Festival 82," Le Soir: Bruxelles Brabant Belgique (Brussels, Belgium)
"Dave Brubeck to Appear -- Ione's Favorite Son to Appear in Local Concert," Amador Progress News and the Ione Valley Echo (California)
Don Chapman, "The Bottom Line," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
"Dave Donnelly's Hawaii," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
"Honorary Degree for Brubeck," Daly City Record (California)
"Mills Honors Brubeck," Oakland Tribune (California)
James Liska and Richard S. Ginell, "Hats were off and Getting Top Price in Monterey," Valley Daily News (Van Nuys, California)
"Saba's Sake," Billboard
Richard Harrington, "Dave Brubeck's Mass Appeal: Religious Music From the Jazz-Minded Composer," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)

General clippings, 1983 (13 records)

"Huxley Institute presents Dave Brubeck in benefit concert---Our first," News From Huxley
"Dave Brubeck plays for Huxley," Bridgeport Post (Connecticut)
Terry Mattingly, "Brubeck: A name from the past stays in tune with the present" (Charlotte, North Carolina)
Kaki Mahoney, "Brubeck says jazz recaptures improvisation in music" (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
"Jazz great Dave Brubeck, CSO to perform at Tivoli Saturday" (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
"Dave Brubeck will be presented with the Chattanooga Symphony," Chattanooga Symphony & Opera (Tennessee)
Veda Federighi, "A Spiritual Experience': Brubeck's Jazz-Chant Premieres May 21," Sacramento Union (California)
Veda Federighi, "Brubeck Gives a Modern Twist to an Ancient Theme," Sacramento Union (California)
"Faces at the Jazz Festival," New York Times (New York)
"Brubeck smiles" (Cheyenne, Wyoming)
Greg Stephens, "Dave Brubeck to appear" (Austin, Texas)
"Noteworthy"
Len Lyons, "Dave Brubeck," The Great Jazz Pianists, New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc.

General clippings, 1984 (44 records)

Hugh Wyatt, "Dave Brubeck Tops in Jazz," Daily News
"Vers Un Bel Ete Aixois," Courrier D'Aix
Daniel Obert, "Juillet avec Buirge, Brubeck, Saporta," Var Matin
"Brubeck et Milhaud," Le Provençal (France)
Jacques Moulins, "Murray Louis et Dave Brubeck au festival de danse d'Aix," La Marseillaise (France)
"Paris-Aix pour Murray," Le Figaro
David Griffiths, Jazz, "Brubeck concert already sold Out," The South Wales Evening Post (United Kingdom)
"Jazz et danse: rencontre au Sommet," La Marseillaise (Marseilles, France)
"Murray -- Brubeck: un mariage de Choc!" La Provençal (France)
"La danse a Aix," Femmes d'aujourd'hui
"Jazz Legend Brubeck Will Headline Jazz Holiday V," Suncoast Times (New Port Richey, Florida)
Chuck Albury, "Jazz Holiday to Feature Pianist Dave Brubeck," Clearwater Times (Clearwater, Florida)
Chuck Albury, "Jazz Holiday to Feature Well-Known Artist," Clearwater Times (Clearwater, Florida)
"Clearwater's Jazz Holiday Plans for 1984 are Right on the Mark," Editorial, Opinion
Wes Blomster, "Jazz and dance equal 'total delight for eye and ear'," Daily Camera
"The Value of Experience and All That Jazz," Editorial of the Sun, Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)
"30 Hours of Jazz set for Clearwater," Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)

"Dave Brubeck Heads All-Star Cast for Clearwater's Jazz Holiday," Carrollwood News Weekly (Carrollwood, Florida)
Maggie Talbot, "Jazz! It's Hot, Classy Act for Buffs," Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)
"Brubeck Appears in Clearwater," Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)
"Brubeck is modern Jazz Pioneer," Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)
Janis Coker, "Nationally Known Jazz Great Coming to Jazz Holiday," Suncoast News Weekly (New Port Richey, Florida)
"Free, Swinging Weekend," News-Tribune (Ft. Pierce, Florida)
James Harper, "Clearwater Jazz Holiday to Get Under Way Thursday," St. Petersburg Times (St. Petersburg, Florida)
Chuck Albury, "Clearwater All Jazzed up for Opening of Festival," Clearwater Times (Clearwater, Florida)
Maggie Talbot, "Holiday Jazzed up for Gourmets, Music Lovers," Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)
"Clearwater, Fla., is Rocking," Lifeline, USA Today
Alan Kravitz, "Clearwater Trumpets in Jazz Holiday," Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)
James Harper, "The Clearwater Jazz Holiday," St. Petersburg Times (St. Petersburg, Florida)
"A Real Jazzy Time," Tampa Tribune (Tampa, Florida)
"Clearwater Jazz Holiday," Sentinel (Orlando, Florida)
"Jazz Fans," Lakeland Ledger (Lakeland, Florida)
"Thanks for the Holiday," St. Petersburg Times (St. Petersburg, Florida)
Kurt Loft, "Jazz Masters to Perform at Clearwater Jazz Holiday," Tampa Tribune (Tampa, Florida)
"Pretty Jazzy Affair," Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)
"Settling in for Some Jazz," St. Petersburg Times (St. Petersburg, Florida)
"Man Arrested Near Jazz Fest, Charged in Assault," Clearwater Times (Clearwater, Florida)
"Man Arrested Near Jazz Fest, Charged in Assault of 2 Persons," St. Petersburg Times (St. Petersburg, Florida)
"Mellowing Out for Jazz Holiday," St. Petersburg Times (St. Petersburg, Florida)
Maggie Talbot, "Jazz Organizers not Singing the Blues," Clearwater Sun (Clearwater, Florida)
"All that Jazz in Clearwater," Tampa Bay Business (Tampa Bay, Florida)
Wilma Salisbury, Dance/Music, "Historic Church is a Treat for Choirs"
Ken Franckling, "A Reprise of Newport Jazz," Newsday
John S. Wilson, "Memories of Newport in Jazz Comes Home," New York Times (New York)

General clippings, 1985 (34 records)

George Varga, "Brubeck will play here on coffee & jazz tour," San Diego Union (California)
Regina Hackett, "Master of time changes endures changing times," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
"Bon Air choir to sing Brubeck music premiere," The Catholic Virginian (Richmond, Virginia)
"Jazz! It's Jumpin' Out all Over," The Sunday Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)
"Music makers plan June meeting," Catholic Telegraph (Cincinnati, Ohio)
"Brubeck Much-Honored Jazzman Stays on Fast Track," St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch (Minnesota)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet Slated for Choral Society Benefit," Greenwich Time (Connecticut)
"Brubeck Plus! To Raise Funds for Choral Society's Trip to England," Greenwich Time (Connecticut)
Elliot Sroka, "Brubeck Will Play Cathedral," The Wilton Bulletin; Ridgefield Press; Redding Pilot; Bethel Home News (Connecticut)
"Brubeck Plus! Will Benefit the Greenwich Choral Society," Greenwich News (Connecticut)
Barbara Zuck, "Jazz's improvisation meets dance's exactitude," Columbus Dispatch (Ohio)
"Jazz Legend," Entertainment, The Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
"Tradition out in new composition," Cincinnati Downtowner (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck in Salute Show," Painesville Telegraph (Ohio)
Stuart Troup, "Sweet Sounds in the Kool of the Night," Newsday
"Jazz by Brubeck," The Times-Picayune/The States-Item, (New Orleans, Louisiana)
"Salute to Brubeck," Broadcast Music Inc. (New York)
"Musical Happenings," Elyria Chronicle Telegram (Ohio)
Don Heckman, "Brubeck Takes Five -- For a Reunion," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Brubeck Quartet to Open on Stage Series," Sun Press
"Area Musical Happenings," Elyria Chronicle Telegram (Ohio)
"John Carroll U. to Host Brubeck," Willoughby News Herald (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck to Perform at John Carroll University," Alliance Review (Ohio)
"Brubeck Jazzes into John Carroll," Westlake Times (Ohio)
The Town Tattler, "Jazz Great," Bedford Times Register (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck Concert Sunday in Cleveland," Painesville Telegraph (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck in Cleveland Sunday," Mansfield News Journal (Ohio)
Special Concerts and Events in the Cleveland Area, Lorain Journal (Ohio)
"Top Billing, Pianist Dave Brubeck," Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)
Judith Brimberg, "Celebration on tap as state observes birth of Dr. King," Denver Post [?] (Colorado)
Harv Bishop, "Rekindling dream of Martin Luther King," The Denver Catholic Register (Colorado)
Anna Kisselgoff, "The Merger of Nikolais and Louis"
"Artist-composer receives Compostela Award"
"Wilton Composer Receives Compostela Award"

General clippings, 1986 (18 records)

"An evening with Dave Brubeck set" (Denver, Colorado)
"Ben Wood's Hawaii," Honolulu Star-Bulletin and Advertiser (Hawaii)
"Two concerts, exhibits to mark Martin Luther King's birthday" (Denver, Colorado)
Keyboard News, Profile, Career Update, "Dave Brubeck," Keyboard
Penelope Bass Cope, "Jazzmen, Dancers Link Arms," News Journal (Wilmington, Delaware)
"Bikel and Brubeck in Benefit Concert," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
"Brubeck And Bikel In Concert"
Joan Wells. "Pianist Dave Brubeck, Jazz Innovator, Visits LFP," Harvard News (Cambridge, Massachusetts)
"Choral Society Concert Features Dave Brubeck," Steubenville Herald-Star (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck---Wilton," Northeast Magazine (Hartford, Connecticut)
Jay Roebuck, "Giant of Jazz---Brubeck, Gillespie, and Getz will play a little Old," The Orange County Register (California)
Tom Conroy, "Giving Time," The Oakland Tribune (California)
"Dave Brubeck returns to his hometown," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
John Habich, "Best bet---Welcome back, Dave," Minneapolis Star & Tribune (Minnesota)
Robin Orr, "Money raiser," Oakland Tribune (California)
Charlie Zeno, "Bottom of the Barrel," Contra Costa Times (California)
"Dave Brubeck," The Oakland Tribune (California)
Judith Green, "War & Fiesta in season concerts," San Jose Mercury News (California)

General clippings, 1987 (42 records)

"Soviet cultural officials are putting together their social calendar"
Gaye LeBaron's Notebook, "Rick Mirion may be someone," Santa Rosa Press Democrat (California)
Dan Taylor, "A revolution won't stop Brubeck here," Santa Rosa Press Democrat (California)
Gaye LeBaron's Notebook, "A shift in tone here," Santa Rosa Press Democrat (California)
"Dave Brubeck gets his own day in Santa Rosa," The News Herald
"Brubeck Group to Play 13 Concerts in Soviet Union," New York Times (New York)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet leaves Monday for a 13-concert tour of the Soviet Union"
"Brubeck on Tour," Denver Post (Colorado)
"Dave Brubeck Begins 13-Concert Tour"
"Moscow Welcomes Brubeck Jazz Group," San Jose Mercury News (California)
"Brubeck in Russia," Denver Post (Colorado)
"Dave Brubeck 'slays' Russians," Daily Telegraph (United Kingdom)
John-Thor Dahlburg, "Soviets Cheer Dave Brubeck at First Moscow Concert," Hartford Courant (Hartford, Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck Arrives in Moscow for Jazz Tour"
"Wows Moscow," Denver Post (Colorado)
"Jazzman Warms Soviet Hearts," San Jose Mercury News (California)
"Trionfa a Mosca il jazz di Brubeck," Corriere Bella Sera
"Brubeck Wows Moscow," People, International Herald Tribune
"Jazz Pianist Dave Brubeck," People, Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
Thom Shanker, "Soviets Fill Concert Hall to Hear Brubeck's 'Decadent' Jazz," Austin American-Statesman (Texas)
Thom Shanker, "Brubeck's Menu has Soviets Cookin' with Brubeck," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Leslie Rubinstein, "Jazz for church services makes measured Progress," The New York Times (New York)
Chip Deffaa, "Brubeck Back from Russia, with Love," New York Post (New York)
Vadim Yurchenkov, "Russians Export Homegrown Jazz," Billboard
Peter Keep, "The word from George Wein on the 87 festival scene," Billboard
"Honoring Hancock," Billboard Magazine
Eric Brazil, "Brubeck Suite to Usher in Pope at Candlestick," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Kevin Leary, "Music, dance to Enliven S.F. Mass," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Dave Brubeck, Michael Pritchard Warm-Up Acts for Candlestick Mass," San Francisco Progress (California)
"Jazz Great Pens a Processional for Pope's S.F. Mass," Take Five, Here's Brubeck, New York Daily News (New York)
Betty Herrick, "Brubeck composes music for Pope's Visit," The Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
"Jazz Musician Dave Brubeck," National Catholic Reporter (Kansas City, Missouri)
"Papal Full Brass and Percussion," America
"Something Different from Dave," New York Daily News (New York)
Mark Taylor, "Jazzman takes 5," The Chicago Post-Tribune (Illinois)
Larry Kart, "Jazz fest offers a bit of study," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Kevin Leary, "The Complete Schedule for the Pope's American Visit," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"The Papal Visit," Editorial, Fairfield County Catholic (Bridgeport, Connecticut)
Carlos Gaivar, Soundings, Jazztimes
"Final Touches," The Catholic Voice (Archdiocese of Omaha, Nebraska)
"More than 2,000 attend celebration Events," Update for Church Musicians (Chapel Hill, North Carolina)
Nancy Davis, "Jazz artist, local talent join to present Christmas special," Press Journal (Vero Beach, Florida)

General clippings, 1988 (37 records)

Steve Metcalf, "Dave Brubeck" Northeast (Connecticut)
"Evening with Dave Brubeck in Westport on Feb. 6" ([Westport, Connecticut)
"Brubeck, other artists, in concert at Temple," The Westport News (Connecticut)
Donnie Radcliffe, "At the Mclean castle, Kennedy's birthday Bash," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Michael Kilian, "About Washington," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Willard Strong, "Brubeck to jazz it up Tonight," Charleston News and Courier/The Evening Post (South Carolina)
"Dave Brubeck," Northeast (Hartford Courant, Connecticut)
"Reagan 'Army' Sets Out," New York Daily News [?]
"Midnight in Moscow"
"Brubeck's Jazz Strikes Chord with Gorbachev," San Jose Mercury News (California)
"Jazz on Menu delights Gorbachev," The Star-Ledger
"Gorbachev a Jazz Fan, Pianist Brubeck Learns," Tulsa World (Oklahoma)
"Brubeck: Gorbachev 'into' Jazz," The St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
"Gorbachev likes Brubeck Jazz," The Sacramento Union (California)
"The 'Plus One' in the Dave Brubeck Quartet entertaining the Reagans and the Gorbachevs," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
"Brubeck to Play at Summit," New Haven Register (New Haven, Connecticut)
Leonard Feather, "Jazzmen sound glad notes for Glasnost," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Music composer on 'point of View,'" The Tablet
Dave DiMartino, "Fantasy," Billboard Magazine
"Another noble experiment," Billboard
"Ray Charles: le retour du 'Genius,'" Dernieres Nouvelles D'Alsace (Strasbourg, France)
C. S., "Big Band, quartet et trio Gagnant," Le Lyons Figaro (France)
Gerald Gold, "Mainstream jazz is alive & well in two series," New York Time (New York)
Kelly Gilbert, "Dave Brubeck headlines an exceptional jazz concert Monday," Baltimore Evening Sun (Maryland)
Announcements, Late Breaking News, The Mills Quarterly (Mills College, Oakland, California)
"Soar like an Eagle," BMI Music World
Bob Young, "World-traveling Brubeck lands at Tanglewood," Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
Michael Zangari, Means & Media, "Improvisation's still the thing for jazzman Dave Brubeck," Colorado Daily (Boulder, Colorado)
Christine Barter & Ron Givens, Record Makers, Stereo Review
Jonathan Spanier, "Brubeck's cool Jazz," The Drew University Acorn (Madison, New Jersey)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck features Travis Park Church," Methodist News
"Brubeck live at Mills," Mills Quarterly (Mills College, Oakland, California)
"Dave Brubeck back from Russia plays Scottsdale Center for the Arts," Entertainment Magazine (Scottsdale, Arizona)
Douglas McLennan, "Quintessential man of cool switches musical genres," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
"Dave Brubeck with City Cantabile Choir perform La Fiesta de la Posada in Seattle," La Voz
"National Trustee Dave Brubeck" (Cleveland Institute of Music, Ohio?)
Dan Taylor, "Santa Rosa Bassist Remembers Brubeck from Back When" (California)

General clippings, 1989 (52 records)

"Musician to undergo surgery
"Surgery for Brubeck"
"Pressing on," San Francisco Chronicle [?]
"Dave Brubeck 'Doing Fine' after Bypass Surgery," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Jazz great Brubeck recovering," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Jazz Legend Dave Brubeck"
"Jazz Pianist Dave Brubeck is in critical but stable condition," Palm Beach Post (Florida)
"The report on Dave Brubeck after triple-bypass," San Diego Union (California)
"Lineup set for Playboy Jazz Festival," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Recovering---Jazz pianist Dave Brubeck," Newsweek
James Liska, "West Coast Notes," Jazztimes
"Guitarist Geo. Benson, above, gets a helping hand," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Syncopation, A Jazz Trivia Quiz," Jazztimes
"Guitarist Larry Carlton a Headliner at Playboy Jazz Festival," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Barbara Zuck, "Pops Concert Dates Set," The Columbus Dispatch (Ohio)
"Jazz pianist and composer Dave Brubeck," Fairpress (Westport, Connecticut)
Matthew Radom, "Brubeck Returns to Concert Stage," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
Terese Karmel, "Brubeck to Jam in Storrs," The Chronicle (Willimantic, Connecticut)
Jeffrey Barnett, "Dale Welcomes Dave to Orchestra Hall," Notes, The Friends of the Dave Warland Singers (St. Paul, Minnesota)
"Brubeck the Legend to Perform," St. Paul Area Downtowner (St. Paul, Minnesota)
Bob Protzman, Jazz, "Dave 'N' Dale," St. Paul Pioneer Press Dispatch (St. Paul, Minnesota)
James D. Davis, Life Style, "For Jazzman Composing is an Act of Faith," Sun-Sentinel (Ft. Lauderdale, Florida)

The Brubeck Collection

John Habich, "Brubeck's Jazz Goes on Display," Star Tribune (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Harold Schindler, "Television today---postscript," Salt Lake Tribune (Utah)
Amy Bach, "Summer Sessions," Newsday
"Movers and shakers," New York Daily News (New York)
"Composer Dave Brubeck," State of the Arts (Connecticut Commission on the Arts, Hartford, Connecticut)
"LSO orbits moon," Time Out (London, United Kingdom)
Clive Davis, "A Cool Band of Jazz," The Times (London, United States)
Philip Elwood, Jazz Beat, "Weekend of Music by the River," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Moscow Night Highlights," Cable Guide, New York Times (New York)
"All That Jazz," New York Times (New York)
"Dave Brubeck named first inductee of UOP's Pantheon of Arts," News (University of the Pacific, California)
Philip Elwood, "The Musical Sounds of September," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Bob Paxman, "Brubeck's Moscow Night," Cable Guide
"Dave Brubeck to Play at Saratoga Benefit," San Jose Mercury News (California)
"Brubeck to Perform in Ridgefield," Westport News (Westport, Connecticut)
Leigh Weimers, "Is Superstition at the Heart of the Matter?" San Jose Mercury News (California)
Tony Walker, "Ranch Rhythms Nurtured Brubeck," Times-Advocate (Escondido, California)
Amy Duncan, "Jazz Stands for Freedom, Brubeck Says," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
Alan Katz, "Brubeck in Denver Tomorrow," The Denver Post (Colorado)
David Steinburg, "Brubeck's Music Paved Way for Moscow Visit," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
"Tasten-Koenig" (Germany)
"Dave Brubeck at Great Woods"
Rocco Paul Valluzzo, "Sunday Brubeck Concert to Help Homeless with AIDS," Wilton Bulletin (Wilton, Connecticut)
Jim Zebora, "Dave Brubeck: Jazz innovator started out a classical music track" (Meriden, Connecticut)
Lucky Clark, "Jazz Legend Brubeck Fears Music Lost for Posterity," Bangor Daily News (Bangor, Maine)
Mark McGrath, "Dr. Evans Honored at AIDS Benefit" (Connecticut)
Michael Huebner, "Creating 'Great Universal Music,'" Kansas City Star
"More than 3500 people were both enchanted and inspired," The Messenger (Bryn Mawr Presbyterian Church, Pennsylvania)
Steven Randazzo, "Brubeck coming to Bryn Mawr," News of Delaware County (Pennsylvania)
"Royal Festival Hall, Mon." (United Kingdom)

General clippings, 1990 (24 records)

"The Brubecks & the Bachs," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"A mixture of Brubeck & Bach," Quincy Patriot Ledger (Massachusetts)
"Bach, Brubeck & their sons to present unusual concerts," Brockton Enterprise (Massachusetts)
Richard Dyer, "Concerts: Camerata Singers," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Daniel Gerwertz, "Brubeck proves he can handle Bach," The Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
Channing Gray, "Bach, meets Brubeck in Boston," Providence Evening Bulletin (Rhode Island)
John Rockwell, "A Concert of the Sacred from Dave Brubeck"
"Brubeck sold out for Ross Ragland," Klamath Falls Herald and News (Oregon)
"Handel, Haydn & History," Symphony Magazine
"Dave Brubeck quartet Wednesday at Elco," Elkhart Truth (Indiana)
Nilda Rego, "Jazz great Brubeck will be honored at shelter Dinner," The Times
Betty Dietz Krebs, "WSU artist series schedule announced for next Season," Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
"Music and food at the Zoo," Racine Journal Times (Wisconsin)
"Personalities"
"A salute to a jazz legend, happy birthday, Dave Brubeck," Billboard
"Jazz great, Dave Brubeck to do benefit concert," Camera
Linda Giuca, "Dates," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Owen McNally, Jazz/Contemporary, "Brubeck will be part of tasty time at Bushness Park," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Kelly Keith Dunn, "Jazz up Saturday night with Dave Brubeck," The Guardian
"A little night Music," the Chattanooga News-Free Press (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
"Pianist Dave Brubeck....performs Friday at St. Cecilia's Cathedral," Sunday World-Herald
Ton Ouwenhand, "Verjaardagstournee Brengt Pianist Dave Brubeck met kwartet naar de Doelen," Het Vrije Volk (The Netherlands)
Martin Balder, "Der Unerwüstliche Jazz-Sauberer"
Mary Lou Aguirre, "Jazz artist Brubeck hits a high note at UOP"

General clippings, 1991 (13 records)

Michael Bourne, "Scene: Dave Brubeck at 70," Down Beat
Bob Burger, "Jazz in the service of the Lord: Brubeck celebrates the Cathedral," Valley Catholic Diocesan News (San Jose, California)
Brian McCoy, "Brubeck Plays to Help Kids," Stockton Record (California)

"Dave Brubeck performs at Palomar Sept. 13," Insight (Palomar College, San Marcos, California)
"Dave Brubeck to perform at Palomar College on Sept. 13," Jazz Link
Bart Ziegler, "New Version of DOS to get splashy Launch," San Francisco Examiner (California)
David Steinberg, "Between touring, recording, Brubeck can hardly Take 5," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
"Taking five to tune in a jazz classic" ([San Diego, California)
Howard Reich, "Streisand and Holiday's boxed CD package portend Future," Biddeford Journal Tribune (Maine)
Nicholas Catalano, "Jazz...live and Recorded," The Westsider (New York)
"Happy birthday Dave," BMI Music World
Catriona Phillips, "Brubeck stoops to conquer the Fans," The Press and Herald (Aberdeen, Scotland, United Kingdom)
Dan Weingarten, "Jazz great to premiere work here," The Mining Journal (Marquette, Michigan)

General clippings, 1992 (20 records)

Christina Tarantola, "Jazz Great Brubeck and his sons play to Paradise," Virgin Islands Daily News (St Croix, Virgin Islands)
"Brubeck to receive Award," The Connecticut Lawyer (Connecticut)
Jesse Hamlin, "Brubeck trying to take Five," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Patrick Hinely, "Concerts & Festivals [Upon This Rock]," Jazztimes
Dean Smith, "Jazz Charlotte moving to city's Marshall Park," Charlotte Observer (North Carolina)
Nadine Brozan, "A party to celebrate Dave Brubeck's 60 years (give or take) Music," New York Times (New York)
"In concert with Dave Brubeck a night to Remember," Above & Beyond (Wilton, Connecticut)
"Take Note," Charlotte Observer (North Carolina)
Norman Welch, "Jazz Charlotte brings international flavor to Marshall Park" (Charlotte, North Carolina)
Valerie Touloumbadjian, "Jazz Charlotte '92 to have international Flavor," Charlotte Enquirer-Journal (North Carolina)
Cathy Dewitt, "Jazz pianist doesn't fit Mold," The Marion/Alachua (Florida)
Perry Tannenbaum, "Jazz Charlotte greets the world -- and battles the Blues," Creative Loafing
"Jazz pianist doesn't fit Mold," Tampa Tribune (Florida)
Jim Higgins, "New jazz series at Pabst spotlights Pianists," Milwaukee Sentinel (Wisconsin)
Indie File: Carolina's Music Monthly
Brian Morton, "Cool for white cats," London Times (United Kingdom)
Olaf Weiden, "Kleines festival mit der Families" (Germany)
"For Dave Brubeck, who had a quadruple bypass," Agents & Manager
"Sony Music," Pulse Magazine
"Ruth Eckerd Hall a performing arts education Leader," Footlights (Clearwater, Florida)

General clippings, 1993 (18 records)

"Dave Brubeck featured in evening Concert," Preview
"Noteworthy," Harmony (Local 52-626, American Federation of Musicians, Norwalk, Connecticut)
Jeff Bradley, "Take Dave," The Denver Post (Colorado)
"Endowment campaign gets a big Kick-Off," Pacific Review (University of the Pacific, California)
"Cathedral Choral Society Spring Concerts, Calendar of Coming Events," Leaves (W.C. & A.N. Miller Companies)
"Bach, Brubeck and St. Pauls choir of London at Washington Cathedral," Peabody News (Massachusetts)
Craig Colgan, "All that jazz -- Brubeck Style," The Press Journal (Florida)
Cary Smith, "Jazz legend puts soul on Music" (Washington)
Jack W. Hill, "Brubeck to play jazz in June," The Arkansas Democrat Gazette (Arkansas)
"La Fête commence ce Soir," Sur la Manicouagan
"Dave 'take five' Brubeck makes his first club appearance" (New York)
"Montreux Detroit jazz Performers," Montreux-Detroit Jazz Festival (Detroit, Michigan)
"Dave Brubeck Monterey Jazz Festival, 1958," San Jose Mercury News (California)
Michael Blowen, "Names & Faces," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Dave Brubeck reunion concert to benefit Fidelco Foundation," New England Jazz News (Hartford, Connecticut)
Patricia O'Haire, "Brubeck: jazz keeps him Jumpin,'" New York Now Entertainer (New York)
Howard Reich, "Concerts remain to focal Point," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
"An evening with Dave Brubeck," The Foundation for Religion and the Arts (Kansas City, Missouri)

General clippings, 1994 (42 records)

Ken Ringle, "The Man Who Makes Bach Swing," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
"Classic cuts," Syracuse Herald-Journal (New York)
"Career Update," Keyboard
"Unsquare Dances," Radio Times (United Kingdom)
Ray Fox-Cumming, "Radio," The Observer Life (United Kingdom)
Harold Jackson, "Listening Brief," The Guardian (United Kingdom)
Esdale Maclean, "Jazz," The Evening Standard (United Kingdom)
G. H., "Today's Choice," The Daily Mail Weekend (United Kingdom)
Radio 90.2 -- 92.4 FM, Unsquare Dances (United Kingdom)

Peter Davalle, "Choice," The Times (United Kingdom)
Gillian Reynolds, "Shaking up the Controllers," The Daily Telegraph (United Kingdom)
BBC Radio 3, Choice, The Independent (United Kingdom)
Ian Carr, "Dave Brubeck," BBC Music Magazine (United Kingdom)
Owen McNally, Jazz Notes, Gospel & Blues, "Brubeck returns to home state with concert at U of H," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Don Fluckinger, "Jazz, Folk, and blues rule this month's Indie Field," Music Retailing (Peterborough, New Hampshire)
"\$25,000 raised for Gaudernzia [photo & caption]," Sunday Patriot-News (Harrisburg, Pennsylvania)
Jack Massarik, Jazz, "Dave Brubeck Quartet," ES Magazine
Jeff Levenson, "Thyme out, lunching with Dave," Billboard
"Industry---The Real Ambassadors," Jazz Times
"Dave Brubeck Quartet---Dieser Mann ist natürlich eine lebende Legende," Regensburg [?]
"Sound Bytes---Grand Reunion," Down Beat
Peter Van Eykelenburg, "Brubeck zoekt nu zijn Kracht in de beperking," Rotterdam Dagblad (The Netherlands)
"Dave Brubeck," L'Evenement (Paris, France)
Gene Grey, "Jazz great Brubeck stills thrives in fast lane," Press & Sun Bulletin Good Times
Eric Graham, "Jazz legend brings West Coast Cool to Bardavon," Taconic Newspaper (New York)
"Superstars of Jazz's Coming to Newport stage," Boston Post Gazette (Massachusetts)
Florence Schetzel, "Family ensemble," Poughkeepsie Journal (New York)
"Brubeck Is Thursday's Greenwood Jazz Headliner," Tulsa World (Oklahoma)
"Jazz legend Dave Brubeck headlines PGA night at the Greenwood Jazz Festival," Tulsa People (Oklahoma)
Seth Rogovoy, "A listener's Guide," Berkshires Week (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
"A guide to Tanglewood Jazz Festival," Berkshires Week
"Dave Brubeck jazz quartet at Playhouse," New Canaan Advertiser (Connecticut)
"Brown, Brubeck, Crofut to Play at Meeting House," Berkshire Record
Peter Ertol, "A Jazz Legend," Fairfield County Weekly (Connecticut)
Lois Street, "Brubeck's talent to help promote young Musicians," Stepping Out, Ridgefield Press, Wilton Bulletin, Redding Pilot, Bethel Home News, Weston Forum, Lewisboro Ledger, Pound Ridge Review (Connecticut), Bedford Record (New York)
"Brubeck & Quartet to play benefit" (Connecticut)
Cynthia Robins, "The joy of Dave and Gerry," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"President honors Artists," The Daily Californian Digest (California)
Philip Elwood, "A pair of Aces," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Take 75," KLM Holland Herald
"Jazzing it up for Brubeck," St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
"Dave marches on," New Yorker (New York)

General clippings, 1995 (65 records)

Owen McNally, "Getting a New Take on Brubeck," Stockton Record (California)
Owen McNally, "Best Quote," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
"Jazz na Szczycie," Jazz Forum Magazine (Poland)
Carlton Higginbotham, "Jazz legend Dave Brubeck will re-introduce jazz to college students once Again," The Folio Weekly
"Best bet" (Orange County, California)
Mike Russell, "Legendary jazz pianist Dave Brubeck should draw a huge Crowd," Tustin News (California)
Fred Hall, "70 and still swinging," Rotarian
"Welcome Dave Brubeck," Gazeta Pozna'ska (Poland)
"Legenda jazzu zagra w Poznaniu," Gazeta Pozna'ska (Poland)
"D. Brubeck po raz drugi w Poznaniu," G?os Wielkopolski (Poland)
"Uczta jazzowa," G?os Wielkopolski (Poland)
Tomasz Janas, "Powrot mistrza," Gazeta Wielkopolska (Poland)
"Brubeck tuż-tuż," Gazeta Wyborcza (Poland)
"Zywa legenda jazzu," G?os Wielkopolski (Poland)
Olaf Szewczyk, "?amacz rytmow I serc," Gazeta Wyborcza (Poland)
G?os Wielkopolski (Poland)
"Dave Brubeck naszym Gosciem," G?os Wielkopolski (Poland)
"Brubeck przyjecha?!" Gazeta Pozna'ska (Poland)
"Wczoraj," Aktualno?ci (Poland)
"Powrot Brubecka," Gazeta Wielkopolska (Poland)
"Gra? ambasador Dave Brubeck," Gazeta Wielkopolska (Poland)
"Dzieki bogu Przyjechat," Gtos Wielkopolski (Poland)
"Brubeck dla wielbicieli," Dziennik Pozna'ski (Poland)
"Owacje dla maestra," Gazeta Pozna'ska (Poland)
Tomasz Janas, "Lekie ko?ysanie," Gazeta Wielkopolska (Poland)
Von Peter Lamprecht, "Eine Brubeck-Kennerin bahnte dem jazz an der Ruhr neue Wege," Jazz Im Zentrum

"Witamy w/ Poznaniu Mr. Brubeck" (Poland)
"Zagra Brubeck," Gazeta Wyborcza (Poland)
"D. Brubeck naszym go?ciem" (Poland)
"Jazz Fair z gwiazd?," Dziennik Pozna?ski (Poland)
Andrzej Chylewski, "37 lat pó?niej," G?os Wielkopolski (Poland)
"Toast na cze?? mistrza," Towarzys (Poland)
Kama, "Nie znosi palaczy," Gazeta Pozna?ska (Poland)
"Hasse für die Jazzer"
"Flapjack: Dave Brubeck," Pulse Magazine
Tom Phillips, "An open letter to Dave Brubeck," Marge Hofacre's Jazz News
Emily Cary, Music, "Dave Brubeck: 75 and still Strong"
Richard Harrington, "Dave Brubeck first Performed," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
"Brubeck celebrates with 2,000 Friends," New York Times (New York)
"Dave Brubeck celebrates with 2,000 of his closest Friends," New York Times (New York)
"He knows how to Party," Minneapolis Star Tribune (Minnesota)
Christine Hamm, "Jazz greats take lead at Festival," Concord Monitor (New Hampshire)
"Music & Dance---Brubeck at National Cathedral"
Michael G. Nastos, "Take Dave," Ann Arbor News (Michigan)
"Dave Brubeck: In His own sweet Way," H & H Overture Magazine
Steve Falcone, "Dave Brubeck brings on the night," Reno Gazette-Journal (Nevada)
Mel Shields, "Revving up for a big weekend," The Bee
"A Happy Reprise," The New Canaan Advertiser (Connecticut)
"Brubeck Scores," Jazz Messenger Magazine
Seth Rogovoy, "The life & times of Music Inn," Berkshire
Diane Wright, "To long list of venues add Everett," The Herald
Joan Morris, Joan's World, The Contra Costa Times (Walnut Creek, California)
Jeni Brock Steele, "Legendary Jazz Musician set to delight local Fans," The Press Journal
Billboard, Audio Track, New York, Billboard Magazine (New York)
Mary Campbell, "Dave Brubeck, still playing jazz at 75," The Times Record, (Brunswick, Maine)
Mary Campbell, "A busy Brubeck celebrates 75," The Hour (Norwalk, Connecticut)
Mary Campbell, "Dave Brubeck proves he's a tireless jazz Man," The Roanoke Times (Roanoke, Virginia)
Mary Campbell, "For jazzman Brubeck, it's take 75," The Sunday Standard Times
Mary Campbell, "There's still 'so much to do' for Brubeck at 75," The News Times
Ken Wibecan, "Time out for Brubeck," Modern Maturity Magazine (Lakewood, Ohio)
Guy Lang, "Jazzlegende Dave Brubeck wird 75" Feuilleton (Germany)
"Family Gathering," International Herald Tribune, The Korean Times
Robert D. Thomas, "Singing the praises of Dave Brubeck," The Thompson L.A. News Group (California)
"Best Bet," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Family gathering"

General clippings, 1996 (30 records)

Terry Mattingly, "Brubeck cites black, Jewish links," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
"Benoît & Brubeck team up for Christmas duet," Center Stage
"Walton Center upcoming events," Northwest Arkansas Times (Arkansas)
"Watching the Grammys," Los Angeles Times (California)
Michael O'Daniel, "Local 47 members accompany Dave Brubeck in three Los Angeles Concerts of his sacred choral Music," H & H Overture Magazine
"Dave Brubeck reschedules concert," Active Years
"Jazz legend Dave Brubeck 'takes five' in Fayetteville," The Northwest Arkansas Times (Arkansas)
"Double dose of Brubeck," Northwest Arkansas Times (Arkansas)
"Brubeck se setká s Klausen," The Denni Telegraph (Czechoslovakia)
"Brubeck za dve?mi," Lidove noviny (Czechoslovakia)
"Jazzový festival ozdobí ú?ast Dave Brubeck," Mlada fronta Dnes (Czechoslovakia)
Kay B. Hall, "Author showcase features Brubeck, Hall," Northwest Arkansas Times (Arkansas)
"Im rhythmus der Zeit," Hamburger Abenblatt (Germany)
Jaroslav Riedec, "Mezinarodní Jazzovy festival sázáí na skutečné muzikantské hvezdy" (Czechoslovakia)
Pave Visek, "Výsostné nmení jazzového mistra Dave Brubecka," Denni Telegraph (Czechoslovakia)
Gerd Neuwirth, "Musik für leute, die zum frühstück kinder fressen," Rhein Zeitung (Germany)
Rick Rogers, "Philharmonic promises stimulating Season," The Sunday Oklahoman (Oklahoma)
Stein Kage, "Brubeck klar for Oslo," Hva Skjer Aftenpoften (Norway)
"Brubeck i Oslo," Dagbladet (Norway)
"New works by Dave Brubeck and Concord chorus' 50th Year," Concord Journal (Massachusetts)
"Dave Brubeck to attend Concord chorus Finale," The Beacon (Concord, Massachusetts)
Donna J. Nicklas, "Chorus 'takes three' by Brubeck," Concord Journal (Massachusetts)
Donna J. Nicklas, "Lexington takes time out for Brubeck," The Lexington Minuteman (Massachusetts)
Ken Dryden, "Legendary jazzman subject of bio," Chattanooga Free Press (Tennessee)

Hilary Finch, "In Four Varieties", The Times
"Church choirs, quartet, orchestra to Perform," The Saturday Oklahoman (Oklahoma)
Karen Klinka, "Dave Brubeck bringing mixed musical bag to City," The Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma)
Christine Hamm, "Dave Brubeck changes the jazz time Line," The Concord Monitor (New Hampshire)
Kit Farrow Jorrens, "Letters," The Mills College Quarterly (Oakland, California)
John Fordham, "An evening with Dave Brubeck" (London, United Kingdom)

General clippings, 1997 – 2014

General clippings, 1997 (10 records)

"An evening honoring Dave Brubeck," Concord Historical Society Newsletter (California)
Wayne Saroyan, "Bay area makes a bow to Brubeck," The Contra Costa Times (Walnut Creek, California)
Christian Fink, "Gala eines Jazz-Methusalems," Basler Zeitung
Cam Miller, "Still pounding 'em Out," The North County Times (Escondido, California)
Larry Blumenfeld, "Time with Dave Brubeck," Jazziz
John Salmon, "Dave Brubeck's Pioneering Explorations of Rhythm," The Chronicle of Higher Education
"Dave Brubeck will launch new series"
"Taking Five," Moscow Times (Russia)
"Kovboi Deiv Brubyek udarit svingom po konsyervatorii," Moskovskii Komsomolyets (Russia)
Richard E. Rodda, "'98 Time for Peace Lifetime Achievement Award Nominee," Time for Peace

General clippings, 1998 (25 records)

Susan Bickelhaupt and Maureen Dezell, "Names & Faces---Family Affair," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Jazzprofessorin Ilse Storb uber ein Brubeck-konzert"
Cara Anna., "Martin's ArtFest gets its acts Together," The Palm Beach Post (Florida)
"Member News," Newsletter of Connecticut Composers, Inc. (Connecticut)
"Jazz great aides rescue of Ione Landmark," Stockton Record (California)
"Dave Brubeck (77) werd jarenleng verguisd," Het Parool
Tom Jacobs, "Back to basics," The Santa Barbara New-Press (California)
Mike Kepka, "Dave Brubeck, Time Out with a jazz legend," Monterey County Herald (California)
"Piano wizard Bru is back after 40 years," Brighton & Hove Leader (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck back for city date," Leicester Mercury (United Kingdom)
"Roger's free jazz," Dudley Chronicle (United Kingdom)
"Take Two," Liverpool Echo (United Kingdom)
John Watson, "Jazz Fans get chance to meet legendary pianist," Wolverhampton Express
Philip Key, "Brubeck anxious to share his memories," Liverpool Daily Post
"Brubeck wants to meet old friends," Brighton Argus (United Kingdom)
"Take Five to Find Those Brubeck Momentos," Manchester Evening News
"Long Memory Fans to meet Jazz Legend," Express and Star (United Kingdom)
Maria Croce, "Jazz legend returns to our shores," Southampton Daily Echo (United Kingdom)
"Chance to see star pianist free," Croydon Advertiser (United Kingdom)
"A rare treat for jazz fans," Birmingham Evening Mail (United Kingdom)
David Griffiths. "Jazz," South Wales Evening Post (United Kingdom)
"Jazz and Latin," What's On (Surrey, United Kingdom)
Ken Gallagher, "Still steady as a rock," Glasgow Evening Herald (Scotland, United Kingdom)
"Brubeck Anniversary," Northamptonshire Evening Telegraph (United Kingdom)
"40th Anniversary tour for Brubeck," Jazz Rag

General clippings, 1999 (54 records)

"Spotlight on Dave Brubeck," People
"Brubeck leaves alma mater legacy and all that Jazz," The New Jersey Star-Ledger (New Jersey)
"Brubeck pledges jazz collection to alma Mater," The San Bernardino Sun (California)
"Brubeck's UOP Link," Sacramento Bee (California)
"Jazz great pledges archive to University," Hemet News (California)
"New Course," Santa Rosa Press Democrat (California)
"Brubeck," Elko Daily Free Press (Nevada)
"Brubeck archive goes to alma Mater," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Brubeck donates archive, endows institute at UOP," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Brubeck donates archives to School," Torrance Daily Breeze (California)
"Brubeck donates archive to University," The New Mexican (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
"Brubeck endows music Institute," North County Times (Oceanside, California)
"Brubeck jazz institute strikes the right Note," Passaic Herald News (New Jersey)
"Brubeck thanks his old School," The Detroit News (Michigan)
"Brubecks to endow new jazz Institute," Moline Daily Dispatch (Illinois)
"Brubeck to help jazz Students," Lakeport Record Bee (California)
"Dave Brubeck," The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)

The Brubeck Collection

"Dave Brubeck and wife funding jazz school at University," The Atlantic City Press (Pleasantville, New Jersey)
"Dave Brubeck donates archive to Pacific," Kenosha News (Wisconsin)
"Dave Donates," Manchester Union Leader (New Hampshire)
"Dig them crazy Beats," The Dallas Morning News (Texas)
"Endowment jazzes up University," Lansing State Journal (Michigan)
"Jazz Archive," The Gloucester Times (Woodbury, New Jersey)
"Jazz Endowment," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
"Jazz great Dave Brubeck," St. George Daily Spectrum (Utah)
"Jazz great to make Donation," Quincy Herald-Whig (Illinois)
"Jazz legend donates archive to University," Omaha World-Herald (Nebraska)
"Jazz legend donates music archive to alma Mater," The Daily Illini (University of Illinois, Champaign)
"Jazz legend donates to School," The Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
"Mr. Take Five gives something Back," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Music students at the University of the Pacific," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
"Music students at the University of the Pacific," Riverside Press Enterprise (California)
"PhD in Brubeck on Horizon," The London Free Press
Harry Levins, "Saturday sound Bites," The St. Louis Dispatch (Missouri)
Judith Michaelson, "Music---Jazz Institute," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Dave Brubeck and his Wife," The International Herald Tribune
"Brubeck giving Funds," The Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (Wisconsin)
"Students will be Jazzed," The Houston Chronicle (Texas)
Brian McCoy, "College's commitment is reason for Donation," Tracy Press (California)
"Drum roll Please," The Stockton Record (California)
"Coming Soon," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
"Jazz legend Brubeck leaves archives to UOP," The San Ramon Valley Herald (Pleasanton, California)
Phil Elwood, Jazzbeat, "The musical education of Dave Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Ilse Strobe, "Dave Brubeck: Improvisations and compositions: the idea of cultural exchange," JazzTimes
"Brubeck Gift," The Courier-Post (Cherry Hill, New Jersey)
"The National Endowment for the Arts has named Dave Brubeck," Jazz Times
"Take Five—Hort Davel," Hamburg Live (Germany)
"Jazz meets Bach," Musikworker (Hamburg, Germany)
Burt Korall, "Pop and Jazz Scene, Breaking News," International Musician
Fred Jung, "Dave Brubeck, So What's New," Bird
"An evening with Dave Brubeck und dem Philharmonischen Orchester der Hansestadt Lübeck," Nord
Ray Routhier, "Dave Brubeck on the road again," Portland Press (Maine)
"Dave Brubeck on Columbia/Sony" (Japan)
Milton Bass, "Dave Brubeck back in the Berkshires," The Changing Scene

General clippings, 2000 (19 records)

Tim Bird, "Dave Brubeck: Take eighty," Blue Wings
"Herr Cool," De Gelderlander
"Brubeck honored at UOP," Stockton Record (California)
"Brubeck wird 80," Kultur in Duisburg (Germany)
Kit Pfeiffer, "All that jazz," Portland Phoenix (Maine)
"Top musicians visit Stockton Symphony," Modesto Bee (California)
"Elsewhere---Stockton Symphony Association," Sonora Union Democrat (California)
"Video files," Jazz Times
William Randall Beard, "Brubeck's Christmas music shines in Plymouth Music Series concert," Pioneer Planet
Richard Evidon, "The (musical) joy of Christmas at Plymouth," Star Tribune
"Der gute Amerikaner," Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (Germany)
"Gewinner und Verliere," Frankfurter Zeitung (Germany)
"Classical music: Dave Brubeck, One Alone, Piano Solo," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
"Night & Day This Week"
"Turn up the volume on the year's best releases," Chattanooga Times
"Ruf Nach Freiheit," Szene Kultur
"Jazz Concerts at i? Art," Skylife
Carolyn Jackson, "Plymouth Music Series to Celebrate Dave Brubeck's 80th Birthday," Jazz Notes
Magnus Larsson, "Legendar und unverkennbar," Bieler Tagblatt

General clippings, 2001 (43 records)

Chris Macias, "The Homecoming," Sacramento Bee (California)
Eric Louie, "UOP celebrates 150 years of teaching," The Record (Stockton, California)
Eric Louie, "Jazz great Brubeck starts at fest," The Record (Stockton, California)
"Brubeck rocks UOP," The Record (Stockton, California)
"Brubeck plays to sold out crowd," The Pacifican (UOP, Stockton, California)
Jana Saastad, "Famous composer to play encore at Stockton college" Sentinel (Lodi, California)

The Brubeck Collection

Virginia Giddens, "Brubeck has a huge success for the privileged few," The Pacifican (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
"Earlier this month," Sacramento Bee (California)
"Brubeck's octogenarian offerings," Santa Monica Monthly (California)
"Brubeck, Granddaddy, Deftones among California Music Awards Nominees," San Francisco Record [?]
Bob Blumenthal, "In his own sweet way, Brubeck endures," Boston Sunday Globe (Massachusetts)
"The Boys are back in town," Wilton Villager (Connecticut)
Mike Giuliano, "Mastering the Keys to a long life," Townson Times/Patuxent Papers (Maryland)
"Doing justice to his composition," Today
"Brubeck to play Easter Mass," Nation [?]
Gary Giddins, "A Quartet of Time," Village Voice
"Introducing New Advisory Board Members Dave and Iola Brubeck," Yale Eye (New Haven, Connecticut)
Philip Elwood, "Brubeck short grace jazz fest," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Lloyd Sachs, "Mainstream jazz on tap at fest," Chicago Sun Times (Illinois)
"Dave Brubeck at the Orange County Performing Arts Center," Daily Pilot (California)
"An evening with Dave Brubeck," Shoreline Arts Alliance Newsletter
"New discs from Dave Brubeck and Jacques Loussier due October 23," Jazz Magazine and Resources: All About Jazz
"Jazz at a glance: The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Jazzreview.com
Terry Schommer, "Brubeck at the Bardavon," Times Herald Record
Tim Haggerty, "Think you know Dave Brubeck?" The Hoya (Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.)
Yoshi Kato, "Brubeck comes back home," Contra Costa Times (Concord, California)
Yoshi Kato, "Festival adding more shows to schedule," San Jose Mercury News (California)
Paul de Barros, "Taking five with Dave Brubeck: 80-year-old jazz master and pianist is bursting with energy," The Seattle Times (Washington)
Paul de Barros, "Jazz musician's life, career cross many boundaries," Vindicator (Youngstown, Ohio)
Lee Jeske, "Dave Brubeck, Meet Ray Charles," JVC
Paul de Barros, "Brubeck's Still crossing boundaries," San Diego Union-Tribune (California)
Yoshi Kato, "Brubeck, bay area's longtime ambassador of jazz, pays a visit," San Jose Mercury News (California)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet," High Country Herald (New Zealand)
"Dave Brubeck concert special airs tomorrow," UOP Bulletin (California)
"Jazz great, Dave Brubeck, Joins LISCA in Setauket," The Times Beacon Record
"West Coast Cool," Newsday
"Rediscovering Dave Brubeck," Entertainment Weekly
"PBS to air Brubeck Documentary in December," Jazz Times
Philip Elwood, "PBS salutes Brubeck," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"A Dave Brubeck Christmas," Jazziz (Boca Raton, Florida)
"Brubecks gave Wilton fine moment" (Wilton, Connecticut)
Eric Louie, "Jazz great Brubeck stars at fest," The Record (Stockton, California)
"Look Ahead"

General clippings, 2002 (5 records)

"Dave Brubeck Quartet from the USA and UK," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
"Variations on a Genre," Mountain Xpress (Asheville, North Carolina)
Bob Young, "Busy Brubeck refuses to slow pace," Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
"Gala Shines with Lt. Gov. Rell and Dave Brubeck," Yale Eye (New Haven, Connecticut)
Steven D. Harris, "Legendary Jazz Master at Cerritos," Stage (San Gabriel Valley, California)

General clippings, 2003 (16 records)

Tony Kiss, "Jazz it up!: Legendary Brubeck headlines annual Grove Park Inn festival," Asheville Citizen Times
David Kent, "Take Five with Dave," The Missourian (Missouri)
"Dave Brubeck's vision takes form as festival," The Record (Stockton, California)
"Brubeck Festival to bridge borders of Contemporary music," University of the Pacific Bulletin (California)
"Dave Brubeck, Classic Composer, Composer of the Mass, To Hope! A Celebration," The Beacon
Allan Kozinn, "Archives to issue Jewish music CD's," The New York Times (New York)
"Dave Brubeck Still Making Music at 82: His 'To Hope! A Celebration' to be performed in Morristown June 1," The Beacon
Bette Spero, "To Hope! A Celebration," The Star-Ledger
Bill Ash, "Morris Choral Society to play 305th anniversary concert of hope," tgif! Daily Record
Philip Clark, "Adventures In The Sound Of Modernist Swing," Jazz Review
Jesse Hamlin, "Brubeck bringing Armstrong back," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Michael Gallucci, "Take Fifty," Cleveland Scene (Ohio)
Jim Remsen, "Brubeck to do 'La Fiesta' encore in Bryn Mawr," The Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
Mary Anne Janco, "Joyous and jazzy Christmas concert," The Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
"Audio," America West
"The Gates of Justice," Milken Archive of American Jewish Music

General clippings, 2004 (16 records)

Bill Dean, "Playing with Jazz," The Ledger
Janelle Gelfand, "Brubeck makes music with a message," The Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Thom Smith, "Brubeck's a trouper," Palm Beach Post (Florida)
"Still making history: Brubeck" The New York Times (New York)
Dan Pine, "Beat goes on: Jazz great Dave Brubeck brings Jewish-themed choral piece to Bay Area," The Jewish News Weekly of Northern California (California)
Andy Smith, "Tribute to jazz's golden age for jazz festival's 50th anniversary," The Providence Journal (Rhode Island)
Howard Lachtman, "Catching the Fellowship Spirit," The Record
Jason Williams, "Unity in diversity theme of celebration," Stockton Record (California)
Michael Sherwin, "Jazz Goes Back to Church: Dave Brubeck's Religious Music," America
Bill Cunningham, "Just Riffing: 50 years of Newport jazz; hospital gala," The New York Times (New York)
"Brubeck takes five with Basie poster," The Beacon
"Jazzpianist Dave Brubeck zorgt voor feestvreugde," NRC Handelsblad Dinsdag
Philippe Mottet-Rio, "La grand-messe jazz de Dave Brubeck emballe l'aula," Grand Fribourg (Switzerland)
"Brubeck meets Bach: Jazz und Klassik," Tonicale
Michael O'Daniel, "Jazz Legend Dave Brubeck Receives Honorary Doctorate in Theology From University Of Fribourg, Switzerland"
Marci Janas, "Take Fifty: Jazz at Oberlin Celebrates Anniversary," Oberlin Conservatory: Shaping the Sound

General clippings, 2005 (15 records)

"East Bay city plans honor for Brubeck," Sacramento Bee (California)
Annette John-Hall, "Always branching out, Dave Brubeck plays on," Inquirer
"International Summer Festival Guide '05: 25 Great Moments in Jazz Festival History," Down Beat
"Corporate Generosity Raises \$1 million for CSO," A Pioneer Press Newspaper
"The Litchfield Jazz Festival," Down Beat
John Pitcher, "Iron man of music," Democrat and Chronicle
"Brubeck Research Travel Grant," Down Beat
Robert Urmann, "Erfolg im Quadrat," OÖNachrichten
Ingrid Feilmayr, "Ein Abend der stillen Superlative," News Volksblatt
"Schon gegen den Strich geburstet," "Ungerades, wohl greaten," Kurier (Vienna, Austria)
Ulrich Roth, "Der Meister zwischen Rock und Barock"
"Taking Note of a legend," Stockton Record (California)
Charles Gans, "It's still swing time for Dave Brubeck," Kansas City Star (Kansas)
Daniel King, "Dave Brubeck: Take 85" and "Brubeck was anointed a 'king' of jazz while many others were neglected," San Francisco Chronicle Datebook (California)
Take (More Than) Five, d:u:o Das Journal der Staatsphilharmonie Rheinland-Pfalz (Germany)

General clippings, 2006 (5 records)

Pierluigi Seraino, "Brubeck House, Oakland," NorCalMod: Icons of Northern California Modernism
Chris Macias, "An Up-Tempo Life" Sacramento Bee
"Dave Brubeck: Ambassador of Cool," Humanities
"Dave Brubeck Paramount Theatre," Houston Chronicle (Texas)
Mark Whittington, "An all-star festival," Mercury News

General clippings, 2007 (11 records)

"Brubeck, Legendary jazz pianist to play in Daytona on Thursday," The Daytona Beach News-Journal
"In His Element," Palm Beach Post (Florida)
"Music in Motion," South Florida Sun-Sentinel (Florida)
Matt Schudel, "Jazz Great Brubeck Is Getting Star Treatment," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
"Dave Brubeck Honored at Monterey Jazz Festival's First MJF Legends Award Presentation," allaboutjazz.com
"Brubeck's night to shine," Stockton Record (California)
Michael Gallant, "Summer Song," Keyboard
Rick Massimo, "Some 'serious music' at festival," Providence Sunday Journal (Rhode Island)
Dan Taylor, "Time for Brubeck," Time Out, The Press Democrat (Santa Rosa, California)
Eliahu Sussman and Christian Wissmuller, "Dave Brubeck: Changing Times," JAZZed
Alex Gilrane, "Making Jazz History," Metro Santa Cruz (California)

General clippings, 2008 (5 records)

Matt Schudel, "Ambassador of Cool," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Bo Emerson, "Take five: Dave Brubeck to jazz up UGA this week," Atlanta Journal Constitution (Georgia)
Ivan Moore, "Sound & Light," Elegant Lifestyles
"Brubeck jams with 12-year-old at festival," Entertainment News
Anna Ritner, "State Hall of Fame adds more icons," The Sacramento Bee (California)

General clippings, 2009 (10 records)

The Brubeck Collection

Emily Cary, "Dave Brubeck Quartet back in D.C.," Washington Examiner (Washington, D.C.)
"For Dave Brubeck, 88, It's Still Jazz Time," Courant.com
Howard Reich, "Dave Brubeck returns to the piano -- at age 88," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Jason Koransky, "A Curious Relationship," Down Beat
Michael Hochanadel, "Jukebox: Dave Brubeck, Michael Jackson both giants in different ways," Dailgazette.com
Mike Dohert, "Montreal Jazz Festival: Dave Brubeck, Miles from India," National Post
"Dave Brubeck To Receive Berklee Honorary Doctorate," Jazz News
Mark Lombard, "Dave Brubeck: Making a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord," St. Anthony Messenger
Michael G. Mooney, "Time Out with Dave Brubeck," Pacific Review (UOP, California)
"The Masters," Downbeat

General clippings, 2010 – 2024 (19 records)

"Dave Brubeck Celebrates 90th Birthday with Wynton Marsalis," Jazz News
"Dave Brubeck," Connecticut Magazine (Connecticut)
David Hay, "Architectural Encore," Modern Magazine
"A Special Award Among Many," All About Jazz
Howard Reich, "A Jazzy 75th for Ramsey Lewis -- with a little help from Dave Brubeck and Nancy Wilson," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Peter Brannen, "Pennies From Heaven for the YMCA," Vineyard Gazette (Massachusetts)
Vanessa Czarnecki, "Dave Brubeck takes five for the Y," The Martha's Vineyard Times (Massachusetts)
Adam Kinner, The Gazette
Charles J. Gans, "Brubeck gets nod from another jazz great," The Maui News (Hawaii)
Thomas Staudter, "Dave Brubeck Revels in 90th Birthday Celebration," Downbeat
Pawel Brodowski, "Joe Morello Nie Zyje," Jazz Forum
52nd Annual Grammy Awards Nominations, Best Classical Crossover Album, Yo Yo Ma & Friends, with Dave Brubeck
Ken Dryden, "Dave Brubeck: Heart of a Lion," Hot House
Giacomo Pellicciotti, "Brubeck inedito," Repubblica Nazionale (Italy)
Aleisha Ward, "The Brubeck Collection at the University of the Pacific," Crescendo
Jennifer Langham, "Celebrating Dave Brubeck," Lifestyles
Peter Szatmary, "Dave Brubeck," Phi Kappa Phi Forum
"Dave Brubeck D'Omaha Beach a Nuremberg" Jazzman Magazine
Deacon Greg Kandra, "Second Sunday of Advent: Like Dave Brubeck, we are called to hear something that will add new music to our lives," The Dialog

Reviews, 1940 – 1961

Reviews, 1940s (15 records)

"Jazz Does Campus Comeback but in new Guise it's a 'Combo,'" Oakland Tribune (California)
Jack Egan, "Egan finds jury," Down Beat
"Local boys draw comment" (Chicago, Illinois)
Edward Arnow, "Brubeck recital is well-received," Stockton Record (California)
Don Roessner, "Jazz meets J.S. Bach in the Bay Region," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Robert McCary, "Jazz ensemble in first San Francisco appearance," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Clifford Gessler, "Snap, skill mark UC jazz concert" (Berkeley, California)
"Record Reviews---Dave Brubeck Trio on Coronet," Metronome
Keith Jones, "Exciting and competent, says this critic," Daily Californian (California)
Kenneth Wastell, "Letters to the editor," Daily Californian (California)
Dick Stewart, "Letters to the editor," Daily Californian (California)
Ken Wales, "Letters to the editor," Daily Californian (California)
"Record Reviews: The Month's best [Dave Brubeck Trio on Coronet]," Metronome
"Brubeck Sounds Good"
Ralph J. Gleason, "Local Units Give Frisco Plenty to Shout About," Down Beat

Reviews, 1950 (19 records)

"Record Reviews: Dave Brubeck Trio," Down Beat
Bill Greer, "A Farewell to Measure from Bach to Bop," The Crossroads
Keith Jones, "Dave Brubeck," Bay Bop, (San Francisco, California)
"Poetic License in Jazz: Brubeck drops in on symphony forum, demonstrates style with Bach-flavored bop," The Daily Californian (California)
Barry Ulanov, "Symptoms & symbols," Metronome
Keith Jones, "Dave Brubeck," Bay Bop (San Francisco, California)
Audrey Fisher, "Dave Brubeck," Music Notes: Pike District Reporter
Charlotte Lockner, "Brubeck at Mills College: Jive group 'promoted to concert hall," Oakland Tribune (California)
Marjorie McCabe, Juke Box, "Dave Brubeck and Frankie Carle Give Out With Some Pretty Music," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

The Brubeck Collection

"Dave Brubeck," Metronome, May 1950
"Record Reviews—The Month's Best" (Singin' in the Rain (Fantasy)), Metronome
Bob De Roos, "Show Biz," Now Hear This
Dorothy Beck, "Dave Brubeck," The San Francisco News Log (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Brubeck, Lyons off Jazz Kick?" Down Beat
"Dave Brubeck band joins in a body," NJS
"Dave Brubeck Trio: That Old Black Magic," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Chazz Crawford, "Ballyhoo Tinsel in Bronze," Spotlight (Los Angeles, California)
"Dave Brubeck," Tower Ticker: Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Bill Snyder, "They're Making Music News," International Musician

Reviews, 1951 (5 records)

Ralph J. Gleason, "Red Norvo Set For Date At Frisco's Black Hawk---Brubeck sounds good," Down Beat
"Capsule Comments: Dave Brubeck Trio, Blue Note Chicago," Down Beat
John Peterson, "Bay Area Pianist Gives New, Fresh Performances," Evening Press (Santa Rosa, California)
The Three Deuces, Record Reviews, "Perfidia," Metronome
John Hammond, "For the record," The Daily Compass

Reviews, 1952 (6 records)

Rod Norell, "Educated Jazz-Played from the heart," The Christian Science Monitor (Boston, Massachusetts)
"Subconscious Pianist," Time Magazine
Conrad Christiano, "Jazz 'Longhair' disapproves music schools' attitude"
Ralph J. Gleason, "Brubeck plays his own jazz style," This World, San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Brubeck is modern jazz that swings"
"The Billboard---Dave Brubeck Quartet: Lulu's back in town/Stardust (Fantasy 524)," Billboard

Reviews, 1953 (5 records)

"My Romance," Down Beat
Harold T. Flarty, Music Makers, "Jazz Can Be Pretty," Morristown Daily Record (New Jersey)
Barry Ulanov, The Month's Best, "Jazz Sides," Metronome
George Simon, Jazz LP's, "Dave Brubeck," Metronome
Nat Hentoff, "Jazz Reviews: Dave Brubeck (Jazz at Oberlin)," Down Beat

Reviews, 1954 (31 records)

Ralph Gleason, "A bumper crop of good jazz blessed local bandstands last year," This World, San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Rod Nordell, "Jazz at Oberlin College," Christian Science Monitor
Harold T. Flarty, "Brubeck hits the top," Music Makers, Morristown Daily Record (New Jersey)
Ralph Gleason, "Dave Brubeck," Down Beat Perspectives
Leonard Feather, "Lulu's Back in Town," Down Beat
Leonard Feather, "Billy Taylor candid on wildly assorted discs (Blindfold Test: "I may be wrong"---Fantasy)," Down Beat
Nat Hentoff, "Jazz reviews ("My Heart stood still"---Fantasy)," Down Beat
William C. Glackin, "Brubeck & pals---they measure out jazz in an exciting style," Sacramento Bee (California)
William Glackin, "New sounds, old sounds, good sounds," Sacramento Bee (California)
"Jazz fills role of classical composition, Brubeck Learns," Down Beat
Andrew E. Salmieri, "Unas palabras con Dave Brubeck," Club de Ritmo
"Album reviews---Jazz Goes to College," Variety
"Modern sounds gain a foothold at Virginia Beach," Norfolk Pilot (Virginia)
"Jazz albums---Jazz Goes to College," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Fred Reynolds, "Platter chatter (Jazz Goes to College)," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
"Jazz Goes to College," Time
"Jazz gets new sound"
Barry Ulanov, "Jazz on records," Metronome
Ted Sharpe, "Brubeck is modern jazz that swings," Army Times
Murray Kempton, "The cool one," New York Post (New York)
"Dave Brubeck," Down Beat
"Dave Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Dave Brubeck," California Bulletin (California)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet, Birdland, NYC," Caught in the Act (New York)
Ralph J. Gleason, "A Pair of jazz albums---one by Armstrong, one by Brubeck," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Duke-Getz-Mulligan-Brubeck package heard at Carnegie," Concert Review (New York)
Harold Rogers, "Brubeck mixes intellect with rhythm," Christian Science Monitor
"Jazz Records of the Year"
"Dave Brubeck," Down Beat Star Time

"Jazz at Cal; Brubeck brings a new approach"

C. H. Garrigues, "DISCognizant: The Bold Experimentalist," San Francisco Examiner (California)

Reviews, 1955 (40 records)

"The top talent of 1954," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

"When Jazz star Dave Brubeck," Chicago Sun-Times (Illinois)

"Dream band named; Basie and Brubeck group triumph," Journal and Guide

Nat Hentoff, "Counterpoint," Down Beat

"Steve Race reassesses the man they're all thinking about," Melody Maker

Raymond Lowery, "Dave Brubeck finds colleges receptive to his new style of music," The News and Observer (Raleigh, North Carolina)

"Et Mote med "the Jazzman of 1954," Dave Brubeck," Norsk Jazz (Norway)

"West Coast Jazz: Directed at head as well as at heart, it is complex, demanding and creative," The San Diego Union (California)

George Marek, "How jazz got cool," Good Housekeeping

"Ike wishes jazz festival big success," The News (Newport, Rhode Island)

Ralph J. Gleason, "When it comes to jazz—San Francisco is the town," This World, San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Nat Hentoff, "Dave Brubeck," Counter Point

Mr. Harper, "After Hours," Harper's Magazine

Roger Dettmer, "Passing in Review: Several thousand hipsters greet Brubeck at Ravinia," Chicago American (Illinois)

Irving Sablosky, "Ravinia Hepped up over Dave Brubeck," Chicago Daily News (Illinois)

"Dave Brubeck's Quartet Thrills Fans at Ravinia," Chicago Sun-Times (Illinois)

"Crowded Forums at 'Belcourt' hear experts discuss jazz pros and cons," The News (New Port, Rhode Island)

James T. Kaull, Jr., "Jazz Festival's success sparks hope for 1956," Newport Daily News (Rhode Island)

Stan Rantin, "If Brubeck killing jazz nicest way for it to go," Toronto Star (Canada)

Milton R. Bass, The Lively Arts; The Berkshire Evening Eagle

"Top Man in Progressive Jazz," The Birmingham News (Alabama)

Review of The Theology of Jazz

"Jazz Dossier," Vogue

Milton R. Bass, The Lively Arts; The Berkshire Evening Eagle

Howard Lucraft, "Hollywood jazz program pulls near-sellout 18,000," Down Beat

Ralph J. Gleason, "From Bolden to Brubeck and all about jazz," This World; San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Jack Mabley, "Radio and Video"

Russ Wilson, "Desmond hits No. 1 on jazz note," Oakland Tribune (California)

(Review of The Theology of Jazz), Down Beat

"The time has arrived," Down Beat

John Brophy, "To the Editor (response to John Mehegan article dismissing Brubeck)," Down Beat

Jack Benson, "Dave Brubeck makes significant contribution to the art of jazz," (Monterey, California)

"Odd labels & ends (Octet record (Fantasy) review)," Metronome

"Jazz festival proves samsh success"

Milton Bass, "Dave Brubeck jazz quartet plays to 900 at music barn"

Milton Bass, "Dave Brubeck Quartet kills the people," Jazz

Lu Schmidt, Turntable Talk

John Foster, Dave Brubeck Quartet: Concert versions, Jazz Interwoven

"Dave Brubeck at Storyville: 1954," Columbia Record Club Magazine

"The Hottest Jazz Artist in America Today: Dave Brubeck," Columbia Record Club Magazine

Reviews, 1956 (20 records)

George Cohen, "Dave Brubeck---His approach to jazz"

Tynan, "Jazz a la carte proves big draw," Down Beat

James Austin, "Players have leeway for improvisation"

"Brubeck's sounds of future," Dallas Times Herald (Texas)

Billy Root, "Cool? Dave Brubeck is cold!" Jazz Digest

Melvin Maddocks, "Newport Jazz Festival: Louis Armstrong on program with Dave Brubeck Quartet," The Christian Science Monitor (Boston, Massachusetts)

Leonard Feather, Feather's Nest, "Stan Kenton ," Down Beat

John Wilson, "Music: Jazz is tested at stadium," The New York Times (New York)

George Wein, "The Newport Jazz Festival," Playboy

"Symphonic Jam Session," Time

"Needletalk: Brubeck Solos Limn Important Jazz Figure" Brubeck Plays Brubeck

John S. Wilson, "Brubeck Plays Brubeck," New York Times (New York)

Marvin Nathan, "Two Brubecks give concert" (San Diego, California)

"A jazz invasion" (Washington, D.C.)

"Good responses to jazz concert by Brubeck Quartet," Yankton Press & Dakotan (South Dakota)

"Brubeck Recital shows direction of art of jazz music," The Yankton Student (South Dakota)
"Review of Brooklyn concert," New York Times (New York)
"Brubeck, McKusick groups appear in jazz concerts," New York Herald Tribune (New York)
"2 Jazz quartets play in Brooklyn"
Rod Ouse, "Brubeck combo wows large audience with modern jazz concert," Chico State College (California)

Reviews, 1957 (29 records)

George Wein, "Unique concert by Brubeck at Symphony Hall March 10," The Jazz Beat; Boston Sunday Herald (Massachusetts)
Marian McPartland, "One Jazz Pianist writes about another; An Appreciation of Brubeck," The Boston Sunday Globe (Massachusetts)
George Wein, "Dave Brubeck Quartet now is mature, sensitive group," Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
Don Whittinghill, "College jazz enthalls all," Times Picayune (New Orleans, Louisiana)
Steve Race, "Brubeck & the future," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Steve Race, "Brubeck plays Brubeck," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck?-he's childish," Melody Maker
"Brubeck Quartet gives exciting performance," Monterey Peninsula Herald (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The importance of B may be his own compositions," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Milton R. Bass, "Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Lenox, Massachusetts)
Raymond Horricks, "Dave Brubeck -- An Appraisal, Part 2," Jazz Monthly
"Brubeck vs. The Critics," Jazz World
"Top Jazz Performers Applauded by 14,000" (Newport, Rhode Island)
John S. Wilson, "Jazz scene calm," New York Times (New York)
George Lane, "Brubeck vs. Critics: Who Swings?" The Independent
"Dave Brubeck Quartet plays jazz concert," Los Angeles Times (California)
Harold Rogers, "Dave Brubeck in Jordan Hall concert," The Christian Science Monitor (Boston, Massachusetts)
John Nussbaum, "Mosque jazz concert is varied," Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph (Pennsylvania)
"Needle Talk: A Peek Into D.B.'s. Mind," Oakland Tribune (California)
Aldine R. Bird, "TV jazz concert on WBAL tonight," News Post (Baltimore, Maryland)
Jack Gould, "TV: singing ambassador," The New York Times (New York)
George Marek, "How Jazz got cool," Good Housekeeping
"Pt. 2 of the Two Part Contention---Dave Brubeck," Jazz News
(Review of "Jazz Impressions of the USA"), New Yorker (New York)
"Dave Brubeck Plays Solo Piano"
"Jazz for Moderns pulls solid \$17,400 gross in Carnegie Hall date," Variety [?]
"Brubeck presents top jazz program" (Denver, Colorado)
Marie Hicks Davidson, "Dave Brubeck jazz concert excites" (San Francisco, California)
Mercer Cross, "Jazz: Serious Playing Scores Success," Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)

Reviews, 1958 (54 records)

"Brubeck en de Kritici," Rhythme (The Netherlands)
Steve Race, Tony Brown and Bob Dewharn, "Brubeck in 3D," Melody Maker
"The Brubeck concerts," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Peter Hayworth, "Cool and Modern," The Observer
John Baker, "Brubeck, a jazz pianist of genius," Express-Star (United Kingdom)
Stanley H. White, "Dave Brubeck," Jazz Journal (United Kingdom)
"475eme concert du Hot Club---Dave Brubeck," La Nouvelle Gazette (Brussels, Belgium)
"Le Quartet Dave Brubeck," La Libre Belgique (Brussels, Belgium)
"Le Quartet Dave Brubeck," Le Soir (Brussels, Belgium)
"Het Dave Brubeck Quartet te Brussel," Standaard (Brussels, Belgium)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet podbi? serca szczecinskich melomanow," G?os Szczecinski (Poland)
"475eme concert du Hot Club---Dave Brubeck" (Brussels, Belgium)
"Dave Brubeck à Bruxelles," Le Matin (Anvers, Belgium)
Gus Albrecht, "Dr. Jazz in het Concertgebouw," Vizier (The Netherlands)
Hikmet Coskuncan, "Me?hur Dawe Brubeck caz Kuarteti Izmir'de!" (Turkey)
L. Zoledziowski, "Caus Brubeck," Jazz (Poland)
Randi W. Hultin, "Dave Brubeck suksess i Sverige" (Sweden)
Sture Johanson, "Intellektuell toppjazz" (Sweden)
"Delightful jazz concert" (India)
"Brubeck concert captivating," Times of India (New Delhi, India)
"Delightful jazz concert," Hindustan Times (New Delhi, India)
"The jazz concert -- original & enjoyable," Times of India (New Delhi, India)
"Jazz team (due here) wins applause," Morning Times (New Delhi, India)
"Brubeck in New Delhi," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
"Jazz in the modern mood" (Sri Lanka)
"The Brubeck Quartet," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)

"Brilliant Brubeck," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
"Audience reaction," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
Leonard Feather, "The Blindfold Test: The Lion Roars," Down Beat
"Real gone," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
Morton Cole, "Brubeck's jazz," Ceylon Times (Sri Lanka)
"Spotlight," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
"The Brubeck Quartet never played better," Ceylon Observer (Sri Lanka)
Lucjan Kydrynski, "Brubeck i jego muzyka," Jazz Miesiecznik Ilustrowany (Poland)
"Nur auf einen Sprung," Schlagzeuq, April 1958
Romesh Malhotra, "Jazz & the ladies" (India)
Solie Petit, "Brubeck---A must for diehards" (India)
M. R. B., "Record reviews---Dave Digs Disney"
"A Voice from the country," Melody Maker
Charles Sinclair, "Brubeck & Bach blend in bright birdland ball," The Billboard
Ralph J. Gleason, "Radio puts its mikes on the (Newport) Jazz Festival," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Arnold Hirsch, "He's jazz evangelist," The Detroit Times (Michigan)
Dick Alexander, "Dave Brubeck's Quartet a classical-jazz treat" (Arizona)
Virgil Muhler, "Impressions of a jazz fan," Game & Gossip
John McLellan, "New Boston group concert spotty and overly long," Boston Traveler; The Jazz Scene (Massachusetts)
Glenn C. Pulen, "Modern Jazz Is Fine Fare At Masonic Auditorium Here," Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)
Carol Patscos, "Usual Brubeck concert; That Means Superb," University of Illinois News-Gazette (Illinois)
Harold Flartey, "Dave meets Dave once more in 'reunion,'" Daily Record; Music Makers (New Jersey)
David Apker, "Brubeck jazz like weather, real cool," Appleton Post-Crescent (Wisconsin)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Brubeck plays Brubeck at concert," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Dave Nicolette, "The music died"
"Why I liked the mixed bill from Newport"
C. M. Weisenberg, "Jazz Note"
Roman Waschko, "Brubeck Time," Jazz Miesiecznik Ilustrowany (Poland)

Reviews, 1950s (55 records)

Milton R. Bass, "The Lively Arts," The Berkshire Eagle
Jack Cahalan, "Jazz comes to Notre Dame," The Scholastic
"Applause for Brubeck rocks L.C. Chapel," The Lawrentian (Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin)
C.H. Garrigues, "A Decade of Jazz at the Blackhawk," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Brubeck's 'Stars' shine brightly-as individuals," Arkansas Gazette (Arkansas)
George Wein, "Unique concert by Brubeck at Symphony Hall March 10," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Barrett Rentro, "An apology in Jazz" ("Brubeck Time") Cry
"Jazz Skivorna" ("Dave Brubeck Quartet in Europe;" Fontana) Estrad (Sweden)
John Armstrong, "1,000 devotees crowd hall for Brubeck's jazz concert," The Oregonian (Oregon)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet in Europe (Fontana)," Estrad (Sweden)
William C. Glackin, "Magical Brubeck quartet has one of its finest hours," Sacramento Bee (California)
Arthur Sasso, "The sounds of Brubeck," Caper
"Brubeck's bunch," The Livley Arts (Denver, Colorado)
Alfred Frankenstein, "Jazz vs. 'classical' a matter for study," The San Francisco Chronicle, Lively Arts (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Dave Brubeck and his busy summer season," The San Francisco Chronicle, Lively Arts (California)
Vox Pop, "Music for the millions" ("Jazz Impressions of Eurasia") Sydney Sun (Australia)
"Ellington w Newportae; disneyowski Brubeck" ("Dave Digs Disney") Jazz (Poland)
Milton R. Bass, "Dave Brubeck Quartet," The Berkshire Eagle
"Time Out: 50th Anniversary Legacy Edition," London Sunday Times
Russ Wilson, "Pops trio stopped show at Newport," Oakland Tribune (California)
Harold T. Flarety, "Summer cookouts for jazz musicians"
John McLellan, "20,000 acclaim Boston's first jazz festival," Boston Traveler (Massachusetts)
"Music News---National" ("Brandenburg Gate"), Down Beat
Leonard Feather, "Life on a jazz Tour, U.S.A.: An Intimate look at trials and problems on the road"
"National" Down Beat, Music News
"An Island of jazz," Time
"Cool & progressive jazz at Town Hall" (Birmingham, United Kingdom)
Pino Candini, "I concerti del quartetto di Dave Brubeck ha suonato in Italia," Il Musichiere (Italy)
Chuck Mittlestadt, "Jazz concert wins acclaim from U. crowd," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
"A visit from Brubeck," Sunday Herald (Australia)
The Count, "More from the lesser" ("Gone with the Wind") Sunday Telegraph (United Kingdom)
Romano del Forno, "Brubeck," Jazz di ieri e di oggi (Italy)
"His jazz is far-out," Friends
Miles Kastendieck, "Brubeck jazz makes history," New York Journal-American (New York)

Howard Taubman, "Music: From way back to way out," New York Times
Louis Biancolli, "Rousing philharmonic jazz," World-Telegraph (New York)
Harriett Johnson, "Brubeck Quartet with Philharmonic," New York Post, Words and Music (New York)
Irving Kolodin, Music To My Ears, "'Faust' with a Flair -- Jazz with the Philharmonic," Saturday Review
Wolfgang Wagner, "Wizardry of Brubeck"
C.H. Garrigues, "1700 applaud Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Frederic Ramsey, "Recordings Reports: Jazz" ("Jazz Impressions of Eurasia"), Saturday Review
Russ Wilson, "Kenton predicts rhythm changes," World of Jazz
"Where is Stardust?" Life [?]
Gail Gott, "Dave Brubeck-Gerry Mulligan in 'New' Type of Jazz at Concert Here"
Pete Brinig, "Small Crowd Cheers Top Concert by Brubeck Quartet"
Chris Perlee, "Jazz Concert—Plus Antia O'Day—Does Much to Win New Friends in S.B. Area" (San Bernardino, California)
Joe Morgenstern, "Brubeck Beats Crowd, Sounds System, Renders 'Exciting, Provocative' Music"
Charles F. Piper, Jr., "Vic Damone's 'Sparrow' Soars Toward Success," Chicago Sun Times (Illinois)
William C. Glackin, "Brubeck Group, Audience Have Quite A Night" (Sacramento, California)
Fred W. Fox, "Granz Opera Makes the Jazz Cats Purr"
Robert C. Smith, "Thoughtful Piano Solos by Brubeck"
"1,000 at College Applaud Concert by Jazz Quartet" (New Platz, New York)
"Impressed"
"Brubeck Review"
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet"

Reviews, 1960s undated, 1960 (53 records)

C. H. Garrigues, "Brubeck & Dinah score in concert," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Donald H. Dooley, "Brubeck Four gives fans lessons in 5-4 & 4-4" (Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin)
Nick Lapole, "Manolo Mera," New York Journal-American (New York)
Howard Palmer, "Brubeck will bring us jazz with bite & Bach," The Sun (Australia)
Marge Barbalich, "Dave Brubeck Concert is a Sell Out; 'Take Five' Gains Students' Applause"
"Time Out for Brubeck," Sunday Mirror
"Dave Brubeck Pointer to New Jazz Form," The Age
Richard Hughes, "Every jazz fan should hear him" (Australia)
Ron Sullivan, "Brubeck bridges musical gap," The Advertiser (Adelaide, Australia)
Ron Sullivan, "Brubeck Quartet in 2-Concert Triumph," The Advertiser (Adelaide, Australia)
Graham Reade, "Brubeck Quartet delights," News (Adelaide, Australia)
Dorian Le Gallienne, "Arts Festival disarms critics---great success," The Age (Melbourne, Australia)
Linda Phillips, "Brubeck claims the quiet ones," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
Linda Phillips, "He's Smooth" (Australia)
"Packed hall greets jazz virtuoso," The Age (Melbourne, Australia)
Tony Clifton, "Brubeck Group Wins Audience," The Herald
Denis O'Brien, "Superlatives seem out of place," Melbourne Sunday Mail (Australia)
Frederic Rogers, "A session with the Dave Brubeck Quartet at Festival Hall," Melbourne Sunday Mail (Australia)
Owen Jensen, "The incomparable Mr. Brubeck," Wellington Evening Post (New Zealand)
"Thousands applaud Brubeck Quartet," The Dominion (Australia)
John Berry, "Adventure in sound in no man's land," Auckland Star (New Zealand)
D. J. C. M., "Superb players but what's the message?" Auckland Star (New Zealand)
"Brubeck jazz draws wild cheers," New Zealand Herald (New Zealand)
"Brubeck wins over stolid crowd," New Zealand Herald (New Zealand)
"Brubeck: It is surprising to find," The West Australian (Australia)
Ron Sullivan, "A Brubeck Appetiser" (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck's quartet played a concert Saturday night in the gym at Cal State at Hayward"
K. M., "Brubeck consolidates jazz reputation" (Australia)
Bill Brown, "Brubeck 'On Time'," The Jazz Beat (Los Angeles, California)
"Extensive list of records for Dave Brubeck fans," New Zealand Free-Lance (New Zealand)
"Although it is well over a week since the Dave Brubeck Quartet left," TV Week (Australia)
Ion, "Brubeck hour was our finest," Listener In-TV
Ira Gitler, "Dave Brubeck: Time Out," Down Beat
Paul Freye, "Brubeck concert pleases but how about more Dave?" Sacramento Bee (California)
"Australia Acclaimed the Brilliant Brubeck Quartet" (Australia)
(Interview with Cannonball Adderley in which he praises Dave Brubeck), Down Beat
Bill Matney, "Musing in Hi-Fi," "The Riddle/Dave Brubeck Quartet"
Ralph J. Gleason, "A conservatory can't turn out sound jazz musician," The Milwaukee Journal Green Sheet (Wisconsin)
Kenneth Hufford, "The Brubeck Meet at Jazz Classics Frontier," Christian Science Monitor
"When Jazz Tries to Get Away from Itself," The Gramophone
"1,200 agree, Dave Brubeck Quartet great," Milwaukee Sentinel (Wisconsin)

Diana Walton, "Ed Sullivan salutes San Francisco tonight," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Brubeck fine," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
John McLellan, "The Jazz Scene: Always Something New with Brubeck," Boston Traveler (Massachusetts)
Robert Jones, "Is it a crime to be successful?" (United Kingdom)
C. H. Garrigues, "Brubeck swings to a tricky oriental beat (Time Out)," San Francisco Examiner (California)
T. H. Severns "Brubeck Quartet Gives 'Exceptional Concert'"
Clifford Gessler, "Jazz Holds Stage at Auditorium"
Gloria Emerson, "Young Parisians Like That Jazz"
Paul (Hikel), "Capacity Crowd Hears Dave Brubeck Quartet"
Gail Stockholm, "New CSO Records Are Jazzy"
Sally Buckley, "Dave Brubeck Quartet Prompts Lots of Smiles"
Milton Garrison, "Second annual festival: Jazz well received at beach" (Virginia Beach)

Reviews, 1961 (42 records)

D. P. D. H., "The brilliance of Brubeck," Evening Argus (United Kingdom)
H. E. B., "Brubeck & the only true art," Birmingham Post
Benny Green, "Jazz-Fancier's Idol," The Observer
Tony Brown, "The trial & error of Dave Brubeck," Melody Maker
Paul Wright, "Brubeck: A Personal Opinion," Coda (Canada)
"Bobby Troup Blindfold Test," Down Beat
Glenna Syse, "Ballet Theatre has another winner in Dave Brubeck's Points On Jazz," Chicago Sun-Times (Illinois)
Glenna Syse, "Brubeck jazz ballet is a winner (Points On Jazz)"
"Clause unfair on retailers (Chorale & Variations for organ)," Birmingham Gazette (United Kingdom)
C. F., "Dave Brubeck Quartet--Basin Street (Fontana)," Gramophone
William Mootz, "Dance Festival is colorful event (Minstrel)," Louisville Courier-Journal (Kentucky)
Thomas Willis, "Interesting jazz played by Brubeck," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Frances Herridge, "Jazz ballet bows at the Broadway (Points on Jazz)," New York Post (New York)
"Brubeck, Rushing cheered by 4,000," Sunday Look (Evansville, Indiana)
John Martin, "Ballet Theatre offers novelty (Points On Jazz)" (New York)
Walter Terry, "American Ballet Theatre (Points On Jazz)," New York Herald Tribune (New York)
Miles Kastendieck, "An electrifying performance (Points On Jazz)," New York Journal-America (New York)
Gene Lees, "About this man Brubeck," Down Beat
Jeanne Suhrheinreich, "Brubeck & Rushing" (Evansville, Indiana)
George T. Simon, "Why don't they do right?" (Newport, Rhode Island); New York Herald Tribune (New York)
Milton R. Bass, "Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Lenox, Massachusetts)
John Bryan, "A Bach-like Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Brubeck group sets third tour," Melody Maker
"Dave Brubeck writes a song for us (Take Five)," Sun-Herald (Sydney, Australia)
Ronald D. Scofield, "Brubeck concert simply great," Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
William C. Glackin, "Brubeck, symphony win big crowd, big response," Sacramento Bee (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "A blond twister & the two daps," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Dave Brubeck," The Observer, Profile
Tony Brown, "Jazz---or party tricks?" Melody Maker
"Dave Brubeck Quartet: It's a raggy waltz; Blue shadows (Fontana)" (United Kingdom)
Peter Sykes, "Brubeck for the top pops" (United Kingdom)
"Dave Brubeck (It's a raggy waltz)"
Bill Carey, "Not too far out," Jazz News (United Kingdom)
June Harns, "Brubeck is on a waltz kick now," Jazz News (United Kingdom)
Mike Nevard, "Modern jazz at 6d. a time (Time Further Out)" (United Kingdom)
"Ghosting," Melody Maker
"A Legendary Night," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Brubeck story behind the scenes," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Dave's cardinal sin---a hit record," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Eric Larrabee, "On Time" (United Kingdom)
Glenn C. Pullen, "Brubeck refutes his old detractors"
William A. Payne, "2400 jazz lovers cheer Brubeck style" (Dallas, Texas)

Reviews, 1962 (97 records)

John Gottlieb, "Time Further Out," Music World
"The picture's out of tune (Time Further Out)," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
"Clap hands for Brubeck (Time Further Out)," Sun-Herald (Australia)
Ellen McCorquodale, "Piano, sax, bass & drums---Brubeck doesn't fiddle around," Houston Chronicle (Texas)
Willy Schobbens, "Top hit van Brubeck" (Netherlands)
"Record Revue (Time Further Out)," Pix
"The latest records (Time Further Out)," Sunday Telegraph (Australia)
Vox Pop, "Jazz---in white tie & tails! (Points On Jazz)," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)

"Brubeck Quartet in jazz concert at Town Hall," New York Herald Tribune (New York)
John S. Wilson, "Dave Brubeck Quartet performs for capacity Town Hall crowd," New York Times (New York)
"Long hairs swing to jazz (Points On Jazz)," Sun-Herald (Australia)
William A. Payne, "2,400 jazz lovers cheer Brubeck style" (Texas)
"The latest records (Points On Jazz)," Sunday Telegraph (Australia)
D. W. R., "Brubeck's jazz has charm, freshness," Daily Telegraph (Australia)
Howard Palmer, "Brubeck got top rating," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
K. M., "Brubeck consolidates jazz reputation," Sydney Morning Herald (Australia)
Billie Burke, "7,000 acclaim brilliant musicianship," Daily Telegraph (Australia)
Wolfgang Wagner, "Wizardry of Brubeck," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
Frank Harris, "Brubeck dazzled crowds," Daily Mirror (Australia)
John Atherton, "Four gave joy to 5,000," Courier-Mail (Australia)
"Brubeck's no bore!" The Pfeiffer News
John S. Wilson, "Jazz for young is played at festival," New York Times (New York)
George T. Simon, "Brubeck sticks his neck out," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Arthur North, "Everyone digs at Garden as our 62 jazz blooms," New York Daily News (New York)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Brubeck breaks the sound barrier," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Bob Dawbarn, "Brubeck--jazzman, pop star," Melody Maker
B. G. Thomas, "Whitest?" Melody Maker
Lorrie Beals, "Brubeck doesn't rock; he plays good music," Hillcrest Hurricane (Dallas, Texas)
"This DJ is switched on," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Real Ambassadors"
"Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Lenox, Massachusetts)
Helen Flynn, "Brubeck 'wows 'em' again at alma mater," Stockton Record (California)
"The Real Ambassadors (recording)"
Ralph J. Gleason, "Louis represents the human race (Real Ambassadors)," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Bert Willard, "Monterey premiere historical event (Real Ambassadors)," Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
"Uneasy Peace at Monterey," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "A Legendary Night," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "A symbolic finale at Monterey" (Real Ambassadors), San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Some things that need saying (Real Ambassadors)," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Jose Stell, "If You Want Your Jazz Festival To Go, Just Book Ol' Stachmo," San Jose Mercury News (California)
"Dave Brubeck Opera Heard by Stocktonians" Stockton Record (California)
Johnny Rodrigues, "Monterey Jazz Festival Goes into Orbit," Berkeley Daily Gazette (California)
Richard Hadlock, "Why the Monterey Festival should be held indoors," San Francisco Examiner (California)
James C. Stratton, "Allied Arts Series is off to auspicious start," Stillwater News-Press (Oklahoma)
Robert Henderson, "Review concludes jazz fans delighted with Dave Brubeck," The Daily Collegian (Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck triumph," Las Vegas Sun (Nevada)
Tom Buckley, "Brubeck's jazz thrills 1100 in AHS Auditorium inaugural," News of the Attleboros (Pawtucket, Rhode Island)
Leonard Feather, "Vocal," Downbeat
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck family wins top honors," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
"Record Review--Armstrong/Brubeck: The Real Ambassadors," Jazz
Dave Duke, "Brubeck can swing with the best" (Manchester, United Kingdom)
Don DiMichael, "Falling Angel," Down Beat
"Brubeck, is so different"
"Welcome back to Dave Brubeck"
"I never try for a hit, says Dave Brubeck" (United Kingdom)
Noel Goodwin, "Don't sit back now, Dave Brubeck!" Daily Express
Steve Race, "How Dave Brubeck turns his foursome into 2,000," Daily Mail
Bob Eborall, "Take time out to go way out with Brubeck," National Press Agency
"Brubeck more purposeful: warm receptions," Daily Telegraph
"Dave Brubeck Quartet," Financial Times
"The Jazz Professor," T.V. Times
"Off-beat Brubeck's on ABC," Teletalk
"TV and discs have made jazz pop says Brubeck," Discs
"Brubeck's scoops poll," N. A. M.
Reginald Brace, "Brubeck is annoyed," Yorkshire Post (United Kingdom)
Peter Clayton, "Dave Brubeck: The Real Ambassadors (recording)," Jazz Times (United Kingdom)
"The Jazz Professor," T.V. Times
Iola Brubeck, "The significance of Brubeck," Crescendo (United Kingdom)
Charles M. Weisenberg, "It Happened in Monterey," Frontier
Peter Jones, "Brubeck -- Sensitive to Criticism," New Record Mirror
Herbert Kretzmer, "Five-beat jazz makes the hit parades," Sun Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
"Smiling Jazz Men Big Force," New Record Mirror

William Glackin, "Jazz to Broadway? (Real Ambassadors---recording)," Sacramento Bee (California)
"Brubeck impressions," Crescendo (United Kingdom)
John Bryan, "Are disc buyers judging an album by its cover?" San Francisco Examiner (California)
Leonard G. Feather, review of "Real Ambassadors", Down Beat
"Brubeck's cool jazz play thrills Danbury audience" (Danbury, Connecticut)
"David Carter Goes to Work on the Brubeck History," Carshalton Times-Herald
Ralph J. Gleason, "Gleason," review of Monterey Jazz Festival -- Real Ambassadors
"The Ambassador"
"The Old and the New" and "Old Satch"
Ralph Gleason, "Here's One Good Reason Why Promoters Get Gray Hairs"
Short Ribs cartoon with "Dave Rudibeck"
Ralph J. Gleason, "Brubeck Wins Public Acceptance of Jazz"
Jerry Coker, "'Satchmo' Stars in Premiere"
"Con't.," review of Monterey Jazz Festival -- Real Ambassadors
Bert Willard, "'Real Ambassadors' Have 'em Swingin'," Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
"Fans Shout Approval of 'Diplomat' Brubeck" John Sprungman, Santa Monica Evening Outlook (California)
Leonard Feather, "Monterey Festival Best Yet: Brubeck Play Real Triumph"
"Saturday Night and Sunday Afternoon: Diz, Quincy et al Enrapture Monterey," San Jose Mercury (California)
"Dave Brubeck played well Sunday night"
Teachout, Terry, "Brubeck is Hotter Than Ever," Kansas City Star
D. Watson, "Exciting Brubeck Jazz," Northern Dispatch (United Kingdom)
"An Evening with Brubeck," Northern Dispatch (United Kingdom)
Peter Clayton, "Time and Emotion," Jazz News
"Campus Brubeck," T.V. Post
"Brubeck That Title!" N. R. M.

Reviews, 1963 – 1968

Reviews, 1963 (16 records)

Bradford Brakke, "Brubeck in the Wilderness," Down Beat
"Bossa Nova (USA)," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Ellen McCorquodale, "Piano, sax, bass & drums---Brubeck doesn't fiddle around," Houston Chronicle (Texas)
Fred Calland, "Brubeck makes cold night pleasing cool"
Jerry Dawson, "Experiments are good for jazz says Oscar Peterson," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck's cool jazz play thrills Danbury audience" (Danbury, Connecticut)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Jazz Scene: Monterey," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Bob Harris, "Control, finesse & dynamics put Brubeck's Quartet on top," Pacific Weekly (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "A swinging finale at Monterey," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Don DeMichael, "Monterey Jazz Festival," Down Beat
Robert Perlongo, "Missing Poll Cats, Indeed!" Down Beat
Harry Frost, "Alike yet unlike: Dave Brubeck & Stan Kenton," Down Beat
Bert Willard, "Another Brubeck 'Timely' Album Out"
Ralph J. Gleason, "Dave Brubeck Quartet at Carnegie Hall," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Marian McPartland, "The importance of being Brubeck," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Ralph J. Gleason, "A blonde twister & the two daps," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Reviews, 1964 (19 records)

Dave Bittan, "Dave Brubeck-Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra," Down Beat
Bert Willard, "Times Change in Music World, Too," Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
"Dave Brubeck's jazz scene," Radio Times (United Kingdom)
"King Hussein's Swinging Day," Chronicle
Bert Willard, "Brubeck Quartet has capacity crowd swinging at San Marcos," Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
"Kathy's Waltz," Crescendo (United Kingdom)
John S. Wilson, "Brubeck plays in piano session on 3rd day of Newport Festival," New York Times (New York)
John S. Wilson, "Festival of Jazz ends in Newport," New York Times (New York)
Larry Bonko, "Brubeck delights on oriental jaunt" (Virginia Beach, Virginia)
"Dave Brubeck in der Schweiz," Blick (Switzerland)
"Ohio Valley Jazz Festival," Down Beat
"Newport Report," Down Beat
"Jazz Impressions of Japan: The Dave Brubeck Quartet"
Bob Houston, "Around the world with Dave Brubeck," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Ralph Thomas, "This cat does swing, man," Toronto Star (Canada)
Helen McNamara, "This group really sounds like a group" (Montreal, Canada)
Daniel Webster, "Orchestra, jazz quartet share stage," Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
James Felton, "Jazz quartet unites with orchestra," Philadelphia Evening Bulletin (Pennsylvania)

"Brubeck deserves success," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)

Reviews, 1965 (35 records)

William C. Glackin, "Brubeck at His Best," The Sacramento Bee (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Brubeck Has His Moments," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
John V. Hurst, "Brubeck Presents Dazzling Concert in Davis," The Sacramento Bee (California)
Jack Berry, "Memorial Coliseum fans hail music of Brubeck," Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)
"Jazz Was a Trifle too Cloying," The Daily Telegraph (Sydney, Australia)
"Brubeck at Stadium," The Herald (Sydney, Australia)
Harold Tidemann, "Aristocrat of Improvisation" (Australian)
Art D'Lugoff, "The clubowner's viewpoint," Down Beat
"Fra Kobenhavn Til New Orleans," The Norske Argos (Oslo, Norway)
"Not His Best," Christchurch Press (Christchurch, New Zealand)
"Dave Brubeck," The Morgenbladet (Norway)
Allan Holbert, "Peter, Paul, Mary, Brubeck share Met," Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
John S. Wilson, "Music: Jazz at Lewisohn," The New York Times (New York)
Miles Kastendieck, "Met offers solid jazz" (New York)
"Brubeck and McRae: Good Team" (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck Forsoker" (Norway)
"Dave Brubeck Med Nye Rytmiske Eksperimeter," The Dagningen (Lillehammer, Norway)
"Dave Brubeck Som Orkesterkomponist" (Norway)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet (Jazz Impressions of New York)," The New Zealand Herald (New Zealand)
Trev Bennett, "Just people jam Brubeck concert," The Kitchner-Waterloo Record (Iowa)
"Dave Brubeck," The Palmerston North Tribune (Palmerston, New Zealand)
Edward Podesta, "New Discs Show Brubeck at His Best," The Santa Clara Journal (Santa Clara, California)
"Dave Brubeck Concert Gratifying," The News and Observer (Raleigh, North Carolina)
Rod Blumeneau and Jim Straw, "Brubeck," The Rensselaer Polytechnic (Troy, New York)
Eleanor Bell, "A Concert That Made the Manager Sing," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Henry S. Humphreys, "'Brandenburg Gate' A Hit at Dave Brubeck Concert," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Lenny Kaye, "Soph Hop Concert; Termed a Success," Rutgers Daily Telegram (Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey)
"Album Two is Angel Eyes," The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
Marian McPartland, "Record Reviews" ("Time In"), Down Beat
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet (Angel Eyes)," Listener in TV (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck's Recipe (Angel Eyes)," The Herald (Sydney, Australia)
"Angel Eyes," Nightlife (Australia)
Jo McMeen, "Jazz concert--learning event," Huntingdon Daily News (Montgomery, Alabama)
Amy Lee, "Newport and All That Jazz," The Christian Science Monitor (Newport, Rhode Island)
Claude Gingras, "Dave Brubeck" (Montreal, Canada)

Reviews, 1966 (48 records)

"I believe that there are more people who are interested in modern jazz" Community News (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck (Angel Eyes)," The Century (Australia)
William Buchanan, "Globe Festival Shows Boston Loves Jazz," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Dave Brubeck Kvartett I Eliteklassen," Fedrelandsvennen (Norway)
"Dave Brubeck," Dagbladet (Norway)
Joan Simmons, "Brubeck Jams Siena Concert" (Siena College, Loudonville, New York)
Av Ketil Am, "Popular Teenagejaz Med Dave Brubeck," Arbeideravisa (Norway)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet (Angel Eyes)," The Mail (Australia)
"La Critique de Danse, Soiree de Ballets"
Miles Kastendieck, "Brubeck A 1-Man Quartet," New York Journal-American (New York)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet: My favorite Things," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Louis Chapin, "Dave Brubeck's Pungent Pianism," The Christian Science Monitor (New York)
Helen Flynn, "Sound of Brubeck Big Hit With Audience Here," Stockton Record (California)
"Dave Brubeck quartet plays My Favorite Things in honor of Richard Rodgers" (Australia)
"Brubeck Shows How to Improvise," Listener In TV (Australia)
Suzanne Kameron, "Brubeck: makes use of polytones," Palomar College Telescope (California)
"Brubeck Relaxes," The Newcastle Sun (Australia)
"Notable Jazz (My Favorite Things)," The Advertiser (Australia)
"Ukens LP (Angel Eyes)," Det Nye (Norway)
John Segraves, "Brubeck Doubleheader Tops," The Washington Star (Washington, D.C.)
"Takt Og Tons," Larvik, Sandefjord, Tonsberg (Norway)
John L. Scott, "Jazz Faithful Hail Brubeck," The Los Angeles Times (California)
"Time Out for Jazz," The Jerusalem Post (Israel)
Ralph J. Gleason, "The best chance for Chet Baker," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Diz, Symphony, Brubeck play to 5,000 at point," Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (Pennsylvania)

The Brubeck Collection

George Anderson, "Jazz al fresco," Valley Daily News (Allegheny Valley, Pennsylvania)
"Best Bets (Who's Afraid; Three to Get Ready)," Cash Box (United Kingdom)
Bernie Harrison, "A noteworthy special," Washington Star (Washington, D.C.)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet---My Favorite Things," Sunday Mail (Australia)
"Angel Eyes," Advertiser (Australia)
Felix Grant, "15th anniversary of the Dave Brubeck Quartet," Washington Star (Washington, D.C.)
Walter F. Naedele, "Brubeck pokes musical fun at his sax man," Philadelphia Evening Bulletin (Pennsylvania)
Russ Wilson, "Brubeck Concert Packed," Oakland Tribune (California)
Philip Elwood, "Rich New Concepts in Brubeck's Jazz," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Mike Williams, "Representative Brubeck," The Australian (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck's Greatest Hits," Country Life (Australia)
"Brubeck," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck's jazz cul-de-sac," The Times
"Dave Brubeck is more relaxed (Time In)," Sun Herald (Australia)
Rex Stewart, "Jazz Festival Time in Old Barcelona," Los Angeles Times (California)
John H. Harvey, "Brubeck Plays Happy Music," St. Paul Pioneer Press (Minnesota)
Fannie Primm, "Brubeck Quartet Pleased Large Crowd November 20," Minneapolis Spokesman (Minnesota)
"Dave Brubeck: Time In," Melody Maker
B. H., "Dave Brubeck---Jackpot," Melody Maker [?]
Howard Bochner, "Brubeck Keeps 'Em Lapping at Saturday Eve Swingout"
Peggy Martin, "Brubeck Begins Art Festival," The Appalachian (Boone, North Carolina)
Ranny Sinclair -- Dave Brubeck, "Autumn"
Tony Bord, "Brubeck is Great Here---Naturally"

Reviews, 1967 (26 records)

Nell Lawson, "Brubeck Style Delights Fans; Brief Look at Cantata Given," Evening News
"Review of Dave Brubeck Quartet," Courier Express
Roderick Nordell, "No blues for el jazz in Puebla," Christian Science Monitor
G. Baqueiro Foster, "Opera conciertos Ballet," El Nacional
"Música tradicional mezcana en arreglos de jazz de Brubeck," El Nacional
Lenore Crawford, "Adventurous Jazz Quartet Draws Festival Applause," London Free Press (Ontario, Canada)
John Kraglund, "The Brubeck Quartet Beats the Classics," Toronto Globe and Mail (Canada)
Dan Pavillard, "1 show, and it's a great Season: Brubeck was Here," Tucson Daily Citizen (Arizona)
Juan López Moctezuma, "La conquista del Jazz," Caballero (Mexico)
"Dave Brubeck Mochte Nicht Mehr Reisen," Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (Germany)
Don Dunlop, "The Latinising of Dave (Bravo Brubeck)," The Herald (Australia)
Wolfgang Vogel "Harmonie zu viert" Frankfurter Rundschau (Germany)
Bernhard Schütze, "Der kalte jazz-romantiker," Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (Germany)
"Brubeck's Jazz Wins Out in Mexico (Bravo Brubeck)," The Listener (Australia)
Forester, "All-Embracing Jazz (Bravo Brubeck)," The Age (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck (Bravo Brubeck)," The Australian (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck (Bravo Brubeck)," Sunday Herald (Australia)
Richard Balough, "Jazz In Church Gets Mixed Reaction (Light in the Wilderness)," Herald-Telephone
"Brubeck Plays in the Latin Mood (Bravo Brubeck)," The Advertiser (Australia)
John Huddy, "Brubeck's last Greatest"
D. N. Campbell, "Jazz expo '67 -- London," Jazz & Pop Magazine
Ross Russell, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---The Last Time We Saw Paris," Jazz & Pop
Olivier Delville, "Un Triomphe pour Dave Brubeck et Gerry Mulligan"
"Jazz In Der Jahrhunderthalle"
Ralph Gleason, "Brubeck To Be Missed If He Retires"
Toppjazz

Reviews, 1968 (99 records)

Beverly Wolter, "Oratorio disappointing to Brubeck fans," Winston-Salem Journal (North Carolina)
Michael Putzel, "Brubeck music has religious theme" (Chapel Hill, North Carolina)
Michael Putzel, "Dave Brubeck's 1st oratorio exposes religious commitment," Sandhill Independent (Rockingham, North Carolina)
"Brubeck launches crusade in music," Greensboro Record (North Carolina)
"Brubeck: His own best critic," Charlotte Observer (North Carolina)
"First Brubeck oratorio premiered in South," Los Angeles Times (California)
Ernest Robl, "Dave Brubeck enjoys his oratorio"
"Jazz---Dave becomes David" (Light in the Wilderness), Time
P. Lim, "A jazzman goes serious" ("Light in the Wilderness"), American Record Guide
"The Light In The Wilderness: an oratorio for today by Dave Brubeck," promo sheet, Shawnee Press
"The Light In The Wilderness" promo sheet, Shawnee Press [?]
Michael Williams, "Brilliant Best of Modern Rhythm," News Chronicle

George Forsythe, "Breakup of Brubeck quartet is saddening," Herald Traveler
Charles H. Finney, "Brubeck's Oratorio Protests Violence of War and Racism," Catholic Telegraph
William Zagorski, "Dave Brubeck's Light in the Wilderness," Concert Magazine
Henry S. Humphreys, "A tremendous premiere (Light)," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Richard Miachal, "Brubeck oratorio vibrant light," Dayton Journal Herald (Ohio)
Hap O'Daniel, "Dave Brubeck writes his first oratorio," London Times
"Speaking of People," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Roderick Nordell, "Brubeck's jazz oratorio---The Light in the Wilderness," Christian Science Monitor
Susan Vonderbrink, "Dave Brubeck, CSO rock the hall," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Nancy Manahan, "Brubeck concert: electrifying work," Minnesota Daily (Minnesota)
Paul Hume, "Dave Brubeck's Light in the Wilderness," St. Louis Globe Democrat (Missouri)
Paul Hume, "Brubeck will switch beat in presenting his oratorio," Redding Record-Searchlight (California)
Paul Hume, "Brubeck as composer," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Hap O'Daniel, "Dave Brubeck Unveils Oratorio on Jesus," Christianity Today
Hal Levy, "30 for 4" ("Dave Brubeck's Greatest Hits" & "Bravo Brubeck") Westways
"Revolutionary Brubeck," International Musician
"Brubeck Oratorio Acclaimed in Ohio"
Juan López Moctezuma, "El Jazz en Mexico en torno al Bravo Brubeck," El Herald Cultural (Mexico)
Arlynn Nellhaus, "Discover America finale traces jazz impact," Denver Post (Colorado)
Phyllis Dreazen, "Brubeck's Light at NU" (Chicago, Illinois)
Thomas Willis, "Brubeck work widens base of church music"
Phyllis Dreazen, "Brubeck emphasizes now," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Mary Nic Shenk, "Brubeck and trio---great!" St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
"Debuts & Reappearances- Brubeck Oratorio," High Fidelity
"Concert Music---Light in The Wilderness," BMI Music World
Thomas McClusky, "Audience likes Brubeck oratorio," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
"Oratorio by Brubeck radiant," Denver Post (Colorado)
Paul Hume, "New light on a jazz great," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Bernard Jacobson, "Choral Performances," American Choral Review
"Dave Brubeck Quartet plays Cole Porter," Manning River Times (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet plays Cole Porter" (Italy)
Frank King, "Dave Brubeck Trio featuring Gerry Mulligan: Blues Roots" (United Kingdom)
"Once a year (Blues Roots)," Thursday Magazine (New Zealand)
Hap O'Daniel, "The last time I saw Paris," Cincinnati Post & Times Star (Ohio)
Clarence Peterson, "One Man's Mexico," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Don Lass, "Brubeck-Mulligan, Compadres"
Joan Pikula, "Armstrong, Brubeck Close Jazz Festival on Upbeat," Asbury Park Evening Press (New Jersey)
"Brubeck, Mulligan make music," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Michael Zwerin, "Jazz journal (Compadres)," The Village Voice
"Talent Traffic," Amusement Business
"Das Oratorium des Jazz Pianisten," Volksblatt (Germany)
Louis Nicholas, "Jazz festival greeted w/ enthusiasm," Nashville Tennessean (Tennessee)
Louis Nicholas, Jazz Festival Greeted With Enthusiastic Response in Second Annual Production," The Nashville Tennessean (Tennessee)
Henry S. Humphreys, "Thoughts while listening to Dave Brubeck's oratorio," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
"Das Oratorium des Jazz Pianisten," Aufbau (Germany)
Phyllis Dreazen, "Brubeck's Light at NU"
John S. Wilson, "A natural musical marriage," New York Times (Norway)
Randi Hultin, "Dave Brubeck til Oslo på mandag," Dagbladet (Oslo, Norway)
Arrigo Polillo, "Un quarteto con due teste" (Italy)
Randi Hultin, "Brubeck Mulligan I Njårdhallen," Dagbladet (Oslo, Norway)
Fred Bouchard, "Dave Brubeck/Gerry Mulligan" (United Kingdom)
Giuseppe Barazzetta, "Folla per Mulligan e Brubeck" (Italy)
Pino Candini, "Ninna-nanna del Messico" (Italy)
D. I., "Una serata accademica con Brubeck" (Italy)
"Jazz in Britain" (London, United Kingdom)
M. D. L., "Entusiasma Gerry Mulligan prezioso socio di Brubeck" (Italy)
Henry Pleasants, "Mulligan even jazzes up new Brubeck quartet," International Herald Tribune
Stan Pearson, "Dave Brubeck spreads his musical wings"
B. Z., "Jazz commerciale di Mulligan e Brubeck" (Italy)
Les Zacheis, "New records in review (Light)," Cedar Rapids Gazette (Iowa)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Dave Brubeck Pens Unorthodox Oratorio" Dayton News (Ohio)
Gil Wahlquist, "Last wild fling from Brubeck," Sun Herald (Australia)
Bert Willard, "Brubeck oratorio is reverent work," Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
Alan Rich, "Kicking around the classics" (New York)
"And so does Dave (The Last Time we saw Paris)," The Herald (Australia)

Betty Dietz Krebs, "Classics," Dayton News (Ohio)
Jack Frymire, "Brubeck: Light," Music & Artists
"Dave und Gerry"
Stanley Dance, "Jazz (Light)," Music Journal
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet broke up," The Australian (Australia)
"I have never heard Dave Brubeck," Daily Mirror (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck is back," The Herald (Australia)
Graham Reade, "Brubeck-Gerry team well," The News (Australia)
Herman Schaden, "Four important vocal works by contemporary composers," Washington Star (Washington, D.C.)
Paul Hume, "Classical recordings outstanding in 1968 (Light)," The Paper (Oshkosh, Wisconsin)
Henry S. Humphreys, "1968 a good year for recordings (Light)," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Phillip L. Miller, "A jazzman goes 'serious'," The American Record Guide
George Wein, "British jazz critics were ridiculous about Brubeck"
Nat Hentoff, "Cosmo listens to records" ("Compadres"), Cosmopolitan
"Around the arts---Bravo Brubeck"
Jack Zimmerman, "Brubeck group beautiful" (Rochester, New York)
"The Light In The Wilderness In Review"
Gills, "Storsuksess for Brubeck og Mulligan" and English translation "Big Success for Brubeck & Mulligan" (Bergen, Norway)
Randi Hultin, "Toppjazz i Njardhallen" and English translation "Top-Jazz in Njardhallen," Dagbladet (Norway)
Jean Culbertson, "Brubeck Oratorio Is Awe-Inspiring," Clarion-Ledger
Spurgeon M. Dunnam III, "Jazz can glorify God as well as 'Hallelujah Chorus'," TM/UMR Beat
Gerald A. Elliot, "Brubeck Music 'Cerebral'"

Reviews, 1969 – 1979

Reviews, January – June, 1969 (94 records)

Roderick Nordell, "Discs: The Brubeck Spectrum," The Christian Science Monitor
R. J. R., "More Jazz by Brubeck," The Catholic Weekly (Australia)
Dick Banks, "Dave Brubeck blends jazz, classical expression," Observer (Chapel Hill, North Carolina)
Forester, "The Brubeck Re-Entry," Jazz Scene, The Age (Australia)
Ron Sullivan, "Brubeck at the Top," The Advertiser (Australia)
Marian McPartland, "Dave Brubeck: 'Half-Genius, Half-Square' and Impossible to Pigeonhole," High Fidelity Magazine (Great Barrington, Massachusetts)
T. F. C., "The Last Time We saw Paris," Electronics (Australia)
"The Brubeck oratorio as it was" (Light in the Wilderness), Lewiston Evening Journal (Maine)
"A Candid Look At The Open Rehearsal of Brubeck's Oratorio At Bates," Lewiston Evening Journal (Maine)
Edith Thayer, "Crowds pack Bates Chapel to hear Brubeck Oratorio" (Light in the Wilderness), Lewiston Daily Sun (Maine)
William Buchanan, "Blind jazzman says it all at Festival," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
William Buchanan, "Festival walk-on by Kirk a Saver," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Age of Innocence," The Christian Science Monitor
Ernia Santosuosso, "Globe's '69 jazz fest best ever adding rock and psychedelic Touch," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Sherwood L. Weingarten, "Vinyl Vignettes," Courier-Post (Camden, New Jersey)
"Brubeck trio and Mulligan," The Otago Daily Times (New York)
Fremont Power, "A test for the ear--by Brubeck," The Indianapolis News (Indiana)
Russell Chandler, "Brubeck's oratorio won't pass as Jazz," Washington Star (Washington, D.C.)
Donald Mintz, "Music: Pop, Brubeck & the religious revival," Washington Star (Washington, D.C.)
Milton Berliner, "Brubeck oratorio impressive at cathedral" (Light in the Wilderness), Washington Daily News (Washington, D.C.)
Paul Hume, "Brubeck leads band, chorus for cathedral Stomp," The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)
Paul Hume, "'Jazz Has Come Home to the Church- Where it All Began': Brubeck makes for a swinging Cathedral," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Lawrence Sears, "Dave Brubeck oratorio turned-on Performance," The Washington Evening Star (Washington, D.C.)
Ron Sullivan, "Timely Jazz," The Advertiser (Australia)
"Concert Receives standing Ovation"
Ron Roberts, "Freshly-minted jazz from Brubeck-Mulligan," The Harvest (Australia),
"Brubeck: The Light in the Wilderness," Consumer Reports (Mt. Vernon, New York)
Eugene Kassman, "Brubeck Came to Town and Did Curious Thing," Sentinel (Rockville, Maryland)
John H. Harvey, "Brubeck Work Is Deeply Serious, Sincere," St. Paul Press (St. Paul, Maryland)
Gordon Gapper, "A walk on that Brubeckian wild Side," The Flint Journal (Flint, Michigan)
Hap O'Daniel, "Dave Brubeck writes his first Oratorio," The London Times
"Records: Brubeck, Barber," Oakland Tribune (California)
William Littler, "Brubeck's Light wasn't all that bright" (Light in the Wilderness), Toronto Daily Star (Canada)

Alastair Lawrie, "Good, solid & swinging" (Light in the Wilderness), The Globe & Mail (Toronto, Canada)
Helen McNamara, "Rare, beautiful night of jazz" (Light in the Wilderness), The Telegram (Toronto, Canada)
Vianne Webb, "Jazz presentation gets high praise," New Port News Times Herald (Virginia)
Libby Price, "Dave Brubeck Spans Jazz-Classical Gap," Oklahoma Journal (Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck and Mulligan share concert Stage," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Dave Brubeck Trio Featuring Gerry Mulligan (Blues Roots)," Billboard (Cincinnati, Ohio)
R. R., "Steve Addiss and Bill Crofut: Eastern Ferris Wheel," Stereo Review (New York)
T. F. C., "Compadres -- Dave Brubeck and Gerry Mulligan," Electronics (Australia)
"Choir and Instruments (Light in the Wilderness)," Audio Magazine (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
"Blues Roots -- Dave Brubeck Trio Featuring Gerry Mulligan," Cash Box Magazine (New York)
Mary Nic Shenk, "CBS presents Dave Brubeck's 'The Light in the Wilderness,'" St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
John Christie, "Dave Brubeck plays own oratorio with Symphony," Terre Haute Tribune (Indiana)
Charles McKinney, Record Reviews, News, "Brubeck knows blues new album Shows," Indianapolis News (Indiana)
Tom Laughlin, "Jazz portions best in Brubeck's Light," Norfolk Ledger-Star (Virginia)
David Nicolette, "Brubeck's composition stirs Fountain church Audience" (Light in the Wilderness), Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
David Nicolette, "Brubeck's composition stirs in Execution Here Sunday" (Light in the Wilderness), Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
Les Zacheis, "Cornell Oratorio Gives Smooth Performance," The Cedar Rapids Gazette
"Brubeck" (Light in the Wilderness), The Music Ministry Magazine (Nashville, Tennessee)
Richard Schwarze, "Brubeck's upbeat oratorio seduces" (Light in the Wilderness), Dayton Journal Herald (Ohio)
Leonard Feather, "Making Jazz LPs That Sell," The Los Angeles Times (California)
Bill Hume, "Country Music 'Greats' Teamed in New Release, Record," Reel Roundup, The Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Harriet Johnson, "Cincinnati Brings Brubeck's 'Light', Words and Music," The New York Post (New York)
Harold C. Schonberg, "Music: Brubeck Oratorio," The New York Times (New York)
Henry S. Humphreys, "CSO, Brubeck, Miami Chorus get ovation in New York," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Ohioans Win N.Y. Audience," Dayton Daily News, (Dayton, Ohio)
"N.Y. Critics Argue Over Brubeck But Cheer CSO-Miami" (New York)
Winthrop Sargeant, "Jazz & 'classical' music have never mixed" (Light in the Wilderness), The New Yorker (New York)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Ancient Bergen Digs Brubeck's Jazz Works," Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Wreath of Honor given Cincy orchestra in Norway," Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
"Oratorium von Brubeck," Berliner Morgen Post (Germany)
"Dave Brubeck auf christlichen Pfaden," Der Abend (Berlin, Germany)
Fred Kirby, "Brubeck's Oratorio a Bright Light in Jazz-Classic Music," Billboard
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Rotterdam audience goes for Brubeck," Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Brubeck, Touring Musicians Get Big Rotterdam Reception," Springfield Daily News (Ohio)
"Jesu Lehre mit Jazz" (Light in the Wilderness), Nacht de Pesche
"Schaum mit Synkopen" (Light in the Wilderness), Der Tagespiel
"Musikalische Halbwelt -- bengalisch angeleuchtet" (Light in the Wilderness), Feuilleton Berlin (Germany)
"Jazz in kleiner Dosierung" (Light in the Wilderness), Spandauer Volksblatt (Germany)
"Jazzmusik und Bibelwort" (Light in the Wilderness), Telegraf
C. Van Raay, "Sympathetic failure in Rotterdam's Doelen" (Light in the Wilderness), De Tijd (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
"No full house for Dave Brubeck" (Light in the Wilderness), Trouw (Netherlands)
"Jazz-Zitate fur Satan" (Light in the Wilderness), Berliner Morgenpost (Germany)
"Dave Brubeck" ("Light in the Wilderness," Decca), School Musician & Director
Jean Marque, untitled review of "Light in the Wilderness", La France (France)
Florence Mothe, "The 20th Festival of Bordeaux, Dave Brubeck & the Cincinnati Symphony" (Light in the Wilderness) (France)
Alan Rich, "Old hat wears well" (New York)
Priscilla Witter, "Cincinnati Orchestra plays Brubeck in Bordeaux" (Light in the Wilderness), International Herald Tribune
"CSO, Chorus lauded by Morrow Airman," Cincinnati Post & Times Star (Ohio)
Dirix, "All American evening" (Light in the Wilderness), Volksgazet (Germany?)
"The Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra with original program is guest in Antwerp" (Light in the Wilderness), Gazet van Antwerpen (Belgium)
"Do-it-yourself night becomes big evening for Dave Brubeck," Denver Post (Colorado)
Jacques Stehman, "Le Cincinnati Orchestra a Anvers" (Light in the Wilderness), Le Soir (Belgium)
"Londoners cheer Brubeck oratorio" (Light in the Wilderness), Ft. Lauderdale News (Florida)
Henry S. Humphreys, "Oratorio? si! (Brandenburg) Gate? no!" Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Derek Jewell, "Out of the Wilderness"
T. H., "Brubeck's damp squib (Light)," Telegraph
Aad Van der Ven, "Irritating oratorio by Brubeck" (Light in the Wilderness) (Netherlands)
Elly Salome, "Jazz pianist with/ oratorio in the Doelen" (Light in the Wilderness) (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

F. Papon, "With Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra---Dave Brubeck in Antwerp" (Light in the Wilderness) (Belgium)
"Brubeck's oratorio---weak mixture" (Light in the Wilderness) (Belgium)
A. C. P. Seijffert, "Brubeck's Light in the Wilderness" (Netherlands)

Reviews, July – December, 1969 (36 records)

Douglas Ramsey, "There's a fondly held theory," New Orleans Review (Loyola University, Louisiana)
Gordon Emerson, "A Fourth 'B' (For Brubeck)?" and "Brubeck Hailed As Serious Composer," The New Haven Register (Connecticut)
"Les McCann blindfold test" ("Blues Roots") Down Beat
Manuel Arvisu, "Con su Música, Brubeck Impuso un Silencio Absoluto a Quienes lo Escucharon en el Auditorio Nacional," Excelsior (Mexico)
Bob Dawbarn, "Brubeck/ Mulligan," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Dick Wootten, "Brubeck + Piano = Jazz," Cleveland Press (Ohio)
"Record Reviews" ("Brubeck in Amsterdam" & "Blues Roots"), Down Beat
"Blues Roots," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"It's just like old times," Daily Mirror (Australia)
"Dave With a Difference," The Sun (Australia)
"Jack Six plays electric bass," The Sun (Australia)
"Brubeck's record," Sun-Herald (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck is his usual irresistible self," The Advertiser (Australia)
"The Dave Brubeck Trio," The Sun (Australia)
Thomas MacKluskey, "Brubeck, Desmond Thrill CU Throng," Rocky Mountain News (Colorado)
"The Dave Brubeck Trio," Listener In T.V. (Australia)
L. C. M. Sanders, "Crowd Drawn To Cathedral For 'Jazz' Oratorio," New Zealand Herald (New Zealand)
Henry S. Humphreys, "'Open Me to the Gates of Justice,'" Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
"Blues Roots," The Age (Australia)
Doris Reno "Brubeck Plays Peace Message," Miami Herald
Walter Eldot, "Brubeck Leads Audience Through Fantasy of Sound," The Duluth Tribune (Minnesota)
"Brubeck concert smash hit," The Pocono Record (Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania)
Jay Joslyn, "Brubeck Spins Piano Magic," Milwaukee Sentinel (Wisconsin)
Robert Jennings, "2,000 Caught Up In Brubeck Beat," The Commercial Appeal
Harriett Johnson, "Brubeck's 'Great Performers'" New York Post (New York)
John S. Wilson, "'Guest Artist' Joins Dave Brubeck Trio at Philharmonic," The New York Times (New York)
Dennis Hendley, "Brubeck Group Dazzling In Friendly Jazz Concert," The Marquette Tribune
Kathleen Kehoe, "Brubeck's Cantata Premieres Locally," The Eccentric
Paul Cooper, "Cincinnati," Music Journal
Barbara Jo Lance "Brubeck!!" The Eastburger (East Stroudsburg High School, Pennsylvania)
Helen Dance, "Viva Mexico!," Jazz
Will Smith, "Dave Brubeck/Gerry Mulligan---Compadres," Jazz & Pop (United Kingdom)
"Contemporary Composition American"
H. W., "Brubeck-Time" (Switzerland?)
Steve Race, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Jazz News?)
Lillian L. Schrader, "'Light in Wilderness' Gave Her A Message"

Reviews, 1970 (26 records)

David Nicolette, "Brubeck reunion is nostalgic," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Brubeck Gets New Audience," Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet" ("Brubeck in Amsterdam"), Sports Post (New Zealand)
James Felton, "Brubeck offers his new Cantata," The Evening Bulletin (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
David DuBuisson, "Schlitz brewed good music last night," Winston-Salem Journal & Sentinel (Nevada)
Pat Fields, "Brubeck & oratorio scale peak of musical excitement," Knoxville Journal (Tennessee)
Gunby Rule, "The cantata," Knoxville News-Sentinel (Tennessee)
Jim Richardson, "Jazz oratorio festival itself" (Anchorage, Alaska)
Franke Buske, "Honor to Mr. Dave Brubeck," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)
Franke Buske, "Brubeck is beautiful," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)
"The Light in the Wilderness," The Tennessee Alumnus (Knoxville, Tennessee)
"Singing city winds up Brisk Spring Season," Singing City Newsletter (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Paul Kwartin, "The Songs of Zion," Music Journal
Jay Carr, "Choral Performances," American Choral Review
Jack Lloyd, "Festival unites Dave Brubeck, Gerry Mulligan," Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
Russ Wilson, "Brubeck's old group reunited," Oakland Tribune (California)
Ruth Boots, "Cool weather, cool musicianship," Contra Costa Times (California)
Philip Elwood, "Concord a sellout for returning native," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Garth Fannin, "Jazz stars delight Concord," Sacramento Bee (California)
John L. Wasserman, "Jazz took some leaps at Concord," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Fred Wyatt, "Cool evenings warmed by hot jazz," Berkeley Gazette (California)

James D. Car, "Alaska's Fifteenth Festival," High Fidelity
Ulrich Olshausen, "Intergalaktische Nachrichten"
Mirosław Kondracki, "Jazz Jamboree 70," Jazz (Poland)
John S. Wilson, "Music: Brubeck blending," New York Times (New York)
"Jazz Greats Delight Audience"

Reviews, 1971 (39 records)

P. L. M., "Brubeck: The Gates of Justice," The American Record Guide
Bill Freeman, "Crowd goes for Brubeck," San Gabriel Valley Tribune (California)
John Rockwell, "Trio of works by Chorale," Los Angeles Times (California)
James W. Henderson, "Center for Arts opens with Gusto," Saginaw News (Michigan)
Claudia Protz, "Arts Center Hailed -- with words and Music," Midland Daily News (Michigan)
Bert Willard, "Choral society presentation of Brubeck oratorio Cheered," The Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
Jeanine MacCluskey, "Brubeck Cantata Explosive Work," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
Rena Andrews, "'Truth' by Brubeck Brings Crowd to Feet," The Denver Post (Colorado)
Leonard Feather, "Music scene at Newport," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Con carino y admiracion recibio el publico a Dave Brubeck, ayer," The Excelsior (Mexico)
Jack Lloyd, "Brubeck & Mulligan settle differences," Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
Manuel Arvizu, "Con su Musica, Brubeck Imposo un Silencio Absoluto a Quienes lo Escucharon en el Auditorio Nacional," Excelsior (Mexico)
Molly Abraham, "Brubeck teams with Mulligan," Detroit News (Michigan)
Philip Elwood, "The festival that made it," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Gay Lee Edgar, "Festival's ended---memories linger," Contra Costa Times (California)
Philip Elwood, "Concord Festival a musical mixer," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Bob Taylor, "Red hot & cool at Concord," Sacramento Union (California)
Russ Wilson, "Concord explodes with jazz sounds," Oakland Tribune (California)
John S. Wilson, "Variety marks growth of coast jazz festival," New York Times (New York)
Fred Wyatt, "Concord fest the greatest," Berkeley Gazette (California)
Edward Barry, "A Musical cry for peace and Love," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Susan Raccoli, "Brubeck's Cantata Long, Loud and Boring," Chicago Daily News (Illinois)
Kenneth Sanson, Music, "Brubeck Magic in Park," Chicago Today (Illinois)
Eleanor Bell, "Rocking with the Symphony," Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
Betty Dietz Krebs, "Mudcat plays Brubeck 'Truth,'" Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Monterey's rewarding jazz," San Francisco Chronicle & Examiner (California)
Martha and Allan Hickman, Dear Editor, "Performances Compared," Midland Daily News (Michigan)
Nancy Curran, "Brubeck allies jazz, classics," Schenectady Gazette (New York)
Richard Vincent, "Brubeck & symphony fail to mesh perfectly," Albany Times-Union (New York)
Eliot Tiegel, "Monterey plays it safe," Billboard
John Fowler, "Brubeck kept the liquid gold tumbling all night," Vanderbilt Hustler
John R. Thornton, "Brubeck Opens PSO's New Season," Portland Press Herald (Maine)
John C. Renshaw, "Forward w/ a winner," Shreveport Journal (Los Angeles, California)
"Concert indicates promising season" (Shreveport, Los Angeles, California)
"Record Reviews---Brubeck/Mulligan" ("Last Set at Newport") Down Beat
Roderick Nordell, "Brubeck: Who says things ain't what they used to be," Christian Science Monitor
Robert C. Loveless, "Symphony rocks its audience," Honolulu Star Bulletin (Hawaii)
Lee Winters, "A spirited concert but lacking unity," Honolulu Advertiser (Hawaii)
Stefan Remi, "Vivat Brubeck & Mulligan," Offenbach Post (Germany)

Reviews, 1972 (28 records)

Kirb, "Concert Reviews---Dave Brubeck Quartet"
John S. Wilson, "Brubeck night held at Carnegie Hall," The New York Times (New York)
Jack Ellis, "Brubeck concert at Kiel Opera House," St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
"Brubeck is powerful," New Jersey Life (New Jersey)
Olin Chism, "Brubeck Cantata," Dallas Times Herald (Texas)
Alastair Lawrie, "Senior Brubeck Easily Outpoints Brubeck Junior," The Globe and Mail (Toronto, Ontario, Canada)
Bernadette Andrews, "Letter to Dave Brubeck: Remember that '48 Salary," Toronto Sun (Canada)
Paul McKenna Davis, "Brubeck Puts Local Fans on Their Feet," Montreal Star (Canada)
John S. Wilson, "Dave Brubeck's attempt to retire," New York Times (New York)
Sal Street, "Sobriety and Simplicity," The Wilmington Evening Journal (Delaware)
Nina Banner, "Hampton's Jazz Festival" (Virginia?)
"Dave Brubeck; et al., Truth has Fallen," Harrisburg Independent Press (Pennsylvania)
Patricia O'Haire, "Jazz at stadium: sharp sounds & a few Flats," The New York Daily News (New York)
"Newport," Down Beat
Jack Lloyd, "Festival is treated to an evening of sophisticated jazz," Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
David Shear, "Christmas in August at Ambler concert" (Ambler, Pennsylvania)
Chris Colombi, Jr., "Brubeck-Mulligan jazz Soars," Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)

"Poppa Dave," Time
Denis O'Brien, "Jazzing it up for Love," The Bulletin
"Making commerical Music," The Sunday News
Robert C. Ehle, "Jazz classics or classical jazz; the story of Third Stream Jazz, American Music Teacher (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Ray Coleman, "Dave Brubeck," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Doug Ramsey, "Record Reviews: Dave Brubeck" ("Truth is Fallen") Down Beat
"Dave Brubeck: Truth Is Fallen," Cash Box (United Kingdom)
Nina Banner, "Hampton's Jazz Festival: It's Almost too Successful"
Ian Dove, "Dave, Darius Brubeck," Billboard
Alan Rich, "To know is to love" (New York)
John S. Wilson, "Brubeck, David (Dave)," Records in Review (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons)

Reviews, 1973 (46 records)

David Sierrill, "Jazz Dave Brubeck and sons share Honors," The Christian Science Monitor (Boston, Massachusetts)
Patricia O'Haire, "Brubeck family affair," New York Daily News (New York)
Ellen Soeteber, "Brubeck serves jazz family Style," Chicago Today (Illinois)
Jon Erickson, "Two generations of Brubeck at PAC," The Bugle-American (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
George Kanzler, Jr., "It's all Brubeck in two Generations," The Star Ledger
Raymond Lowery, "Good Brubeck album," Raleigh News Observer (North Carolina)
David Dougherty, "Blues for Newport," Performance (Baltimore, Maryland)
"The Brubeck sound is Back," Poughkeepsie Journal (New York)
Cliff Smith, "Dave Brubeck -- We're All Together Again for the First Time," Rochester Times-Union (New York)
Allen Macauley, "An extraordinary jazz Gem," Hackensack Sunday Record (New Jersey)
J. K., "Brubeck," Ann Arbor News (Michigan)
Jeff Simon, "Dave Brubeck-Gerry Mulligan-Paul Desmond," Buffalo Daily News (New York)
Susan Barton, "Music in Dallas, jazzed up weekend," Dallas Times Herald (Texas)
Joe Klee, "Dave Brubeck," Good Times
Michael O'Daniel, Performance Reports, "The regeneration of Brubeck," Performance (Fort Worth, Texas)
Mary Campbell, "Jazz Greats Honor Satchmo at His Stadium," San Jose News (California)
C. Gerald Fraser, "Generation Gap Put to Rest," New York Times (New York)
Paul Lilly, "Two current Exposures" ("Dave Brubeck Trio + Gerry Mulligan"; "We're all together again for the 1st time") The Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
Cecil Richmond, "Brubeck gets kind of concert he prays for," The Indianapolis Star (Indiana)
K. T. Olson, "Good jazz too" ("We're all together again for the 1st time"), Moline Daily Dispatch (Illinois)
Fred Sherman, "Dave Brubeck European Tours" ("Berlin Philharmonic"; "We're all together again for the 1st time"), Miami Herald (Florida)
Jack Batten, "The music, alas, suffers in the hands of Brubeck's boys," Toronto Globe & Mail (Canada)
John Buchanan, "We're All Together Again for the First Time," Denver Post (Colorado)
Sy Johnson, "We're All Together Again for the First Time"
"Dave Brubeck -- We're All Together Again for the First Time," FM Guide
"Wein's Newport West bombs," Billboard
Paul Johnson, "Jazz" ("We're all together again for the 1st time"), Little Rock Gazette (Arkansas)
Bruce Vilarich, "Brubeck trio plays 2 hours of wonderment," Chicago Today (Illinois)
J. R. Smith, "Jazz, symphonic music proved compatible," El Paso Times (Texas)
John Quarm, "Brubecks, Symphony present new phases of art interplay," El Paso Herald-Post (Texas)
Michael Bourne, "Brubeck made jazz popular," Indiana Unit (Indiana)
Les Zachels, "Brubeck plays full-house opener at U.I.'s Hancha," Cedar Rapids Gazette (Iowa)
"Dave Brubeck, Gerry Mulligan, Paul Desmond---We're all together again for the first time," Different Drummer (Rochester, New York)
Joe H. Klee, "A unique session," Down Beat
Tom Rettew, "Brubeck Generations bridge gap," Wilmington Morning News (Delaware)
John Donoghue, "Dave Brubeck, Sons Make Fine Music," The Burlington Press (Vermont)
Barbara Freedman, "Au Naturel Brubeck and Sons with Friends Please a Packed Auditorium," The Vermont Cynic (University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont)
Lane Crockett, "This pair rocks along," Shreveport Press (Los Angeles, California)
Jim Montgomery, "Brubecks and Symphony Innovative," Shreveport Times (Los Angeles, California)
Hans-Juergen Peters, "Dave Brubeck & his sons bridge the generation gap," Jackson Citizen Patriot (Michigan)
Jack Batten, "Mulligan Meets the Brubecks," The Global Mail (Toronto, Canada)
Peter Goddard, "Dave Brubeck and Sons Defeated by Gimmicks," The Toronto Star (Canada)
Mark Kmetzko, "Records: Dave Brubeck & Two Generations of Brubeck," The Scene (Cleveland, Ohio)
Leonard Feather, "Two Generations of Brubeck," Los Angeles Times (California)
Charles H. Sanders, "Four Brubecks together" ("Two Generations") Argus Roundup (Rock Island, Illinois)
J. G., "Dave Brubeck: All the Things We Are," High Fidelity Magazine

Reviews, 1974 (72 records)

Bob Rosenblum, "Dave Brubeck's Two Generations of Brubeck," Kite (Schenectady, New York)
Bill Hilton, "Brubecks," Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
Allen Macaulay, "Sons pick up the beat" ("Two Generations"), Bergen Record (New Jersey)
James Fauntleroy, "Middle-aged audience acts like kids," Syracuse New Times (New York)
"Two Generations of Brubeck," Flint Journal (Michigan)
"Dave Brubeck---Two Generations of Brubeck," Ann Arbor News (Michigan)
"Cedar Walton---Blindfold Test" ("Two Generations of Brubeck"), Down Beat
Jim Kane, "Brubeck & Sons Offer Big Musical Menu," Ann Arbor News (Michigan)
Paul Lilly, "A family affair that romps," Rocky Mountain News (Denver, Colorado)
Byron Belt, "Two Generations of Brubeck," Long Island Press (New York)
Rex Reed, "Jazz is a family affair," Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
Rex Reed, "Jazz is Back with Two Generations of Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Producer Mike Cuscuna succeeded," Zoo World (Ft. Lauderdale, Florida)
Chuck Morfoot, "Two Generations of Brubeck," The Hot Flash (Kalamazoo, Michigan)
Werner Burkhardt, "Wenn der Vater Mit dem Sohne: Dave, Darius, und Chris Brubeck Jazzen Durch Deutschland," Die Zeit (Germany)
"Brubeck, Sons Play at Auditorium," Masonic Auditorium, The Blade (Toledo, Ohio)
Betty Marsh, "Brubeck Said it with Pops," Toledo Times (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck---Two Generations of Brubeck," Different Drummer (Rochester, New York)
Vincent Patterson, "Brubeck fires up crowd," Mining Journal (Marquette, Michigan)
Tesser, "Dave Brubeck" ("Two Generations of Brubeck"), Down Beat
Phillip Elwood, "Out on the town with the Brubecks," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Max Wyman, "Before the Brubecks came," Vancouver Sun
Suzanne Hunsucker, "Dave Brubeck & the kids exploring new territory," Ft. Collins Coloradoan (Colorado)
Gordon Fletcher, "Two Generations of Brubeck," Iberian Daily Sun
Mark Rogers, Arts & Leisure, "The Brubecks: the family that plays together," The Daily Alestle (Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois)
John Feller, "Brubeck bunch brings down house at Aud.," The Gazette Telegraph (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
Arlynn Nellhaus, "Brubeck family symphony hit," Denver Post (Colorado)
Fred Sherman, "Dave Brubeck, sons unite the generations," Miami Herald (Florida)
John S. Wilson, "A felicitous setting for Brubeck," New York Times (New York)
Patricia O'Haire, "Brubeck back in night club," New York Daily News (New York)
Harry James Cargas, "Brubeck, Sons Break through Generation Gap," National Catholic Reporter
Charles McHarry, "On the Town," Daily News
William A. Raidy, "Footlights," Long Island Press (New York)
J. C. Thomas, "Going for Baroque," The Village Voice
"Brubeck & sons bridge the gap," Wheeling News Register (West Virginia)
Ira Mayer, "The Brubecks: It's all in the Family," Record World
David Nicholson, "Two Generations -- Brubeck & Sons: New Sound," Los Angeles Times (California)
Jim Fishel, "Two Generations of Brubeck---Rainbow Grill, New York City," Billboard
"Brubeck leads off summer series," Clovis News Journal (New Mexico)
"Dixieland enlivens SPAC jazz fete," Schenectady Gazette (New York)
"Rainbow Grill, New York," Variety
Mary Campbell, "Fans enjoy music of Brubeck family," New Era
Mary Campbell, "Audiences dig Brubeck," Terre Haute Tribune (Indiana)
Gary Raffaele, Music, "Brubeck, Sons," Canberra Times (Australia)
"Two Generations of Brubeck," The Telegraph (Brisbane, South Australia, Australia)
Gordon Fletcher, "Two Generations of Brubeck," Rolling Stone
Ken McGoogan, "9,000 cheer Brubeck & sons," Toronto Globe & Mail (Canada)
Tom Di Nardo, "Brubeck's style flawless," Bulletin (Melbourne, Australia)
Bob Rubin, "Brubeck's concert was crowd-pleaser," Red Bank Register (New Jersey)
Bruce Austin, "Brubeck performs at Arts Center," Plainfield Times (New Jersey)
J. K., "Brubeck's Back," The Dominion (New Zealand)
Mike Williams, Jazz, "Beyond Take Five with Brubeck," The Australian (Australia)
Caroline Swan, "Brubeck Bridges Generation Gap," Courier-Mail (Brisbane, Queensland, Australia)
Caroline Swan, "Brubecks bridge generation gap," Melbourne Age (Australia)
Ian Marshall, Jazz, "Brubeck's Magic is still There," The Herald (Melbourne, Victoria, Australia)
Howard Palmer, "Brubeck Magic is Still There," The Sun (Melbourne, Victoria, Australia)
Jill Sykes, Music, "Pleasure -- and Pain," The Morning Herald (Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)
Jazz with Bob Hope, "The Family fun-for-all," Sunday Telegraph (Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)
Mike Williams, Jazz, "Brubeck -- Still a man of Surprises," The Australian (Australia)
Robin Ingram, "Brubeck's Little Big Band," The Sydney Sun (Australia)
Tony Barker, "Incest is a weird time Signature," The Nation Review (Melbourne, Victoria, Australia)
Ralph Middenway, Arts and Entertainment, "Best of B is Great" (Adelaide, Australia)
Vogue (Sydney, New South Wales)
Jim Wittebols, "Brubeck bridges the gap," Life

"Dave Brubeck, Two Generations of Brubeck---Brother, the Great Spirit Made Us All," Ann Arbor News (Michigan)
"Two Generations of Brubeck," Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
"Two Generations of Brubeck," Figaro (New Orleans, Louisiana)
"Brother, the Great Spirit Made Us All," Michigan Free Press (Michigan)
Felix Grant, "Twenty years of the album sound," Sabin's Radio Free Jazz
Owen McNally, "Brubeck dynasty delights society," Roberts Center Theatre (West Hartford, Connecticut)
"Pop Brubeck & his marvelously musical wunderkids" ("Two Generations of B")
Ronald J. Ranallo, "Brubecks Lack Usual Sparkle"

Reviews, 1975 (49 records)

David Spengler, "Brubecks Bridge the Generations," Stockton Record (California)
Tony Holloway, "Two Generations Brubecks Produce Quite a Sound"
"Brother, The Great Spirit Made Us All," Pop Top
"Volvio a Bellas Artes el Jazz en su Mas Pura Expression," El Universal (Mexico)
"Jazz en Bellas Artes con los Brubeck," El Sol de Mexico (Mexico)
Enrique Castillo-Pesado, "Actualidades," El Heraldo (Mexico)
"Brubeck" (Rutland, Vermont)
"Brubecks Charm Group of Several Generations" (Rutland, Vermont)
Richard Wagner, "Brubeck, Brubeck & Brubeck," The Drummer
Leonard Feather, "Dave Brubeck" ("Two Generations of Brubeck"), Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Joe Kornfeld, "Brubecks: Tasty assortment of old & new," Boston Herald American (Massachusetts)
William C. Woods, "Brubeck: A Dazzling Potpourri of Jazz," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Boris Weintraub, "Brubeck gimmick sells tickets," Washington Star (Washington, D.C.)
Deborah Nikkel, "Visitors offer silky sounds," Christian Science Monitor
Ray Murphy, "Brubeck reunion sells out Symphony," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Ray Murphy, "Brubeck reunion sells out symphony," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
John S. Wilson, "Brubecks Shuffle Combinations For Fast-Pace Jazz Samplings," The New York Times (New York)
Joe H. Klee, "Dave Brubeck, Avery Fisher Hall," Good Times
Burt Korall, "Two Generations of Brubeck," International Musician
Ruth Lampland Ross, "Brubeck's 'Yankee Doodle' Makes History," Westport News (Connecticut)
Silvio Dobri, "Jazz Great and sons are generations Apart," Winnipeg Tribune (Manitoba, Canada)
Ted Hart, "Dave Brubeck Still Tops," Winnipeg Free Press (Manitoba, Canada)
"Two Generations of Brubeck," Variety
Dennis Sheahan, "Dave Brubeck," Women's Wear Daily
David McGee, "Brubeck definitely swings," Record World
"Billboard's recommended LPs: The Art of Dave Brubeck---The Fantasy Years," Billboard
Gary Giddins, "Festival notes, highs & lows," New York Magazine
Mary Campbell, "Brubeck Family in Jam Session," Columbus Evening Dispatch (Ohio)
Ian Dove, "4 Brubecks, a Desmond -- and Jazz," New York Times (New York)
Patricia O'Haire, "Together: Brubeck & Sons," New York Daily News (New York)
Milton R. Bass, The Lively World, The Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
"2 Generations of Brubeck"
Jay McInerney, "Two Generations of Brubeck," The Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Burt Korall, "Two Generations of Brubeck," Stereo Review
"Brubeck Moves, Audience Lags," The Observer & Eccentric (Birmingham, Michigan)
"2 Brubeck Generations," Variety
Harry Hoffman, "Jazz Greats keeps Showboat Rocking," New York Sunday News (New York)
Dale Stevens, "Brubeck's Jazz is Brilliant and Theatrical," Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
James Heffernan, "Brubeck Has Magic," Duluth News-Tribune (Minnesota)
Will Hoffman, "Brubeck Chemistry Right," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Orlando Medina, "Electronic 'Take Five,' Brubeck & ASO," New Mexico Daily Lobo (New Mexico)
"Dave Brubeck and Paul Desmond," Cash Box (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck & Desmond," Billboard
Joan Thomson, "Preview of Dave Brubeck's Unique Cantata Unforgettable (La Fiesta de la Posada)," Greenwich Time (Connecticut)
"Brubeck's Cantata a Christmas Treat," Music Review, Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Brian Brennan, "Evening of Brubeck Nostalgia," Calgary Herald (Alberta, Canada)
John Wendeborn, "Brubeck Generations Offer Music for All," The Oregonian (Oregon)
Tom Stevens, "A Christmas Gift from Brubeck and Sons," The Maui News (Hawaii)
Larry Russell, "Dos Generaciones," La Entrevista

Reviews, 1976 (74 records)

John Lissner, "New Brubeck: Listen Easy," The Village Voice
Chuck Thurston, "This Time, nobody walked out on Brubeck," Detroit Free Press (Michigan)
Jack Garner, In Review, "The Brubeck quartet reunited in Concert," Rochester Democrat & Chronicle (New York)

Cliff Smith, "Why do they have to mike Everything? (Howard Hanson review of Dave Brubeck)," The Albany Times-Union (New York)

Karl Dallas "Bare Bones of Brubeck and Desmond" (The Duets), Melody Maker (United Kingdom)

William C.Woods, "Dave Brubeck Quartet: In Harmony With the 70's," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)

John S. Wilson, "Brubeck quartet is together Again," New York Times (New York)

Meyr, "Concert Reviews---Dave Brubeck Quartet," Variety

"Record Reviews: Dave Brubeck/Paul Desmond -- The Duets," Down Beat

Patrick Sullivan, "Dave Brubeck & Paul D" (The Duets), Radio Free Jazz

Victor Livingston, "Brubeck quartet: electrifying Jazz," The Evening Bulletin

Madora Mckenzie, "A Brubeck 'sterling' silver anniversary visit," The Christian Science Monitor (Boston, Massachusetts)

Molly Abraham, "The Brubeck Quartet's Reunion Proves They're the Class of 76," Detroit News (Michigan)

Chuck Thurston, "This Time Nobody Walked out on Brubeck," Detroit Free Press (Michigan)

Patricia Beach Smith, "Brubecks All, Plus 3, Fantastic," Observer & Eccentric (Birmingham, Michigan)

Jim McFarlin, "Brubeck Serves up Concert Feast," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)

"Brubeck," WMAX Radio 1480 (Grand Rapids, Michigan)

"Second Section," Traverse City Record-Eagle

Bruce Lancaster, "Brubeck: take 25," The Unicorn Times (Washington, D.C.)

Alice Goebel, "Critical blast," Down Beat

Robert Owens, "Two generations mesh in eclectic set," Daily Texan (Texas)

Taylor Young, "Records: Dave Brubeck (The Duets)," Contemporary Keyboard

Patrick Taggart, "Brubecks Wow Paramount Crowd," Austin American-Statesman (Texas)

Chris Welch, "Brubeck at his Best" (Time Out), Melody Maker (United Kingdom)

Phillip Elwood, "Brubeck salutes old Mentor," San Francisco Examiner (California)

Doris G. Worsham, "A Jazzy Tribute, Brubeck and Sons," Oakland Tribune (California)

Myrna Mullen, "Crowd hops as Brubecks brew mean beat"

David Beeder, "Brubeck, sons build finely crafted Jazz," Omaha World-Herald (Nebraska)

"Jazz---Dave Brubeck -- All The Things We Are," Billboard

Thomas Albright, "Brubeck has never sounded more Inspired (All the Things We Are)," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Doug Ramsey, "Brubeck and Rushing," Radio Free Jazz

Jeff Simon, "All the things we Are," Buffalo Evening News (New York)

Bob Claypool, "Music: Dave Brubeck and Group," The Houston Post (Texas)

"Brubeck's homemade band is tight, swinging," Houston Chronicle (Texas)

Pierce Carson, "Brubeck's Jazz Nonpareil," Napa Register (California)

Robert Rusch, "Jazz (All the Things We Are)" (Oxbow, New York)

Michael Point, "All The Things We Are" (Atlantic SD 1684), The Lamb

"Timeless Brubeck," Playboy

Susan Green and Bill Stemper, Music Review, "Jazz finally has it foot in Vermont's Doorway," The Burlington Free Press (Vermont)

Patricia Mandell, "Meehan, Louis perform in final ADF weekend (Glances)," The Day (New London, Connecticut)

Anna Kisselgoff, "Murray Louis Troupe presents Glances," New York Times (New York)

Bill Gallagher, "Dave Brubeck---All the Things We Are," Cadence (Redwood, New York)

Gene Gerrard, "Two Generations of Brubeck Astonishingly Gifted," Citizen Journal

Bob Powers, "Brubeck clan lacking flair," Columbus Dispatch (Ohio)

Pierre Beaulieu, "Brubeck n'a pas perdu sa touche magique," La Presse (Montreal, Quebec, Canada)

Cliff Radel, "Records" (All the Things We Are), The Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)

Gary Funston, "Brubeck displays emotional intensity," The Breeze (Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia)

Adrian English, "Brubeck quarter set stage on Fire," The Citizen (South Africa)

Steve Sidley, "Worth waiting for Brubeck," The Star (South Africa)

Marv Fisher, "Dave Brubeck & the Second Generation, Paul Desmond," Billboard

Martin Mahlaba, "Take four (Brubecks) for new Sound," The Rand Daily Mail (Johannesburg, South Africa)

Ray Smuts, "Old master New Sounds," The Night Times (South Africa)

"Time-out---Virtuoso Dave, giant of Jazz," The Sunday Express (South Africa)

Steven Sidley, "Brubeck packs them in," The Star (South Africa)

"The best of Dave Brubeck (Dave Brubeck's Greatest Hits)," The World

Warren Sands, Jazz, "Brubeck with Spirits," Play Mail (United Kingdom)

Gerry Kirkham, Jazz, "Brubeck and sons in Concert," The Argus (Cape Town, South Africa)

Jim Kidman, "Timeless skill of Brubeck," Cape Times (South Africa)

J. G., "Dave Brubeck: All the things we Are," High Fidelity Magazine

Jim Aikin, "Dave Brubeck: All the Things We Are," Contemporary Keyboard

Warren Sands, "Tinsel & gold"

Martin Mahlaba, "Take four Brubecks for new sound," Rand Daily Mail (South Africa)

Peter Sherwood, "Brubeck is latest Zenith for City's Musical Scene," The Daily Gleaner (Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada)

"Brubeck's cantata a Christmas treat," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)

Anne Hillerman, A Review, "Brubeck Magic Special," The New Mexican (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
John Wendeborn, "Sparks Fly in Auditorium with Brubeck-Brand Jazz," The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)
Tom Stevens, "A Christmas gift from Brubeck & sons," Maui News (Hawaii)
Kenneth La Fave, "Christmas concert pleases audience," Arizona Daily Star (Arizona)
Joe H. Klee, "Dave Brubeck & Paul Desmond---The Duets"
Leonard Feather, "Piano giants of jazz"
George Kanzler, Jr., "Brubeck Returns to College With His Old Class"
Dave Sporny, "Brubeck: Mellow return," Traverse City Record-Eagle
Basil Deakin, "Thinking man's jazzman makes superb music"
William D. Laffler, "An Exciting Brubeck Reunion"/"Brubeck's jazz keeps freshness"

Reviews, 1977 (66 records)

Eileen Dodds, Bermuda Festival, "Brubeck and sons are a wonderful beginning," The Royal Gazette (Hamilton, Bermuda)
"Brubeck Four" The Mid Ocean News (Bermuda)
E. H., "Brilliance from the Brubecks," The Mid-Ocean News (Hamilton, Bermuda)
Ernie Santosuosso, "Brubeck Family Buries Differences," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Madora McKenzie, "The jazz family visits, leaves audience wanting more," Christian Science Monitor
Emmett Weaver, "No Barriers for Brubecks as they Jazz up Orchestra," Birmingham Post-Herald (Birmingham, Alabama)
Robina Bagwell, A Review, "Brubeck spins a different kind of Spell," Spartanburg Herald-Journal (Spartanburg, South Carolina)
John Snyder, "There was no make believe with Brubeck" (Gainesville, Florida)
John Snyder, "Two Generations of Brubeck Are Getting Closer" (Gainesville, Florida)
John S. Wilson, "2 Generations of Brubeck Click as Group," New York Times (New York)
Francis Herridge, "Murray Louis jazzes it Up," New York Post (New York)
Anne Kisselgoff, "Louis unit dances Glances," New York Times (New York)
Nevart Apikian, "Brubeck jazz fest warms cold Night," Syracuse Post-Standard (New York)
Ronald Ranallo, "Brubeck quartet exceeds just father-and-son Act," Syracuse Post-Standard (New York)
Marc Le Vine, "Jazz clan blends old, new in concert at Civic Center," The Daily Orange (Syracuse University, New York)
John Linstrom, Special Reviewer, "Dave Brubeck is Awesome," The Everett Herald (Everett, Washington)
David L. Beck, "Blues harp aids Brubeck charm," Salt Lake Tribune (Utah)
Cynthia Gilbert, "Brubeck given harping hand," Spokane Daily Chronicle (Washington)
Walter Parker, Concert Review, "Brubecks excel in Jazz," The Spokane Review (Washington)
Charley Cross, "Dave Brubeck and Sons give an incredible Performance," University of Washington Daily (Seattle, Washington)
Dennis Getto, "Brubeck family masters 'tight' Music," Milwaukee Sentinel (Wisconsin)
Daniel P. Kelly, "Brubecks point to fine Future," The Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
John Von Rhein, "Louis troupe displays sleek pizzazz," Akron Beacon Journal (Akron, Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Herman Trotter, "Brubeck & Sons: Vision expands in new Quartet," Buffalo Evening News (New York)
Thomas Putnam, Buffalo Theater Review, "Brubeck and sons jazz it up at Buffalo Theater, Buffalo Courier-Express (New York)
Billy Flynn, "Brubeck, Byrd and Jazz," The Evening Capitol
William Stevenson, A Review, "Casual jazz by Brubeck is Relaxing" (Memphis, Tennessee)
Jani Read, "Brubeck needs more than Sons"
Jim Aikin, Records, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet: 25th Anniversary Reunion," Contemporary Keyboard
Cliff Radcliff, Pop Music, "Brubeck, sons and CSO present 'serious' Concert, The Cincinnati Enquirer (Cincinnati, Ohio)
James Wierzbicki, "Brubeck Concert Tinged with Compromise," Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
Daniel Cariaga, "Brubeck Cantata on West Coast," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Dave Brubeck," Concert Reviews, Variety
Will Hoffman, "Brubeck on TV Is Nostalgia," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Frank Hruby, "Brubecks' Music Mixes Oil, Water," The Cleveland Press (Ohio)
John Schweizer, Music Review, "Two generations of Brubeck," The Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Mary McGarry, Times Review, "Brubeck family concerts a smash start for Festival," Anchorage Times (Alaska)
Paul Hume, "A Greatness of His Own"
Ruth Lampland Ross, "The Brubeck ensemble closes generation Gap," The Bridgeport Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)
Derek Jewell, "Brubeck and Sons," Sunday Times
C. A. Bustard, "Brubeck: Leading jazz into a new generation," Richmond Times-Dispatch (Virginia)
Nick Robertshaw, "Dave Brubeck," Music Week
Andrea Herman, "Dave Brubeck presents his new sound Well," The Evening Tribune (San Diego, California)
Kenneth Heman, "Brubecks' comfortable style prevails," San Diego Union (California)
Ann Eisler, Review, "New Quartet Great," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)

Jane Quesnel, "Brubecks Live," New Mexico Daily Lobo (University of New Mexico News, Albuquerque, New Mexico)
Hugh Gallagher, Music Review, "New Brubeck Quartet offers a feast of Music," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Thomas E. Wilson, "The Oratorio," Worship & Arts
Alain Tercinet, Nice and Mellow, "Brubeck, Brubeck, Brubeck, Brubeck and Smith, Inc.," Jazz Hot (France)
Daniel Ruth, "Brubeck today a subtle mix of jazz Fare," Tampa Tribune (Florida)
Jack Sohmer, Music Review, "Enjoyable jazz with the Brubecks," Miami Herald (Florida)
Bob Ross, Opinion, Ross on Music, "Father time has been good to Brubeck and his Music," St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
Ann Hyman, "Brubecks, JSO Create Excitement" (Jacksonville, Florida)
Dan Hartzell, "New Brubeck quartet has fine jazz Sound," The Morning Call (Allentown, Pennsylvania)
Alan Janesch, "Brubeck Fans on feet as family offers its Jazz," The Globe-Times (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania)
Ernie Santosuosso, Review/Music, "Brubeck unveil 'Take 2,'" The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
David Williams, Brubeck Concert, "No Generation Gap," The Telegraph-Journal (Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada)
Corbin Patrick, "I.U. Opera stages holiday premiere," Indianapolis Star (Indiana)
"Brubeck quartet delights young and old at Benefit," The Westport News (Westport, Connecticut)
Bob Claypool, Review, "Music: Dave Brubeck," The Houston Post (Texas)
John Scarborough, "Brubeck jazz concert makes familial togetherness Work," The Houston Chronicle (Texas)
Connie Hershorn, "Brubeck's family inherits tradition" (Texas)
Harry Van Vugt, "Brubeck -- "A Happy Present"!" The Windsor Star (Ontario, Canada)
Lillian L. Schrader, "Light in the Wilderness gave her a message," Bloomington Daily Herald-Telephone (Indiana)
"Brubecks' fine music" (New Jersey)

Reviews, 1978 (55 records)

Majorie C. Tower, Critic's Corner, "Quintet presents a polished Performance," The Morning Record and Journal (Meriden, Connecticut)
Rich Mangelsdorff, "Brubeck ship is tight, Trim," Milwaukee Sentinel (Wisconsin)
Barton Preecs, "'New' Brubeck outdoes 'Old,'" The Spokesman-Review (Spokane, Washington)
Nancy Woolum, "Brubeck Piano Wonder," Spokane Daily Chronicle (Spokane, Washington)
Magie Hawthorn, "Brubeck Concert: A warm family Evening," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
Patrick MacDonald, "Brubeck's sons keep him Young," Seattle Times (Washington)
John Wendeborn, "New Brubeck quartet can really Cook," The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)
Marke Andrews, "Brubeck family becomes a true Quartet," The Vancouver Sun (Vancouver, Washington)
Jeani Read, "Brubeck and sons serve up a tasty Quartet," The Province
Ted Van Arsdol, "Dave Brubeck and sons earn standing Ovations," The Vancouver Columbian (Vancouver, Washington)
John Lindstrom, "Brubeck's show builds to a Boil," The Everett Herald (Everett, Washington)
Relardo Redisch, "Brubeck: o Jazz de Roupa Nova," Ultima Hore (Brazil)
Luis Maciel Filho, "Dave Brubeck o jazz em familia," Manchete
Shane Crilly, "Meet the Gordie Howe of jazz," Monday Magazine
Luiz Orlando Carneiro, "Jazz Numa Câmara de Eco 'Rockish'," Jornal do Brasil (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
"When the Sneering Has to Stop (Brubeck and Desmond)," Jazz Journal International
Nathalie Petrowski, "Deux Generations de Brubeck," Arts et Spectacles, Varietes (France)
Armando Coelho Borges, "Constelação Emocionante," Guia (Brazil)
Richard Boyd, Review, "Riverboat crowd is wowed by Brubeck's family Affair" (New Orleans, Louisiana)
Bill Grady, A Review, "Dave Brubeck and sons thrill steamboat Riders," The Times-Picayune (New Orleans, Louisiana),
William Greider, "A new music is fusing generations once at war," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Robert Scott, "Dave Brubeck mingles the old with the New," The Daily Record (Northwest, New Jersey)
Bob Montgomery, "Lead-in act is no match for Brubeck and his Sons," The Gazette (Montreal, Quebec, Canada)
"A Cut Above," Audiophile Recordings, Billboard
Diane Werts, Concert in Review, "Brubeck, sons solid Quartet," Dallas Morning News (Texas)
"Brubeck's genius is still Flowering," This Week in Jackson Hole (Jackson Hole, Wyoming)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet (A Cut Above)," Album Picks
Maritza Morgan, "Music in Review," The Chautauqua Daily (Chautauqua, New York)
Jack Rosenbaum, "A Seat up Front," San Francisco Progress (California)
L. Pierce Carson, Dave Brubeck, "Mondavi saves best for season Final," The Napa Register (California)
Philip Elwood, "The Brubecks warm up Fans," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Nancy Weisinger, Nitelife Review, "New Dave Brubeck quartet at Catamaran" (San Diego, California)
Kathlyn Russell, "PC dome vibrates to Brubeck jazz in retirement tribute," The Times Advocate [?], (Oceanside, California?)
Jim Kane, "The New Brubeck Quartet (Tomato)," The Ann Arbor News (Ann Arbor, Michigan)
Jim Aikin, Records, "Dave & Darius Brubeck," Contemporary Keyboard
John La Roe, Music in Mid-America, "Brubeck's boys do him Proud," The Kansas City Star (Kansas)

Penny Creel, "Brubeck Plays in Midland," El Paisano (Midland, Texas)
Carol Quinn, Concert Review, "New Brubeck's a mixture of dad's jazz and sons rock Stage," The Lexington Leader (Lexington, Kentucky)
Jeanne Suhrheinrich, "Brubeck and sons rapport, skill entralling to two Generations," The Evansville Courier (Evansville, Indiana)
Peter Bellamy, "Clan Brubeck jazzes up the Palace," Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)
Steve Row, "The New Brubeck Quartet (Live at Montreux)," The Lamb (Houston, Texas),
Eric B. Fried, "The family that plays together, stays together," Harvard Crimson (Massachusetts)
Leigh Dillinger, "Brubeck Quartet is new (3 sons)," Charlotte Observer (North Carolina)
Carol Herwig, "Dave Brubeck plays a grand brand of jazz," Norfolk Ledger-Star [?]
Tim Morton, "One spectacular night, if not all jazz"
Roy Hutchinson, "Brubeck Quartet bridges gap," Mecklenburg Gazette (Davidson, North Carolina)
Bob Ross, "Brubeck's music spans time and change," St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
Randy Savicky, "Dave Brubeck---5th Ave. Presbyterian Church," Good Times (New York)
Jim Aikin, "The New Brubeck Quartet---Live at Montreux," Contemporary Keyboard
J. S., "The New Brubeck Quartet---A Cut Above," Jazz
"The New Brubeck Quartet---Live at Montreux," Stereo Review
Owen McNally, Jazz, "Brubeck, son theme Weavers"
Owen McNally, TV, "Brubecks supply jazzy Hour"
Vince Perrin, "Brubeck Concert: Gift to Alma Mater," The Stockton Record (California)
Jon Bream, "Brubeck and all that jazz painfully polite," Minneapolis Star (Minnesota)

Reviews, 1979 (45 records)

Ruth Lampland Ross, "Greenwich Audiences hail Brubeck 'Fiesta,'" Bridgeport Post (Bridgeport, Connecticut)
Doug Ramsey, "The New Brubeck Quartet: Live at Montreux," Record Reviews, Radio Free Jazz
McDonough, Record Reviews, "Dave Brubeck: Live at Montreux," Down Beat
John Toms, "Brubeck provides something Special," The Tulsa Tribune (Oklahoma)
David C. MacKenzie, "Brubeck concert to the point and from the Heart," Tulsa World (Oklahoma)
Dave Johnson, Music/Review, "Four pieces to a Puzzle," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Dave Johnson, "Reunion just Dazzling," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
J. V. W. B., Herald Review, "Brubeck's jazz an exciting opening for arts Festival," The Herald (New Britain, Connecticut)
William Greider, "Brubeck & a fusion of generations," Miami Herald (Florida)
Alfreda Hays, "Dave Brubeck at Drew," Madison Independent Press (New Jersey)
William Greider, "Dave Brubeck: Fusion Style bridges generation gap," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Mike Nevard, "Turning an ear to Brubeck & Herman," New York Post (New York)
David Brown, "Saratoga's salute to jazz builds in intensity," Saratoga Times-Union (New York)
John S. Wilson, "Herman & Brubeck share Carnegie Hall bill," New York Times (New York)
Gil Delaney, "Dave Brubeck music alive and very Well," Intelligencer Journal (Lancaster, Pennsylvania)
Tom Dinardo, "Brubeck, Shearing Dazzling," The Philadelphia Bulletin (Pennsylvania)
W. Royal Stokes, "Brubeck at Maryland," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Dave Blackwell, "Dave Brubeck and friends give their All," The Desert News (Salt Lake City, Utah)
Paul Wetzel, Music, The Salt Lake Tribune (Utah)
Donald Dierks, "Brubeck Pleases Jazz Fans," The San Diego Union (California)
"Brubeck---La Fiesta de la Posada," Gramophone
Jeff Beresford-Howe, "Dave Brubeck in command, keyboard mastery at Pavilion" (Concord, California)
"Brubeck returns to Pavilion," Tempo
Blake A. Sampson, "Dave Brubeck raises jazz festival to Peak," Sacramento Bee (California)
C. F., Gramophone, "Brubeck," Iophone—Gallery 40
Robert Palmer, "Jazz: Brubeck quartet broadens its Directions," New York Times (New York)
Richard M. Sudhalter, "Brubeck's swinging in a better Balance," New York Post (New York)
Nancy Bishop, Music, "Dave Brubeck plays joyful Jazz," Dallas Morning News (Texas)
Gary Fridley, "Evening with Brubeck finest jazz Around," The Sioux City Journal (Iowa)
Peter N. Tugman, "Dave Brubeck quartet makes magic in Portland," The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)
John Wendeborn, "Brubeck clarinetist keeps 'em buzzing after 'Lecture,'" The Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)
Bertil Mollberger, Musik, "Dave Brubecks vackra Piano," Dagens Nyheter (Sweden)
Septimus, "Fenomenal Brubeck-Kvartett" (Norway)
Ernie Santosuosso, "Brubeck regroups again, and Dazzles," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Herbert Nuechterlein, Review, "Jazz Classical Fusion Superb," Ft. Wayne News-Sentinel (Ft. Wayne, Indiana)
M. Jeffrey Ott, "Brubeck Takes Five with Philharmonic," Ft. Wayne Journal-Gazette (Indiana)
Boris Nelson, "TSO Performs 2nd Pops Concert of Season," The Toledo Blade (Toledo, Ohio)
Graig Wyatt, Review, "Brubeck shows old and New"
David Miller, "Brubeck satisfies jazz appetite," Indiana Daily Sun (Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana)
Brian Jones, "Snow Business---La Fiesta de la Posada," Classical Music
Kathlyn Russell, "Brubeck sparkles in pops concert"
Ross Russell, "Columbia's Odyssey label---Dave Brubeck Quartet: A Place in Time," Jazz & Pop (United Kingdom)

The Brubeck Collection

"Newport Fest touch & go," Billboard
, n.d. (1970s?)
Benny Green, "Brubeck: The man with the magic fingers" (United Kingdom)

Reviews, 1980 – 1994

Reviews, 1980 (52 records)

"Dave Brubeck Quartet---Back Home," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Jill Sykes, "Brubeck's still got rhythm," Sydney Morning Herald (Australia)
C. A., "Dave Brubeck---Back Home," Stereo Review
"Brubeck plus nostalgia," Melbourne Herald (Australia)
Don Porter, "Positively Brubeck," Adelaide Advertiser (Australia)
Wendy Harmer, "Dave the Master," Melbourne Sun (Australia)
Brian Courtis, "Hot Dave, cool Mann" (Melbourne, Australia)
Barry Durant, "Brubeck draws capacity crowd," Wellington Dominion (New Zealand)
Malcolm McNeill, "Dave Brubeck Quartet," Christchurch Press (New Zealand)
Colin Moore, "Brubeck has lost innovative role" (Auckland, New Zealand)
Ernie Santosuosso, Concord Jazz, "The Dave Brubeck: Back Home," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Robin Bailey, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet, Auckland Town Hall" (New Zealand)
Derek Moore Morgan, "Brubeck lives up to dictum" (Perth, Australia)
Abe Dingle, "Let's have more of Dave Brubeck," Hong Kong Standard (Hong Kong)
Mathias Baumann, "Brubeck drummer celebrity himself," South China Morning Post (Hong Kong)
Alfredo Bendini, "Brubeck struck right chord," South China Morning Post (Hong Kong)
Carl Myatt, "Great Scott! What a rumpus," South China Morning Post (Hong Kong)
Bert Okuley, "Brubecks magical monster," South China Morning Post (Hong Kong)
Don Bacon, "Back Home---Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Lowell, Massachusetts)
Bob Doerschuk, "Jazz Impressions of Japan," Contemporary Keyboard
Nancy Bishop, "Church choir, jazz merged with Brubeck's music magic (Beloved Son)," Dallas Morning News (Texas)
Gerald Elliott, "Dave Brubeck new & old," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
Spurgeon Dunham, "Jazz can glorify God"(La Fiesta de la Posada), Texas Methodist (Texas)
Gloria Davis, "Brubeck, Sara dazzle auditorium audience," Palm Beach Evening Times (Florida)
Carl Myatt, "The Brubeck concert in retrospect," Eve (Hong Kong)
Dick Richmond, "Brubeck's Quartet at Powell Hall," St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
Richard Boyd, "Jazz Fest 80," New Orleans States-Item (Louisiana)
John Atkinson, "Music: Dave Brubeck," Houston Post (Texas)
Nancy Bishop, "Audience devours Dave Brubeck's jazzed up show," Dallas Morning News (Texas)
S. Lisa Hayes, "Church setting becomes Bru," Texas Jazz (Texas)
Ruth Lampland Ross, "Brubeck honored at UB festival," Bridgeport Post (Connecticut)
Glenn Giffin, "Brubeck-Lamont mix serves up notable concert," Denver Post (Colorado)
"Brubeck's Mass Proves Dazzling," Pastoral Music Notebook
Ira Mayer, "Brubeck Quartet +1 take to the blues," New York Post (New York)
Bob Micklin, "Brubeck & McRae," Newsday
Peter Trump, "Brubeck, Philadelphia in Americana tour de force," Albany Times-Union (New York)
Bill Akers, "Dave Brubeck does a number as both composer, pianist," Watsonville Pajaronian (California)
Georgia Urban, "Hearing Dave Brubeck with his group," Knickerbocker News (Albany, New York)
Leonard Feather, "Evans, Shearing, Brubeck at Bowl," Los Angeles Times (California)
Bob Doerschuk, "Themes from Eurasia," Contemporary Keyboard
Judith Hunt, "Brubeck's Light in the Wilderness is generally high quality," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)
Kevin Martin, "Gates of Justice by Dave Brubeck," St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet---Tritonis," Newsday
Owen McNally, "Brubeck's pure Tritonis," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Bob Doerschuk, "Reminiscences of the Cattle Country," Contemporary Keyboard
David C. MacKenzie, "Brubeck's concert a jubilant show," Tulsa World (Oklahoma)
John Toms, "Brubeck, Little Symphony sparkle," Tulsa Tribune (Oklahoma)
Byron Belt, "Brubeck's excursion into classical jazz brilliant in La Fiesta," Roundup
Michael McCarthy, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---Tritonis" (Australia)
Peter Gammond, "Brubeck---La Fiesta de la Posada," Hi-Fi News & Record Review
"Certainly nothing like the nobility of Nielsen's music" ("La Fiesta")
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet---Dave Brubeck's All-Time Greatest Hits"

Reviews, 1981 (29 records)

"Dave Brubeck Quartet---Tritonis" (New Zealand)
Brian Courtis, "Brubeck delights the few," The Age (Australia)
Eric Myers, "Brubeck delivers the goods," Sydney Morning Herald (Australia)
"Dave Brubeck: Mastery & accomplishment on his 9th Australian tour," Blues & Fugues (Sydney, Australia)

Jerry Klein, "Symphony plays house band to Dave Brubeck," Peoria Journal Star (Illinois)
Scott Peterson, "Brubeck swings Tacoma," Collegiate Challenge (Tacoma City College, Tacoma, Washington)
Dick Richmond, "Brubeck's Quartet at Powell Hall," St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
Welch D. Everman, "Brubeck returns, still unique, vital," Wisconsin State Journal (Wisconsin)
Kevin Martin, "Brubeck keeps sound fresh by using new talent," St. Louis Globe-Democrat (Missouri)
Tom Waller, "Brubeck concert said enthusiastic" (Steubenville, Ohio)
Nanette Fodell DeCreny, "Music: Dave Brubeck Quartet," Houston Post (Texas)
Tom Carter, "Brubeck, Philharmonic blend superb," Lexington Herald & Leader (Kentucky)
Corbin Patrick, "Ella & Dave treat big audience," Indianapolis Star (Indiana)
Raymond G. Cushing, "All that jazz," The Advocate (Stamford, Connecticut?)
L. Pierce Carson, "Triumphant return by Brubeck," Napa Register (California)
Martha Smith, "Legends of jazz pull out all stops," Providence Journal (Rhode Island)
Martha Smith, "Dazzling lineup, perfect day make finale festive," Providence Journal-Bulletin (Rhode Island)
Jim Carnes, "Brubeck Quartet fires up Symphony" (Sacramento, California)
William C. Glackin, "Brubeck's sound: Some old & new," Sacramento Bee (California)
Philip Elwood, "Blast from the past," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Larry Kelp, "Finally, all of that jazz is here," Oakland Tribune (California)
Dave Langzettel, "Brubeck music gets better," Portland Evening Express (Maine)
Dave Langzettel, "Brubeck music gets better, not older," Portland Press Herald (Maine)
Ann Rafferty, "Dave Brubeck quenches a long thirst," Maine Times (Portland, Maine)
Paul Willistein, "Stabler crowd hears Dave Brubeck jazz it up with youth symphony," Allentown Morning Call (Pennsylvania)
Paul Willistein, "Classical & contemporary blend for excellent jazz at Stabler Arena," Allentown Morning Call (Pennsylvania)
Ron Stumpf, "Brubeck benefit raises \$15,000," Bethlehem Globe-Times (Pennsylvania)
Gene Grey, "Posada is a celebration of yule's joy" (Binghamton, New York)
J. Magrath, "Reminiscences of the Cattle Country," The American Music Teacher

Reviews, 1982 (34 records)

"Brubeck---La Fiesta de la Posada," Ovation
Carlos Francisco Elias, "Entonces, Si Dave Brubeck (Gran Jefe)," Listin Diario (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Marjorie Barrett, "Brubeck jazzes up Denver Symphony," Rocky Mountain News (Colorado)
Bob Blumenthal, "Brubeck, the son, was a jazz standout," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Barbara Senchuk, "Brubeck quartet wins on every count at Cohn," Halifax Chronicle-Herald (Nova Scotia, Canada)
Elaine Westarp, "Brubeck program a jazz-lover's delight," Charlotte News (North Carolina)
LaFleur Paysour, "Dave Brubeck's Quartet at NCNB performance place," Charlotte Observer (North Carolina)
Dottie Ashley, "Dave Brubeck Quartet takes township by storm," Columbia Observer (South Carolina)
Chris Farrell, "Brubeck's Quartet jazzes it up a bit," Tallahassee Democrat (Florida)
James Harper, "Dave Brubeck doesn't disappoint jazz fans," St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
Owen McNally, "Farmer & Brubeck highlight crop of new Concord releases," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Fred Crafts, "Brubeck sounds better than ever," Eugene Register-Guard (Oregon)
Tex Talmount, "Works by Dave Brubeck, late Cal Tjader accent their talents," Bridgewater Courier-News (New Jersey)
A. James Liska, "Brubeck paddles his own stream," Daily News
Fred Freeman, "Brubecks: Senior, Junior (Paper Moon)," Palladium-Times
Ray Murphy, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---Paper Moon---Concord," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Nels Nelson, "An upbeat evening," Philadelphia Daily News (Pennsylvania)
George Anderson, "Heinz Hall sways to a smooth triple play," Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (Pennsylvania)
Leonard Feather, "Weather report tops itself," Los Angeles Times (California)
Robert Palmer, "MJQ finds new ways to do what it does best," New York Times (New York)
Vern Hansen, "Concert is supercharge," Saratoga News (New York)
Don Uhl, "Jazz potpourri," Salem Entertainment Magazine
Rob Coughlin, "One more time/Brubeck returns to Atlanta"
Dardis McNamee, "Brubeck Quartet at the Pillow draws full house" (Albany, New York)
Georgia Urban, "New records: Jazz ups 'n' downs (Paper Moon)," Knickerbocker News (Albany, New York)
Miles Jordan, "Record Reviews---Dave Brubeck/Paul Desmond (Fantasy F-24727)," Jazz Times
Michael Anthony, "Balance prevails in Brubeck concert," Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
Kevin Martin, "Gates of Justice by Dave Brubeck," St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
Tom McDermott, "Brubeck exhibits his classical side (Gates)," St. Louis Globe-Democrat (Missouri)
"Billboard's recommended LPs---Dave Brubeck Quartet: Concord On a Summer Night," Billboard
Tom Waller, "Brubeck, Civic Choir, team again for success," Steubenville Herald-Star (Ohio)
David C. MacKenzie, "Brubeck & sons a winning trio," Tulsa World (Oklahoma)
John Toms, "Brubeck, chorus have a fiesta (La Fiesta de la Posada)," Tulsa Tribune (Oklahoma)
William G. Nastos, "A jazz-lover's wish list," Health Care News

Reviews, 1983 (29 records)

"Dave Brubeck live at the Vineyards" (San Francisco Bay area, California)
Anthony Fine, "Brubeck's jazz: swinging behind the times," Oberlin Review (Ohio)
"All that jazz," Oberlin Review (Ohio)
Jill Warren, "Dave Brubeck's jazz trio has symphony swinging" (Indianapolis, Indiana)
Nikki C. Hasden, "Evening with Dave Brubeck is real treat for Chattanooga," Chattanooga Times (Tennessee)
Randall Gray, "Brubeck's return performance displays breadth of his talent," Chattanooga News-Free Press (Tennessee)
Derek Jewell, "Pop & jazz: Dave Brubeck---Concord on a Summer Night," The Sunday Times (United Kingdom)
Robin Lyons, "Dave Brubeck," Arts Guardian (United Kingdom)
A. de Swaan, "Brussel: Dave Brubeck," Brabant UTT Krant (Belgium)
"Dave Brubeck," De Standard (Belgium)
N. V., "Before fantastic crowd at the Sports Palace," International Herald Tribune [?]
Gunther Baumann, "Fest fuer Freunde," Kurier
"Dave Brubeck with his new quartet," Neue Zürischer Zeitung (Switzerland)
Veda Federighi, "Brubeck touches Sacramento's spirit," Sacramento Union (California)
William Glackin, "Brubeck: Power & Glory," Sacramento Bee (California)
Veda Federighi, "Worthy debut for Brubeck composition," Sacramento Union (California)
"Spoleto Jazz sizzles" (Charleston, South Carolina)
Jack Dressler, "Spoleto Jazz program monster of a concert," Charleston Post Courier [?] (South Carolina)
Frank P. Jarrell, "Improvisation brings jazz closer to classical greats," Charleston Post-Courier [?] (South Carolina)
Jay Joslyn., "Brubeck jazz alive, healthy" (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
Carl Bechtold, "Bombs bursting in air," Cody Enterprise (Wyoming)
Owen McNally, "Dave Brubeck & Paul Desmond---Stardust (Fantasy)," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
"15,000 hear Brubeck cook in festival concert," New Haven Journal Courier (Connecticut)
Jesse Hamlin, "Jazz at the Russian River," San Francisco Chronicle [?] (California)
James Muretich, "Brubeck shows his jazz swings," Calgary Herald (Canada)
Regina Hackett, "Brubeck has found a perfect jazz partner in Bill Smith," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
W. Patrick Hinely, "Spoleto offers a fine jazz sandwich," Down Beat
Sheila Fleming, "Brubeck music hits wide range" (Dayton, Ohio)
Garland Reeves, "Jazz pianist Brubeck shows his flip side," Scranton Times (Pennsylvania)

Reviews, 1984 (39 records)

Tim Page, "Concert: Musica Sacra (To Hope)," New York Times (New York)
Bill Zakariassen, "Brubeck Mass has appeal," New York Daily News (New York)
Anna Kisselgoff, "Two premieres by Murray Louis troupe (Glances +)," New York Times (New York)
Joseph H. Mazo, "Jazz for the eyes & ears," New Jersey Record (New Jersey)
Rob Baker, "Jazz & dance make funny fun," New York Daily News (New York)
Georgette Gouveia, "Murray Louis troupe at City Center," Gannett Westchester Newspapers
Joseph H. Mazo, "Louis plays Brubeck (Glances +)," Women's Wear Daily
Clive Barnes, "Perfect blending of two art forms," New York Post (New York)
Elaine Cloud Goller, "Brubeck: liturgical music, opera, jazz festivals (To Hope)," Johnson City Press-Chronicle (Tennessee)
Deborah Jowitt, "Dance (Glances +)," Village Voice
Marilyn Dietrich Graham, "Huge success in Seattle," Mills Quarterly
John Paul Brophy, "Group displays superlative abilities," Salt Lake Tribune (Utah)
Danny O'Bryan, "Mulligan & Brubeck: Giants of Jazz," Louisville Times (Kentucky)
Michael Hart, "His jazz adds to church's music treat," The Berkshire Advocate (Massachusetts)
David Griffiths, "Bravo Brubeck!" South Wales Evening Post (Swansea, Wales, United Kingdom)
Ian MacFadden, "Brubeck's jazz mass comes to Glasgow (To Hope)," Scottish Catholic Observer (Scotland, United Kingdom)
J. M., "Le choc des géants," La Marseillaise (France)
Rene Sirvin, "Fête du coeur et de l'esprit," Le Figaro (France)
Philip Elwood, "Concord Jazz picnic opening," San Francisco Examiner (California)
William Whitaker, "Jazz musician gives spirited performance" (Texas)
Glenn Giffin, "Jazz, dance melding opens Artist Series (Glances +)," Denver Post (Colorado)
Vivki Groninger, "Brubeck & Louis are a pair of aces at Macky," Boulder Daily Camera (Colorado)
Bob Andelman, "Pianist shows festivalgoers his jazzy style," St. Petersburg Times (Florida)
Maggie Talbot, "Brubeck's hot jazz explodes on a cool night for music," Clearwater Sun (Florida)
James Harper, "Jazz: Traditional, improvisational & Beyond---Dave Brubeck," Clearwater Sun (Florida)
Kelly Carson, "Fans say goodbye to all that jazz," Clearwater Sun (Florida)
B. H. Nixon, "Jazz Holiday Vsuper success story!" Belleair Bluffs Beach Bee (Florida)
Janice Coker, "Record crowds hear best Jazz Holiday ever," Clearwater Suncoast News (Florida)
Llewellyn Crain, "Louis & Brubeck: A magic link (Glances +)," Los Angeles Herald Examiner (California)
Donna Perlmutter, "Brubeck, Louis in collaboration (Glances +)," Los Angeles Times (California)
Ernie Santosuosso, "Dave Brubeck adds some new to the old," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)

Anne Hill, "Standing room only for Brubeck, dancers," Charleston Gazette (South Carolina)
Jim Davenport, "Brubeck & Louis: dazzling w/ song & dance (Glances +)," Collage
C. J. Zander, "Dance-jazz collaboration greater than its parts," St. Louis Globe Democrat (Missouri)
Robert Owens, "Jazz pianist skillfully mixes old, new in upbeat concert" (El Paso, Texas)
Herman Trotter, "Brubeck's twin talents shine in Posada work," Buffalo News (New York)
Dan R. Godard, "Brubeck created joyous celebration," San Antonio Express-News (Texas)
Ron Young, "Las Posadas' Mixes Holiday Warmth, Hot Jazz," San Antonio Light (Texas)
Philippa Kiraly, "Brubeck cantata (La Fiesta) highlights joyful holiday performance" (Cleveland, Ohio)

Reviews, 1985 (38 records)

Philip Elwood, "Dogmatic Jazz," San Francisco Examiner (California)
George Varga, "Brubeck's brew is really tasty," San Diego Union (California)
Phillip Bergson, Cinema Interviews, "Big deal by innocent," What's On And Where to Go
"Critics Choice---Ordeal By Innocence," Time Out
"The English way of death," The Guardian (United Kingdom)
"The Arts---Ordeal By Innocence," The Times
"The Arts---A murderous ordeal," The Daily Telegraph
Arthur Thirkell, "At The Cinema---If looks could kill," Daily Mirror
"Review," Daily Express
Shaun Usher, "Innocence found guilty," Daily Mail
"Ordeal By Innocence," City Limits
Wilma Salisbury, "Dance, Brubeck a happy Wedding," The Plain Dealer
Bob Blumenthal, "Brubeck and McRae Host a Jazz Reunion," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
John S. Sweeney, "Greenwich Choral Society's Benefit Features Outstanding Brubeck Quartet," Greenwich Time (Connecticut)
Nancy Gilson, "Jazz, dance are perfect partners," Columbus Citizen-Journal (Ohio)
Barbara Zuck, "Brubeck Louis are perfect combo," Columbus Dispatch (Ohio)
Patrick McCarty, Entertainment, "Brubeck Work: Variations on Excellence," Richmond News Leader (Virginia)
John S. Wilson, "Brubeck Reunion Stars Members of Old Groups," New York Times (New York)
Peter Keepnews, "They still love Brubeck after four big decades," New York Post (New York)
"Brubeck Reunited with Quartet Pals," New York Times (New York)
"Brubeck Stages a Jazz Reunion," New York Times (New York)
Cliff Radel, Review, "Brubeck Oratorio Mixes Classics, Jazz," Cincinnati Inquirer (Ohio)
Dale Stevens, "Brubeck's Voice of the Holy Spirit requires vocal agility of chorus," Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
Anne Biernacki, "New Haven Jazzes up its Green," Newsday (Long Island and Queens, New York)
Larry Kelp, Concert Review, "Brubeck Lays Back, Digs in at the Rheem," Oakland Tribune (California)
Robert Taylor, "An Ode to Copland? Works Scarce on Bill, Dave Brubeck Steals Thunder," Albany Times Union (New York)
Bob Micklin, "Desert -- Island Jazz," Newsday (Long Island and Queens, New York)
Kevin Thomas, "A Search for Guilt In 'Innocence'," Los Angeles Times (California)
R. M. Campbell, "Jazz collaboration draws screams of approval," Seattle Post-Intelligencer [?] (Washington)
Donald Rosenberg, "Brubeck choral effort outshines teacher Milhaud," Akron Beacon Journal (Ohio)
Robert Finn, "Jazz Fans at JCU Wait out Milhaud for Pure Brubeck," Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)
Robert Finn, "Brubeck Mastered His Art the Hard Way," Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)
Jim Higgins, Music, "Brubeck Takes to Hymns Well," Milwaukee Sentinel (Wisconsin)
Kevin Lynn, Entertainment, "A Concert Rich in Contrast, Drama," Milwaukee Sentinel (Wisconsin)
William Stockton, "Morality Play Becomes a Joyous Mexican Rite," New York Times (New York)
R. M. Campbell, "Jazz Collaboration Draws Screams of Approval," Portland Post-Intelligencer (Oregon)
Clarke Bustard, "Aftermath of Resurrection Essayed in New Work by Dave Brubeck," Richmond Times-Dispatch (Virginia)
Robert Hockney, "Dave Brubeck Jams for Jesus," The Madison County Herald (Wisconsin)

Reviews, 1986 (11 records)

John Willard, "Brubeck dazzles Adler audience," Quad City Times (Davenport, Iowa)
Jose Domingos Raffaelli, "I love jazz," Gaderno Jornal do Brasil (Brazil)
Penelope Bass Cope, "Brubeck Quartet Steals the Show," Wilmington News Journal (Delaware)
Karen Schuster Curtis, "Jazz Man Brubeck and band jam in snappy show at OCC," The Sand Paper (Ocean County, New Jersey)
Owen McNally, "Brubeck-orchestra fusion is a Delight," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Jake Casey, "Dave Brubeck, Jim Hall maintain high level of artistry," Lake County News-Herald (Willoughby, Ohio)
Leonard Feather, "Reflections (Concord)," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Feature picks---Reflections," Cash Box (United Kingdom)
Ron Wynn, "Brubeck's Reflections," Bridgeport Post (Connecticut)
Steve Smith, "Brubeck jams w/ style," The Trinitonian (Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas)
Richard DeVinney, "Brubeck renews contact here---it's sacred & it swings," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)

Reviews, 1987 (31 records)

Mary Depascale, Desert Museum Performance, "Brubeck quartet turns in a Masterpiece," The Desert Sun (Palm Springs, California)
Laurie Horn, "Brubeck teams up with Louis dancers," Miami Herald
William J. Eaton, "A Rave for Dave in Red Square," Los Angeles Times (California)
"Dave Brubeck in the Soviet Union," Tass
M. Byalik, "Brubeck Quartet performs," Leningradskaya Pravda (Russia)
Tim Page, "Concert: musica sacra offers modern Program," New York Times (New York)
Bob Karlovits, "Brubeck's blend of simple & complex still a winner," Pittsburgh Press (Pennsylvania)
Scott Mervis, "Brubeck's piano still can create good vibes," Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (Pennsylvania)
"The 1987 Dave Brubeck Quartet---Blue Rondo," Billboard
"Dave Brubeck shines in Hospice benefit," Ka Leo O Na Kokua (Honolulu, Hawaii)
DRM, "The 1987 Dave Brubeck Quartet: Blue Rondo," Billboard
Owen McNally, "Blue Rondo," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Alex Thien, "Mother-in-law's meeting spot drew reservations from family (Blue Rondo)," Milwaukee Sentinel (Wisconsin)
John Stark, "Moscow Night"
Larry Kart, "Jazz Festival starts on high note, tapers off," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Cheryl Devall, "Jazz fans tune up early for fest," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Marcia Froelke Coburn, "Jazz festival stays cool for hip crowd," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Nikki C. Hasden, "UTC crowd gives Brubeck three standing ovations," Chattanooga Times (Tennessee)
John Wilson, "Dave Brubeck---The Legend launches Patten Series," Chattanooga News-Free Press (Tennessee)
Kathy Haight, "Brubeck pushes limits of jazz," Charlotte Observer (North Carolina)
Nancy Gilson, "Third Pops Picnic practically perfect," Columbus Dispatch (Ohio)
Brooks Kuehl, "Dave Brubeck Quarter Gets a Captivating Performance"
Kyle MacMillan, Review, "Jazz Sacred music make 'glorious' Brubeck Blend," Omaha World-Herald (Nebraska)
Mark Curnette, "When progressive jazz meets modern dance," Lafayette Journal & Courier (Indiana)
Rick Karr, "Brubeck music appeals to everyone, dancers make best of situation," Purdue Exponent (Lafayette, Indiana)
Donna Perlmutter, "Lewis & Brubeck at Royce Hall," Los Angeles Times (California)
Anne Marie Welsh, "Brubeck, group dance company form joyous union," San Diego Union (California)
Valerie Scher, "Brubeck, Louis still appealing after all these Years," San Diego Tribune (California)
Scott Yanow, "Dave Brubeck---Blue Rondo (Concord)," Cadence
Don Stein, "Pageant to linger in Christmas memories," Durango Herald (Colorado)
Tom Nootbar, "Dazzled by Brubeck," Contra Costa Times (California)

Reviews, 1988 (51 records)

Peter Goodman, "Brubeck's King tribute (Gates of Justice)," Newsday
Donnie Radcliffe, "Reagan and the Chiefs of State," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Jay Dillon, "Concert Review: Dave Brubeck Quartet Dazzles the Crowd," Hampden-Sydney Tiger (Sydney, Virginia)
Michael Naura, "Buffalo Brubeck," Die Zeit (Germany)
Chris Bavender, Music Review, "Music and Dance Team Rates an A+ at BSU," Muncie Star (Indiana)
Gary Erwin, Review, "Dave Brubeck's Impeccable Jazz Kicks off Series," Charleston News & Courier (South Carolina)
"Brubeck wins kudos at White House gig," Jazz
Joseph Woodard, "Giants," Jazziz
Larry Spellens, Music Review, "Brubeck's Charm, Talent Overshadow Ambivalence About His Style," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)
George Kanzler, "Brubeck quartet tunes up for Moscow Summit," The Star Ledger
Arden Anderson Broecking, "Take a Note," Darien News-Review (Connecticut)
Roxie E. Houghton, "Music Notes," Citizen-News (Fairfield, Connecticut)
"U.S. Serves up Jazz and Laughs," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Gordon Emmerson, "Brubeck plays musical amabassador," New Haven Register (Connecticut)
"Jazz expert Dennis Hendley says three reissues from Columbia (West Side Story)," Milwaukee Sentinel (Wisconsin)
Steven Randazo, Review, "Mellon Jazz Festival Brings Dave Brubeck and Bobby McFerrin to Academy of Music," News of Delaware County (Pennsylvania)
John S. Wilson, "For Brubeck, Old Spirit, New Faces," New York Times (New York)
Fr. B., "Grappelli L'enchanteur," Dernieres Nouvelles D'Alsace (Strasbourg, France)
J. F. A., "Vienne, vers sa fin, Piano," Lyon Liberation (France)
"Les ultimes Nuits," Le Lyon Matin (France)
"Pianissimo," Le Progrés (France)
Jean-Claude Pennec, "Michel ou le bonheur de Jouer" (France)
Claude Simonet, "Ovation pour Petrucciani," Le Lyon Figaro (France)
"Piano comme Petrucciani," Le Progrés (France)
F. Bruckert, "Jazz a Vienne: Brubeck et Petrucciani ont triomphé" (France)

J-F. Abert, L. Vachez et M-C. Vernay, "Vienne: notes bleues d'après Festival," Le Lyon Liberation (France)
J. M. Tronchon, "La Grande Parade du Jazz sur l'air des lampions," Nice Matin (France)
Draško Šorak, "Superiornost Veterana," Nedjeljni Vjesnik
Ray Cooklis, "Jazz star collection shines in Big Band Hit Parade," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Chuck Berg, "Spirit of glasnost runs high in pianist's Night," Lawrence Journal-World (Kansas)
"Dave Brubeck: Moscow Night," Billboard Magazine
Jesse Hamlin, "Just like old times at Concord Jazz Fest," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Tom Nootbar, "Dazzled by Brubeck"
Steve Moore, "Globe-trotting Dave Brubeck has a homecoming of sorts," Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Tim Salvner, "Brubeck on the mark at Tanglewood Jazz Festival," Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Kelly Gilbert, "Improvisational jazz at its star-studded best," Baltimore Sun (Maryland)
Joanne Moryl, "Brubeck makes time fly," News-Times (New York)
Ken Dryden, "Moscow Night," Chattanooga News Press (Tennessee)
"The career & music of Dave Brubeck," Worldnet 954/Euronet 448
Diane Windeler, "Jazz legend appeals to cross-section," San Antonio Light (Texas)
Mike Greenberg, "Brubeck's jazz classics shouldn't be missed in repeat performance," San Antonio Express-News (Texas)
Tek Talmont, "Brubeck gets warm response in Moscow," Bridgewater Courier News (New Jersey)
Kelly Gilbert, "Brubeck's tour album not enough of a good Thing," The Bozeman Daily Chronicle (Montana)
Stacey Singer, "Dancers enhance Brubeck's Jazz," The Capital Times (Madison, Wisconsin)
Martha Engber, "Music, dance melds," Wisconsin Stat Journal (Madison, Wisconsin)
Scott Yanow, "Dave Brubeck: Moscow Night," Cadence
Michael Foster, "Nostalgic touch from Brubeck (Reflections)," Canberra Times (Australia)
Douglas McLennan, "Ailing Brubeck is absent, but choir shows presence in Posada," Seattle Post-Intelligencer (Washington)
Adam Woog, "Choir's concert becomes Brubeck tribute," Seattle Times (Washington)
John A. Marcille, "Moscow Night," Schenectady Gazette (New York)
Alex Thien, "Jazz expert Dennis Headley says (Moscow Night)" (Wisconsin?)

Reviews, 1989 (42 records)

Paul Harris, Record Review, "Brubeck scores with Soviet Audience" (St. Louis, Missouri)
Jill Warren, "Dave Brubeck's trio has Symphon" Indianapolis Star (Indiana)
"Moscow Night," USA Today
Doug Ramsey, "The Arts" ("Moscow Night"), Dallas Morning News (Texas)
"Moscow Night," USA Today
Doug Ramsey, "Brubeck & friends revive the charms of swing"
"Pop and Jazz..Here and There," International Musician
Owen McNally, Jazz Review, "Dave Brubeck Performs Again After Surgery," The Hartford Courant (Hartford, Connecticut)
Owen McNally, Jazz Review, "Resilient Dave Brubeck Performs Beautifully in U Conn Concert," The Hartford Courant (Hartford, Connecticut)
Kyle MacMillan, Review, "Expectation Matched at Brubeck Concert," Omaha World-Herald (Omaha, Nebraska)
Tom Phillips, "Keystone Comments," No Name Jazzletter (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Zan Stewart, "Playboy Gets Down to Business," Los Angeles Times (California)
Richard S. Ginnell, "Playboy jazz stops just short of ignition, Daily News (Los Angeles, California)
Richard S. Ginnell, "Brubeck Takes Five, Comes Back Strong," Daily News (Los Angeles, California)
Stuart Troup, "Spicy and Hot," Newsday
Steve Elman, "Brubeck, Marsalis Bridge the Generations at Jazz Fest," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Philip Elwood, "N.Y. Festival Still Jazzy After all These Years," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Kay Gardella, "Dave Brubeck's Soviet Concert can't be Beat," Daily News
Mike Joice, "Shearing & Brubeck," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Tom Hopkins, "Brubeck heats up 'Moscow Night' freewheeling Jazz," The Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck takes five in Moscow," Orlando Sentinel (Florida)
John Stark, "Going strong," People
Andy Smith, "Festival harks back to good old days of jazz," Providence Journal-Bulletin (Rhode Island)
Stephen Heffner, "Newport jives to the sound of jazz," Providence Journal-Bulletin (Rhode Island)
Maurie McCullen, Review, "Dave Brubeck, A Legitimate Living Legend, Jazzes Stockton," The Record (Stockton, California)
David Steinburg, "Brubeck Makes Listening to his Music Exhilarating," Albuquerque Journal (New Mexico)
Owen McNally, "Brubeck Quartet Unsquare Sounds Circle Back to Area," The Hartford Courant (Hartford, Connecticut)
Frankie Nemko, "Playboy Jazz Festival," Jazztimes
Scott Hayes, Jazz Review, "Brubeck Carries New Tunes to Choate," Record-Journal (Meriden, Connecticut)
Frank Jernigan, "Brubeck: for the Love of Music," Choate News (Wallingford, Connecticut)
Jennifer Dunning, "Nikolais Louis Troupe In Premier of 'Act One'," The New York Times (New York)
Reno Barth, "Schlicht und Einfach Genial"

Owen McNally, Jazz Review, "Dave Brubeck Still Master of Old and New," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet---The Great Concerts (Columbia)," Jazztimes
W. Michael Huebner, "Creating great universal music," Kansas City Star (Kansas)
W. Michael Huebner, "Musical flights of fancy," Kansas City Times (Kansas)
Sue White, "Brubeck, Singers Great Music," Saginaw News (Michigan)
Kyle Mac Millan, "Expectation matched at Brubeck concert," Omaha World-Herald (Nebraska)
Ken Frankling, "Festival Roundup, Newport Jazz Festival," Jazz Times
"Brubeck, o Dissidente com Estilo," O'Globo (Brazil)
Connie Fisher, "La Fiesta de la Posada"
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet---Dave Brubeck's All-Time Greatest Hits," The 101 Best Jazz Albums

Reviews, 1990 (36 records)

Owen McNally, Jazz Review, "Brubeck shows soul at Bushnell," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
William Glackin, "Symphonic & jazzy," Sacramento Bee (California)
Thurlow O. Cannon, Nostalgia Notes, "Brubeck and Desmond in Combo," Courier-Gazette (Rockland, Maine)
"Bach, Brubeck and their sons to present unusual concert," Enterprise (Brockton, Massachusetts)
Peter Landsdowne, Music Review, "Bach, Brubeck families rub Shoulders," Worcester Telegraph/Gazette (Massachusetts)
Richard Dyer, "The Bach-Brubeck Package," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Josiah Fisk, "Bach & Brubeck: Bad Juxtaposition," The Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
Channing Gray, Concert Review, "Bach-Brubeck: Great gimmick, So-So Music," Providence Evening Bulletin (Rhode Island)
Fine Arts Review, "Musica Sacra and Dave Brubeck," Rutgers Student Center (New Brunswick, New Jersey)
Scott Yanow, "Happy Anniversary, Charlie Brown," Jazz
Leonard Feather, "Brubeck sticks with familiar in Santa Monica," Los Angeles Times (California)
Marilyn Tucker, "Brubeck teams with dancers at Mills," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Steven Jenkins, "Jazz, dance and a whole lotta Fun," Daily Californian (El Cajon, California)
Chester Lane, "Handel, Haydn, Hogwood & Brubeck," Symphony
Richard Devinnay, Entertainment, "Brubeck, choir stir excitement Here," Grand Rapids Press (Michigan)
Marcia Fulmer, "Brubeck, quartet end ECC year in Style," The Elkhart Truth (Indiana)
Joe Saint, "Jazz comes to Life," Elkhart Truth (Indiana)
Geoffrey F. X. O'Connell, Music in Review, "Brubeck's piano pleases packed Palace," The Advocate (Stamford, Connecticut)
Ray Cooklis, "Rousing Brubeck program marks Birthday," Cincinnati Inquirer (Ohio)
Lloyd N. Philips, "Collecting a jazz innovator," Goldmine
Daniel Gewertz, "Brubeck, Pops showing rough around the edges" (Boston, Massachusetts)
Dan Macdonald, "Brubeck show booms with enthusiasm," Florida Times-Union
John Young, "Brubeck, Wilson sets are Dynamic," Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (Pennsylvania)
Jon Pareles, "New work by Brubeck Quartet," New York Times (New York)
John Ephland with Donna Ephland, "Music & Dance," Down Beat
Roland-Yves Carignan, "Le Dave Brubeck Quartet s'est donne l'aura d'un Orchestre Symphonique," La Press Dimanche (Montreal, Canada)
Owen McNally, "Brubeck will be part of tasty time at Bushnell Park," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Owen McNally, "Brubeck's high-temperature jazz enlivens Downtown," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Scott Hayes, Music Review, "Brubeck fans revel at Bushnell Park," Record-Journal (Meriden, Connecticut)
Kelly Keith Dunn, "Jazz up Saturday night with Dave Brubeck," The Guardian
Betty Dietz Krebs, Music Review, "All that jazz and classical, too: Brubeck shows variety at WSU," Dayton Daily News (Ohio)
Ira Gitler, "Apple Chorus," Jazztimes
J. F., "Records---Dave Brubeck Trio/Stardust; Dave Brubeck/PD (Fantasy); Jazz Impressions of New York," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Tek Talmont, "Dave Brubeck didn't miss a beat at his 70th Birthday," Courier-News
Nicholas Catalano, "New Releases: Latest Brubeck tops a list of Pianists," The Westsider
Alexey Batashev, Dave Brubeck in Moscow, VPTO "Melodia" Inc.

Reviews, 1991 (42 records)

"Vintage Brubeck," New York Daily News
Jim Willse, "At 70, jazzman Dave Brubeck is still whomping the ivories," Entertainment News
"New Wine," The Dave Brubeck Quartet, Billboard Magazine
Geoffrey F. X. O'Connell, "Brubeck's live set testify to Longevity," Miami Herald
James T. Jones IV, "Jazz Pianists gets back to basics in grand Style," USA Today
Will Smith, Jazz Sounds, "Hornist Harrell's style shows growth on 'Forms,'" Omaha World Herald (Nebraska)
Ken Dryden, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---New Wine," Chattanooga News-Free Press (Tennessee)
Marcia Copper, "Concert Memorable," Hickory Daily Record (North Carolina)
Martin Rice, Review, "Exultant jazz pervades concert by Brubeck," Catawba Valley Neighbors (Hickory, North Carolina)

Charles H. Deal, "Awesome evening to Remember," Hickory News (North Carolina)
Charles H. Deal, "100 One-nighters a year for Brubeck, 70," Hickory News (North Carolina)
Michelle May, "Still hot Brubeck's jazz knows no Limits," Herald-Palladium (Benton Harbor-St. Joseph, Michigan)
Kathleen Carroll, "Hapless jazzmen in American Blue Note"
John Karras, "Two sides to Brubeck: Jovial, Serious," Des Moines Register (Iowa)
Deanna Boe, "Jazz fest takes 'time out' to listen to a Legend," Arizona Progress (Scottsdale, Arizona)
Paul Hertelendy, "Brubeck's choral pieces make a joyful noise in jazz benefit at St. Joseph's Cathedral," San Jose Mercury News (California)
William Glackin, "Crest show proves Brubeck can still Swing," Sacramento Bee (California)
David Franklin, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet: New Wine," Jazztimes
K. B., "Piano-legende als Kunstgenuss" ("New Wine"), Hamburger Abendblatt stadt Magazin (Germany)
K. B., "Pianp-legends als Kunstgenub," Stadt Magazin (Hamburg, Germany)
Mike Dunham, "Brubeck quartet still Hot," Anchorage Times (Alaska)
Len Frazier, Music Review, "Brubeck swings at Atwood," Anchorage Daily News (Alaska)
Howard Reich, Jazz, "Subtle and complex, Dave Brubeck withstands the test of Time," The Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Scott Yanow, "Dave Brubeck Quartet: New Wine," Jazz Link
Steve Metcalf, "Brubeck, Beethoven make for joy in Evening," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Alain de Repentigny, "Dave Brubeck un messe vraiment pas comme les Autres," La Presse (Montreal, Canada)
Stephen Holden, Jazz Festival, "Marian McPartland imparts intimacy to a large Space," New York Times (New York)
"Firmenberichte," Musikmarkt Magazine (Hamburg, Germany)
Dee Ann Rexroat, "Dave Brubeck, Paul Desmond together again on re-issue," The Cedar Rapids Gazette (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
Rick DeYampert, "Brubeck hot in cool jazz night," Daytona Beach News-Journal (Florida)
Rick DeYampert, "Dave Brubeck shows he's still a master of mainstream jazz," Daytona Beach News-Journal (Florida)
Gary Peterson, "Brubeck takes five plus Tour," The Sonoma Index-Tribune (California)
Tony Gieske, "Dave Brubeck, Shirley Horn," Hollywood Reporter (California)
Leonard Feather, "Stan Getz remembered in bowl Salute," Los Angeles Times (California)
David Yonke, "Brubeck quartet ever Timeless," Toledo Blade (Ohio)
Ken Dryden, "Dave Brubeck quartet with the Montreal International Festival Orchestra," Cadence
Dieter Schnass, "Wenn eine karawane einmal in gang komt," Rheinische Post (Germany)
Raimond Kast, "Nicht etwa bloss braver altherren-swing," Schwabische Zietung (Germany)
Tek Talmont, "Cartoon characters inspire pair of jazz albums," Newark Courier News (New Jersey)
"Classy Brubeck thrills his Fans," The Cork Examiner (Ireland)
Jeff Kaczmarczyk, "Legendary Brubeck a real crowd-Pleaser"
"Dave Brubeck --- Time Signatures"

Reviews, 1992 (28 records)

Karl Stark, "Quiet as the Moon," San Jose Mercury Herald (California)
Steven Brown, "Brubeck's jazzy side outshines the Religious," The Orlando Sentinel (Florida)
Leonard Feather, "Before and After---Dave Brubeck," JazzTimes
"Extraordinary performance by Dave Brubeck," The Chronicle Daily (Virgin Islands?)
Nicholas Catalano, "Brubeck's Bond," The Westsider (New York)
"Quiet as the Moon," Keyboard Magazine
Ian Carr, "One off the beat" ("Time Signatures; A Career Retrospective"), BBC Music Magazine
Jim Santella, "For Brubeck, aging is a Virtue," The Buffalo News (New York)
Jim Santella, "Rich bru, Dave Brubeck, charged up at Klienhans," Buffalo News (New York)
Nancy Wade, "Dave Brubeck---Quiet as the Moon," H&B Recording
Howard Reich, "Brubeck, Carter, show age enhances Innovativeness," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Lloyd Sachs, "All-star swingers make reunion format Work," Chicago Sun Times (Illinois)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet---Parfum d'Orient," Elle (France)
Philip Elwood, "Nostalgic night with Dave Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Jesse Hamlin, "Brubeck makes pops Debut," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Philip Elwood, "Monterey says 'farewell to Jimmy,'" San Francisco Examiner (California)
Ken Dryden, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---Once when I was very Young," Chattanooga News-Free Press (Tennessee)
Brian Morton, "Cool for white Cats," The Sunday Times (London, United Kingdom)
"Dave Brubeck---Once when I was very Young," Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
Max Bell, "Master of the cool Note," The Evening Standard (London, United Kingdom)
Owen Cordle, "Paul Desmond---Like someone in Love; Dave Brubeck---Once when I was very Young," Raleigh News & Observer (North Carolina)
"Dave Brubeck: familienfest in Philharmonie," The Express (Germany)
Von Martin Woltersdorf, "Bei den hits reihte sich solo an Solo," Kolner Stadt-Anzeiger (Germany)
Kyle Wagner, "Brubeck offers jazz, More," The Naples Daily News
Tek Talmont, "New from Brubeck," The Courier-News (New Jersey)

Zan Stewart, "45 years of the best of Brubeck," Los Angeles Times (California)
Howard Reich, Jazz Notes, "Masters at Work," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
"Peanuts soundtrack shows lyrical Brubeck (Quiet as the Moon)," Bangor Daily [?] (Maine)

Reviews, 1993 (59 records)

Owen McNally, "Brubeck CD is lively backdrop to Peanuts' Tale," The Hartford Courant (Hartford, Connecticut)
Cliff Radcliff, On the Record, "Boxed set of the Week," Cincinnati Inquirer (Ohio)
David Wild, "After Dark, Record Reviews, Time Signatures: A Career Retrospective -- Dave Brubeck," The Prince George Citizen
Philip Elwood, "The legacy of Dave Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Ken Franckling, "Marian McPartland/Dave Brubeck, Piano Jazz," Jazztimes
Clive Davis, "An Unaccustomed Duet, and a quartet of Dave Brubeck," The London Times,
Terry Lawson, Arts Entertainment, Review, "Class act Brubeck comes out Swinging," The Dayton Daily News (Dayton, Ohio)
Don Lewis, "Brubeck career set offers a good Time," The Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
Mike Joyce, "The times of Brubeck's Life," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Joan Reinthaler, Review, "Bach and Brubeck at the Cathedral," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Lawrence B. Johnson, Jazz, "Dave Brubeck, piano; various Artists (Time Signatures)," Detroit News & Free Press (Michigan)
Jeff Levenson, "More about Dave (Time Signatures)," Billboard Magazine
Owen Cordle, "On the Record (Time Signatures)," Charlotte News & Observer (North Carolina)
Michael H. Drew, "Nearly snowbound Brubeck warms to evening's Work," Milwaukee Journal (Wisconsin)
Nicholas Catalano, "Brubeck boxed" ("Time Signatures"), Chelsea Clinton News
Gordon Spencer, "Making his own sweet way," Shepherd Express (Milwaukee, Wisconsin?)
David Yonke, "Jazz Giant, Dave Brubeck's four-disc retrospective represents just a small portion of his Career (Time Signatures)," Toledo Blade (Ohio)
Ken Dryden, "Dave Brubeck -- Time Signatures," Chattanooga News-Free Press (Tennessee)
Owen McNally, "Brubeck's Best: A jazz Journey," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Wayne Bledsoe, "Brubeck's popularity is seen as a Detraction," Knoxville News-Sentinel (Tennessee)
Scott Faulkner, "Dave Brubeck -- Time Signatures: A Career Retrospective," Silver Platters (Bellevue, Washington)
Jeff Widmer, "Dave Brubeck -- Time Signatures," CD Review
"Dave Brubeck's Gates of Justice," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
David Hinkley, "The Brubeck imprint's on Signatures," New York Daily News (New York)
Jon Andrews, "Brubeck's Time (Time Signatures)," Down Beat
"Piano Jazz, Marian McPartland with Dave Brubeck," Jazz Scene
Bob Lowe, Review, "Brubeck brings his genius back to LU," The Post Crescent (Appleton-Neenah-Menasha, Wisconsin)
Howard Reich, Jazz, "Brubeck's Epic Oratorio proves worth the Wait," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Howard Reich, Jazz, "Brubeck worth -- 'Gates of Justice' a cry for Unity," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Jeff Kaczmarczyk, "Dave Brubeck, symphony mesh beautifully," The Grand Rapids Press (Grand Rapids, Michigan)
Sally Anderson, "Jazz: mix Masters," The Seattle Weekly (Washington)
C.A. Popular Music, Jazz, Time Signatures -- A Career Retrospective, Stereo Review Magazine
David Zych, "Dave Brubeck---Time Signatures: A Career Retrospective," Jazztimes Magazine
Mort Fega, Focus on Jazz, "Dave Brubeck release chronicles pied piper of Jazz (Time Signatures)," The Palm Beach Post (California)
Fran Henry, "Rains don't dampen the 'beats of the Bayou'," Cleveland Plain Dealer (Ohio)
Manon Guilbert, "Dave Brubeck ravit encore une Fois," Le Journal de Montreal (Canada)
Paul Verna, Chris Morris, and Edward Morris, "Dave Brubeck---Trio Brubeck," Billboard Magazine
Ken Robison, "Dave Brubeck and his music are the essence of Cool," The Fresno Bee (California)
Nicholas Ray Deriso, "Releases showcase Differences" (Monroe, Los Angeles, California)
Herb Wong, "Dave Brubeck---Trio Brubeck," The Jazz Buff (Palo Alto, California)
Tek Talmont, Jazz Beat, "Open-ended gig spawns weekly jazz Nights," Bridgewater Courier-News (New Jersey)
L. Pierce Carson, "Jazz legend Dave Brubeck when he's hot, he's Hot," The Napa Valley Register (California)
Ken Dryden, "Marian McPartland's piano Jazz," Chattanooga News-Free Press (Tennessee)
John Diedrich, "Cool jazz on a cool summer Night," Kenosha Today (Wisconsin)
Leonard Feather, Jazz Review, "Echoes of Ellington at Hollywood Bowl," Los Angeles Times (California)
Charlie Hunt, "Hometown stars shine in Detroit Montreux Show," Detroit Free Press (Michigan)
W. Pickowitz, Jr., "Trio Brubeck: Dave Brubeck," The Jazz Messenger
David Zych, "Dave Brubeck---Trio Brubeck," Jazztimes
"Brubeck at Blue Note," The Jazz Messenger
Owen McNally, "A benefit with some of jazz's best Friends," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Peter Watrous, "Trio of Peterson Stand-ins," New York Times (New York)
Philip Elwood, "Brubeck jazz spans Generations," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Martin A. Totusek, "Dave Brubeck: Trio Brubeck CD," Victory Review Magazine
Michael Ullman, "Dave Brubeck: The Brubeck Trio," Stereophile Magazine

"Just you, just me" (Boulder, Colorado)
Scott Faulkner, "Dave Brubeck---Time Signatures"
Schue, "Take more"
Michael J. Renner, "Brubeck lays it down at Sheldon---solid" (St. Louis, Missouri)

Reviews, 1994 (85 records)

"Dave Brubeck's NSO Gig," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Ken Ringle, "The Man Who Makes Bach Swing," Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Larry Katz, "Brubeck outlasts critics' blasts," Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
"5 ways to brighten up January," Diversion Magazine
(untitled fragment), Jazz Times
Philip Booth, "Dave Brubeck continues to surprise listeners," Tampa Tribune (Florida)
"Radio---Unsquare Dances," Time Out
Chuck Berg, Jazz, "Yellowjackets grow past fusion Debate," Lawrence Journal-World (Kansas)
Jerry Gilbert, "The Week Ahead on Radio," The Independent
Owen Cordle, "Dave Brubeck---Late Night Brubeck," The News Observer (Raleigh North Carolina)
Martin A. Totusek, "Dave Brubeck: Time in CD," Victory Review Magazine
Mason King, "Laid-back Brubeck swings," Lawrence Journal-World (Kansas)
Dick Bogle, "Late Night Brubeck," The Skanner (Portland, Oregon)
Ross McLernan, "Dave Brubeck---Late Night Brubeck," Winnipeg Sun (Manitoba, Canada)
Chuck Berg, Review, "Brubeck still wows college Audience," The Topeka Capitol-Journal (Topeka, Kansas)
Jake Casey, Jazz Beat, Music, "Dave Brubeck delivers auspicious Telarc Debut," The News-Herald (Willoughby, Ohio)
Owen McNally, "Dave Brubeck ensemble gives multi-faceted, memorable concert," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Mark Adamo, Performing Arts, "An die Musik," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Eileen Graham, "Dave Brubeck provides lesson on scope, depth, beauty of Jazz," Harrisburg Patriot-News (Pennsylvania)
Will Smith, "Saxist leads steaming Set," The Sunday World-Herald
Rainer Guerich, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---Late Night Brubeck," Saar (illegible) Bundschau
Frederick Black, "Dave Brubeck heard in own composition," Terre Haute Star
Robert Urmann, "Unbefleckte Grösse," Oberösterreichische Nachrichten
Gottfried J. Kraft, "Jazz, freiheit, Individuum," Volksblatt Neues (Germany)
"Dave Brubeck---Late Night Brubeck," Jazzthing (Germany)
"Brubeck gibt sein Bestes," Musikwoche (Germany)
"Dave Brubeck -- Late Night Brubeck," Neue Wetzlarer Zeitung (Germany)
"Jazz erster Klasse---Late Night Brubeck," Schwarzwälder Bote
"Dave Brubeck Live," Kultur [?] (Germany)
Clive Davis, "Dave Brubeck---Late Night Brubeck," The London Times (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck -- Morgen im Audimax," Mittel-Bayerische Zeitung (Germany)
John van Merrienboer, "Brubeck brengt ikoon tot leven," De Gelderlander
Alain Sarrau, Théâtre des Champs-Élysées, Musiques, "Les chemins de traverse de Dave Brubeck"
Ken Dryden, Music Reviews, In the Groove, Dave Brubeck -- Late Night Brubeck, The Chattanooga Free-Press (Chattanooga, Tennessee)
Yves Sportis, "Dave Brubeck---Late Night," Jazz Hot
Chip Deffa, JVC Jazz Review, "Dave dares to be Different," New York Post (New York)
Wayne Bledsoe, Review, "'King of cool' Brubeck gives hot show at Bijou," The Knoxville News-Sentinel (Knoxville, Tennessee)
Bob Blumenthal, "Dave Brubeck inspires strong Alan Dawson tribute," The Boston Globe (Boston, Massachusetts)
"CD Reviews (Chromatic Fantasy)," The Christian Science Monitor
Howard Reich, "Jazz in June hits some high and lows, Chicago Tribune (Chicago, Illinois)
Peter Watrous, Reviews/Jazz Festival, "2 kinds of Brubeck but only 1 of Hampton," New York Times (New York)
Charles J. Gans, "Dave Brubeck -- The Legend Is Back"
Frank-John Hadley, Dave Brubeck -- Late Night Brubeck, Down Beat Magazine
"Dave Brubeck---Late Night Brubeck," Audio
Stix Leonard, "Jazz International," The Jazz Messenger (Newington Connecticut)
"Les noms prestigieux a l'affiche: Dave Brubeck" (Strasbourg, France)
Frank-John Hadley, "Dave Brubeck: Late Night Brubeck," Down Beat
In Concert, "Dave Brubeck wurde Dr. h.c.," Artist Magazine
Cam Miller, "Dave Brubeck CD a true music feast," The Union (Grass Valley-Nevada City, California)
David Zych, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---Late Night Brubeck," Jazz Time
Gene Grey, "Brubeck Quartet provides night of joyful jazz," Press & Sun Bulletin
Lynn Darroch, "The beat goes on," The Oregonian (Mt. Hood, Oregon)
David Zych, "Dave Brubeck Quartet -- Late Night Brubeck," Jazz Times
David Zych, "Dave Brubeck Quartet: Late Night Brubeck," Jazz Times
Alyn Shipton, "Dave Brubeck---Late Night Brubeck," Gramophone (United Kingdom)
Phil Elwood, "Brubeck gets back to the solo thing" ("Just You, Just Me"), San Francisco Examiner (California)

Phil Elwood, "Brubeck gets back to the solo Thing," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Seth Rogovoy, "Brubeck wraps up jazz fest with masterful performance", The Berkshire Eagle
Simon Wainib, "Nostalgia, Memories and All That Jazz," Berkshire Record
Mike Horyczun, "Westport has the blues and all that jazz," Westport News
Elizabeth Dunn, "Dave Brubeck was great," Free Times (Hudson Valley, New York)
"Newport Jazz Festival at Sea, Farewells," Jazz Times
Olaf Weiden, "Mit Brubeck und Söhnen" (Germany)
Phil Elwood, "A pair of aces," San Francisco Examiner Magazine (California)
Michael J. Renner, "Brubeck Lays It Down At Sheldon -- Solid," St. Louis Post -- Dispatch (Missouri)
Philip Elwood, "Musical magic from Brubeck, Mulligan," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Joe Middleton, "Dave Brubeck," Gallery of Sound Gazette
Richard Rand, "Brubeck-Tuscaloosa Singer concert get enthusiastic reception at Moody," The Tuscaloosa News (Alabama)
"The best bets for Christmas from A to ZZ," The Denver Post (Colorado)
Bill Kohlhasse, "Jazz spotlight, Dave Brubeck -- Just You, Just Me," Los Angeles Times (California)
Owen McNally, "However late, acclaim catching up to Brubeck," The Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Owen McNally, "Brubeck wins new accolades," Chicago Sun Times (Illinois)
Herb Wong, "Dave Brubeck---Late Night Brubeck," Jazz Educators Journal
John Ephland, "Brubeck: Just You, Just Me," Down Beat
"Just You, Just Me," H&B Direct Magazine
Owen Cordle, "Back Home," JazzTimes
Les Line, "Dave Brubeck---Late Night Brubeck"
R. T., "Dave Brubeck---Late Night at the Blue Note"
Greg Murphy, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---Back Home," The Jazz Rag
Dick Bogle, "Dick's Picks---Late Night Brubeck"
Nancy Wade, "Dave Brubeck: Late Night Brubeck: Live At The Blue Note," H&B Recordings Direct
Art Hilgart, "Just You, Just Me"
Amy Lee, "Brubeck, symphony, choir tour Europe"
Clive Davis, "They did it their way" (United Kingdom?)
Jonathan D. Green, "Light in the Wilderness" in A Conductor's Guide to Choral-Orchestral Works

Reviews, 1995 – 2011

Reviews, 1995 (38 records)

Janice Jarett, "Dave Brubeck---Just You, Just Me," Tucson Weekly (Arizona)
C. A., Popular Music, Jazz Reviews, Stereo Review
"Record reviews: The Real Ambassadors," Jazz Journal International
Bill Kohlhasse, O. C. Jazz Review, "Brubeck still finds new take on old tunes," Los Angeles Times (California)
David Zych, "Dave Brubeck -- Just You, Just Me," JazzTimes
"Traum Von Bach," Hamburger Abendblatt (Germany)
Mark Carrington, "Time out for Brubeck," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Judith Olney, "Day to celebrate Brubeck, Music," The Washington Times (Washington, D.C.)
Ken Dryden, Dave Brubeck -- Night Shift, Chattanooga Free Press (Tennessee)
"Night Shift" (Telarc), Jazziz
Clive Davis, "They did It their way," London Times (United Kingdom)
Owen Cordle, "Dave Brubeck -- Night Shift," Jazz Times
Elsbet Wayne, "Choral Festival gets a joyful lift from Dave Brubeck and his Music," Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Dave Gelly, "Dave Brubeck---Just You, Just Me," Gramophone Magazine
Greg Haymes, "Brubeck brews up musical in Troy," Albany Times Union (New York)
Doug Ramsey, "Dave Brubeck," Jazz Times (Silver Spring, Maryland)
Peter Lund, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet: Tritonis," Crescendo Jazz Music
Don Heckman, "Brubeck knows what's in a Name," Los Angeles Times (California)
Andy Seiler, "Dave Brubeck's 'Lions' unleashes jazz Great," USA Today
Doug Ramsey, "Before & after" ("Just You, Just Me"), Jazz Times
"From the bookshelf" (Fred Hall's "It's about time"), Library Journal
Valerie Gladstone, "Still cool" ("Young Lions & Old Tigers"), Town & Country
Clive Davis, "Brubeck is back in the Fold," The London Times (United Kingdom)
Ken Dryden, "Dave Brubeck -- Young Lions & Old Tigers," Chattanooga Free Press (Tennessee)
Chris Parker, "Take 75 for the master & his boys" (United Kingdom)
Owen McNally, "Young jazz masters help legendary Brubeck mark 75th Birthday (Young Lions & Old Tigers)," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Ronald Atkins, "The grand daddy of world Music," Manchester Guardian (United Kingdom)
Clive Davis, "Jazz (Young Lions & Old Tigers)," London Times (United Kingdom)
Larry Kelp, "Brubeck spans the Generations (Young Lions & Old Tigers)," San Francisco Chronicle & Examiner (California)

"Dave Brubeck: Tritonis," Midwest Record Recap
Bill Kohlhasse, "Brubeck choral work blurs jazz, classical Boundaries," Los Angeles Times (California)
Frank-John Hadley, "Dave Brubeck---Young Lions & Old Tigers," Down Beat
Keith Shadwick, "New York standard time (Young Lions & Old Tigers)," TOP
N.W., "Dave Brubeck---Night Shift"
Kevin O'Malley, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---Tritonis," Jazz (United Kingdom)
Les Line, "Young Lions & Old Tigers (Telarc Jazz)" (1995)
Nancy Wade, "Dave Brubeck: Night Shift," (H&B Recordings Direct [?])
"Dave Brubeck feierte seinen 75er mit einem Wien-Konzert" (Austria)

Reviews, 1996 (40 records)

Richard S. Ginell, Concert Reviews, "Dave Brubeck Trio and Cantori Domino," Daily Variety
Mary Elyn Hutton, "Birthday inspires Jazzman," Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
Janelle Gelfand, "Brubeck soars with Pops in sold-out Celebration," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Wayne Bledsoe, "At a stately age 75, Dave Brubeck is as nimble-fingered as ever at the Keyboard," Knoxville News-Sentinel (Tennessee)
Paul J. MacArthur, "Dave Brubeck -- Night Shift," Jazziz
Jonathan Abbott, "Take 75," Boz Magazine (London, United Kingdom)
Marke Andrews, "Recordings (Young Lions & Old Tigers)," The Vancouver Sun (Canada)
Cam Miller, "Something old, something new in Jazz," Grass Valley Union (California)
Lubomir Doružka, "Jako když byl Brubeck velice mlád," Mlada fronta Dnes (Czechoslovakia)
Petr Zvonicek, "Brubeck I dnes ve vynikající Forme," Lidové Noviny (Czechoslovakia)
Zde?ka Ku?erova, "Legendární Dave Brubeck přijel, Zahrál a zvítězil," The Denni Telegraph (Czechoslovakia)
Jeff Bradley, "Duets show off Brubeck's Genius," The Denver Post (Colorado)
D. G., "Dave Brubeck Quartet -- Tritonis," Gramophone (United Kingdom)
Mike Fallarino, "Dave Brubeck -- Young Lions & Old Tigers," Blues Review (West Union, West Virginia)
D. G., "Dave Brubeck Quartet: Tritonis," Gramophone (United Kingdom)
"Vor Jahren schon hat Dave Brubeck bedauert," Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (Germany)
Gerd Neuwirth, "Magie des Jazz," Rhein Zeitung
Stein Kagge, "Suksess for Dave Brubeck, Aftenpoften (Norway)
Einar Eriksen, "Brubecks berusende Jazz," Festpill (Norway)
"Preview: Dave Brubeck---Young Lions & Old Tigers," Toronto Star (Canada)
Scott Yanow, "Dave Brubeck---Young Lions & Old Tigers," Cadence
Mike Fallarino, "Dave Brubeck---Young Lions & Old Tigers," Jazziz
Seth Rogovoy, "Brubeck & his group still have a lot to say," Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Ken Dryden, "In the groove---Dave Brubeck: To Hope!" Chattanooga Free Press (Tennessee)
James D. Watts Jr., "Review," Dave Brubeck, Tulsa World (Oklahoma)
Michael J. Renner, "Honesty remains his best Policy," The St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Missouri)
Steve Eddy, "Ageless Brubeck still knows the way to thrill Audiences," Orange County Register (California)
Mike Greenberg, "Jazz great, symphonic pops join Forces," San Antonio Express-News (Texas)
Anne C. Barnhill, "Lengthy choral show worth its twists, turns," News and Record (Greensboro, North Carolina)
Shelly Berg, "John Salmon plays Brubeck, Phoenix 130," Piano and Keyboard
Ken Dryden, "Dave Brubeck---A Dave Brubeck Xmas (Telarc)," Chattanooga Free Press (Tennessee)
Seth Rogovoy, "Surprising stew of holiday Recordings," Berkshires Week (Massachusetts)
Peter Watrous, "Dave Brubeck -- A Dave Brubeck Christmas," New York Times (New York)
Marke Andrews, "Brubeck's creative piano, Ross's guitar, jazz for joy shine as Christmas highlights," The Vancouver Sun (Canada)
Lawrence B. Johnson, Jazz, "CDs of the season make a fine, and lasting gift of the Heart," The Detroit News and Free Press (Michigan)
Cam Miller, "Dave Brubeck -- A Dave Brubeck Christmas," The North County Times (San Diego, California)
Matisz László, "Dave Brubeck -- Zongora (Dave Brubeck Christmas)," Gramofon (Hungary)
Cam Miller, "Something old, something new in jazz---Dave Brubeck: Young Lions & Old Tigers," The Union (Grass Valley, California)
Karl Stark, "Peanuts soundtrack shows lyrical Brubeck" (Bangor, Maine)
Larry Blumenfeld, "Dave's world music (A Dave Brubeck Xmas)," Entertainment Weekly

Reviews, 1997 (17 records)

Bob Protzman, "Holiday Hot (A Dave Brubeck Xmas (Telarc)," St. Paul Pioneer Press (Minnesota)
Howard Reich, "Time Honored," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Seth Rogovoy, "Spins," The Berkshire Eagle
Lee Mergner, "Marian McPartland & Dave Brubeck"
David Zych, "Dave Brubeck Quartet---Time Further Out," Piano Disc
Jesse Hamlin, "A paean to Jewish-black Connections," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Bogdan Chmura, "Dave Brubeck Quartet: Time Further Out," Jazz Forum (Poland)
Don Heckman, "Pianists Lewis, Benoit, Tyner & Brubeck electrify bowl," Los Angeles Times (California)
Bob Blumenthal, "Brubeck returns to a listening Taylor," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)

Richard Houdek, "Jazz fest ends with a Legend," The Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
"Dave Brubeck: Best known as the progenitor of cool jazz," New Times
John Salmon, "Dave Brubeck's pioneering explorations of rhythm," Chronicle of Higher Education
Michael Anthony, "Brubeck's melodic jazz has all-ages audience clamoring for more," Star Tribune
Bill Bennett, "Dave Brubeck -- In Their Own Sweet Way," JazzTimes
Jennifer Dunning, "Dancers serving as dancers surviving as Waiters (Tips)," New York Times (New York)
"Dave Brubeck---In their own sweet way," Salon AV 97 (Russia)
Karen Klinka, "Brubeck, philharmonic deliver soothing sounds," The Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma)

Reviews, 1998 (33 records)

Daniel Gewertz, "Handel & Haydn jazz it up with Brubeck," The Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
Paul Rovicheau, "Brubeck's and Bach's uncommon grace," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Doug Ramsey, "Monterey Jazz Festival: 40 legendary Years," JazzTimes
Cecelia D. Johnson, "Cool Jazz king Brubeck in fine form at Aronoff," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Martin Renzhofer, "Brubeck & Quartet jazz Salt Lake with old & New," Salt Lake City Tribune (Utah)
Brian McCoy, "Brubeck comes home for masterful Jazz show with David Benoit," The Record (Stockton, California)
Von Samir H. Kock, "Vom Vergessen und Erinnern im Jazz," Die Presse
Phillip Elwood, "Down to earth with Dave Brubeck," San Francisco Examiner (California)
Harald Frohnwieser, "Kein Entkommen möglich," Kurier
Maria Kappweiler, "Ein halbes Jahrhundert erstklassige Musik," Tageblatt
John S. Wilson, "Dave Brubeck Quartet shows influence of trip to far East," New York Times (New York)
Maggie Steffen, "Dave Brubeck: Une légende Vivante," The Journal of Luxembourg (Luxembourg)
Franz Van Leeuwen, "Geen nostalgie bij optreden eigenwijze Dave Brubeck," NEC-Handelsbild
Fred Jung, "Dave Brubeck -- So What's New," Bird Jazz
Owen McNally, "Close of jazz fest brings crowd to its Feet," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Randall Howe, "Editor's Corner," Berkshires Week
"Dave Brubeck Quartet --- So What's New?" Observer
Mike Fallanno, "Dave Brubeck---Young Lions & Old Tigers," Jazziz
Cam Miller, Jazz, "So what's New?" North County News (California)
Martin Longley, "Dave Brubeck Quartet --- So What's New?" Q Review
Jesse Hamlin, "Piano lyricism to polyrhythms at Monterey," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Yoshi Kato, "Brubeck adds to Nostalgia," San Jose Mercury News (California)
Paul de Barros, "Monterey: Brubeck hits all the right notes Again," The Seattle Times (Seattle, Washington)
"Briefly Noted (Columbia Legacy: This Is Jazz #39---Dave Brubeck Plays Standards)," Piano & Keyboard Magazine
Nancy Plum, "Newly commissioned Brubeck cantata performed by two children's choirs (Hold Fast To Dreams)," Princeton's Town Topic (New Jersey)
Chris Lee, "Beck in business," Manchester Evening News (United Kingdom)
Richard Mayer, "Recent Takes: Dave Brubeck Quartet," The Green Mountain JazzMessenger (Brattleboro, Vermont)
Linton Chiswick, "No blues. So What," The Independent (United Kingdom)
Adam Lively, "For Swinging Lovers," Night & Day (United Kingdom)
Geoffrey Smith, "Jazz," Country Life (United Kingdom)
Arnaldo DeSouteiro, "A centra jazzística em 98," Tribune de Imprensa (Brazil)
Paul Kreibich, "Jazz Fest 98," Bird Magazine
Brian Powell, "Dave Brubeck," Music Hound Lounge: The essential album guide to Martini Music & easy listening"

Reviews, 1999 (14 records)

Kyle O'Brien, "Brubeck still has the touch," Oregonian (Oregon)
Calvin Wilson, "Take five for West Coast Jazz," Kansas City Star (Kansas)
Bob Blumenthal, "Brubeck is ever original, as usual," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Doug Ramsey, "Dave Brubeck: Buried Treasures," JazzTimes (Silver Spring, Maryland)
"Brubeck plays Carnegie Hall," Stockton Record (California)
Robert L. Daniels, "Take five---An evening with Dave Brubeck," Variety
Mary Campbell, "Dave Brubeck delights New York audiences," McDowell News (Marion, North Carolina)
Adolf Lang, "Kreativer Verschmelzungseffekt" (Germany)
Dr. Lothar Jahn, "Sakrale Weihe und vitaler Groove" (Germany)
"Dave Brubeck," Kadan, Ltd.
Jan Jezioro, "UB Center for the Arts: Dave Brubeck," Buffalo News (New York)
Rudy Thomas, "Homage to a hero," Rapport
Von Jutta W. Thomasius, "Durch den Pianiten strömt die Kraft des Jazz"
"Durch das Brandenburg Gate: Dave Brubeck mit Combo und Orchester in der Alten Oper"

Reviews, 2000 (74 records)

Dave McElfresh, "Dave Brubeck, the 40th Anniversary Tour of the U.K.," Cadence
"Brubeck's To Hope the works 1st performance," News-Times
George Harris, "Christian Jazz?" World

"Various Artists: A tribute to Dave Brubeck," Jazz Review
Ed Hazell, "Deep into Dave," Jazziz
Daniel Honsack, "Vielfalt stilistischer Metamorphosen," Rhein Main Presse
Herbert Heil, "Laengst eine lebende Legende," Wiesbadener Kurier
"Dave Brubeck, the 40th Anniversary Tour of the U.K.," Rapport (Los Angeles, California)
"Dave Brubeck reissue," Classic CD
James J. Gillis, "Tough acts to follow," Newport Daily News (Rhode Island)
Bill Falconer, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," jazzreview.com
Owen McNally, "Like a charmed night in Dave Brubeck's home," The Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Don Heckman, "An Explosive Brubeck Brings New Rhythms to the Bowl," Los Angeles Times (California)
Richard S. Ginell, "Dave Brubeck Quartet; Clayton-Hamilton Jazz Orchestra," Daily Variety (Los Angeles, California)
"One Alone is pure Brubeck classic jazz," Reporter-Herald (Loveland, Colorado)
"One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Sunday Oregonian (Portland, Oregon)
Ken Dryden, "Piano Grand: A Smithsonian Celebration" ("Dziękuję"), AMG All Music Guide
Ken Dryden, "One Alone," AMG All Music Guide
A. Scott Walton, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Atlanta Journal-Constitution (Georgia)
A. Scott Walton, "Brubeck still a musical genius," Post-Tribune (Jefferson City, Missouri)
Marc Lee, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Dallas Morning News (Texas)
Don Heckman, "A Grab Bag of Offerings From Across the Musical Spectrum," Los Angeles Times (National Edition)
Wayne Donnelly, "A Fistfull of Super Audio CDs," Ultimate Audio
Don Heckman, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone," Los Angeles Times (California)
A. Scott Walton, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Atlanta Review (Georgia)
Ken Dryden, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," barnesandnoble.com
A. Scott Wilson, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Times Union (Albany, New York)
Steve Eddy, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone," Orange County Register (California)
Steve Williams, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Gavin
Scott Cronick, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," At The Shore
A. Scott Walton and Nick Tate, "Dave Brubeck still a distinguished virtuoso," Town Talk
"One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Press (Atlantic City, New Jersey)
"One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Bradenton Herald (Brandenton, Florida)
"One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Republican-American (Waterbury, Connecticut)
Marc Lee, "Brubeck revamps Faves, tinkering with tempos," West County Times (Richmond, California)
"One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Knoxville News-Sentinel (Tennessee)
A. Scott Walton, "DaveBrubeck, One Alone," Star Tribune (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Marc Lee, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone, Piano Solo," Illinois Times (Lansing, Illinois)
Don Williamson, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," allaboutjazz.com
Mark Corroto, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," allaboutjazz.com
"Dave Brubeck, One Alone," Cleveland Free Times (Ohio)
"On the record: Dave Brubeck, One Alone, Piano Solo," Times
Janelle Gelfand, "At 80, Brubeck takes poignant journey alone," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
"One Alone," Jazzreview.com
Dave Gaskill, "Dave Brubeck: One Alone," Morning Call (Allentown, Pennsylvania)
A. Scott Walton, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone," Antelope Valley Press (Palmdale, California)
Billy Higgins, "And all that Jazz," KNRV Radio 1240
Osvaldo Ortega Chinaa, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone," Tower
Marc Lee, "One Alone, Solo Piano, Dave Brubeck," Gazette (Colorado Springs, Colorado)
"Dave Brubeck, One Alone," RPM Weekly (Toronto, Ontario, Canada)
Martin Renzhhofer, "Dave Bruebeck, One Alone," Salt Lake Tribune (Utah)
Paula Edelstein, "One Alone reflects the cool dominance of Dave Brubeck," jazzreview.com
Dan Aquilante, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone," NYPost.com
Art Hilgart, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," I.A.I.R.C. Journal
Osvaldo Ortega Chinaa, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone," Offbeat (New Orleans, Louisiana)
John Crossett, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone," soundstage.com
Cam Miller, "One Alone, Dave Brubeck," North County Times (Penn Valley, California)
Mike Drew, "A praiseworthy evening with Brubeck & friends," Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (Wisconsin)
Art Hilgart "The Dave Brubeck Quartet," I.A.I.R.C. Journal
Claudio Sessa, "Brubeck, Leggenda del Jazz," Corriere della Sera (Italy)
Giacomo Pellicciotti "Il ritorno di Dave Brubeck pioniere del jazz in classico," La Repubblica (Italy)
Vittorio Franchini, "Un applauso infinito per Dave Brubeck," Corriere della Sera (Italy)
Giacomo Pellicciotti, "Successo all'Auditorium: Brubeck commuove e diverte," La Repubblica (Italy)
"Dave Brubeck, One Alone," Jazztimes
Ernie Rideout, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone," KeyBoard
Steffen Radmaier, "Prinzip Offenheit," Nürnberger Nachrichten (Germany)
Ulrich Olshausen, "Der Gute Amerikaner," Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (Germany)

Clive Davis, "Brubeck takes five with four sons on his 80th," London Times (United Kingdom)
Stuart Nicholson, "Brubeck's audience catches up with him," London Daily Telegraph (United Kingdom)
"For collectors only," Jazz Review
Frank Merklng, "Chorale sets musical tone for lent," News-Times
Philip Clark, "In his own sweet way: A tribute to Dave Brubeck," JazzReview
Andy Hamilton, "Dave Brubeck, One Alone," JazzReview
"One Alone, Dave Brubeck," Cape Cod Jazz Society (Massachusetts)

Reviews, 2001 (84 records)

Philip Clark, "Dave Brubeck 80th Birthday Concert," JazzReview
Larry Printz, "Dave Brubeck Double Live from the USA and UK," Morning Call (Allentown, Pennsylvania)
Bob Blumenthal, "In his own sweet way, Brubeck endures," Boston Sunday Globe (Massachusetts)
Bob McCullough, "Dave Brubeck, Double live from the USA & UK," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Kevin R. Convey, "Brubeck shines solo or live," Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
"Behind the scenes with Brubeck," Stockton Record (California)
"Take Two: Brubeck live double disc sparkles," Sunday Times (Contra Costa, California)
Deborah Walkie, "Take 80," Baltimore Jewish Times
Tim Smith, "Brubeck pleads for justice in music," The Sun
"Pianist still shows new spark at 80," St. Paul Pioneer Press (St. Paul, Minnesota)
"Laid back and rollicking," Brookline Tab (Boston, Massachusetts)
Terry Lawson, "Dave Brubeck Double Live," The Record
"Dave Brubeck, Double Live From the USA & UK" (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
Jay Harvey, "Dave Brubeck Quartet: Double live from the USA &UK," Indianapolis Star (Indiana)
John Epland, "Dave Brubeck: One Alone," Down Beat
Bill Kisliuk, "Dave Brubeck, Double Live From the USA & UK," Legal Times
"Dave Brubeck Quartet," Pitch Weekly (Kansas City, Missouri)
Gary Giddins, "A Quartet of Five: Dave Brubeck cultivates a crowd," Village Voice
Richard C. Walls, "Dave Brubeck Quartet," Sound and Vision
Michael Jarrett, "Dave Brubeck: Double Live From the USA and UK"
"Dave Brubeck, Double Live From the USA & UK," Pulse (West Sacramento, California)
Gene Seymour, "Dave Brubeck worth a new, less-jaded look"
Owne Cordle, "Dave Brubeck," Jazz Times (Silver Springs, Maryland)
"Das Schlagzeug Klingt wie ein Cembalo," Wiesbadener Tagblatt (Germany)
Hal M. Green, "D. B. Meets J. L.," Wiesbaden KurierI (Germany)
Hal M. Green, "The Dave Brubeck Meets Jacques Loussier," Frankfurter Rundschau (Germany)
Andrew Gilbert, "Ever-evolving master," Contra Costa Times (California)
Cam Miller, "At 80, Brubeck's still smooth," Grass Valley Union (California)
Jennifer Mahal, "The show goes on at the center," The Daily Pilot (Orange County)
Don Heckman, "Dave Brubeck, Adaptable and Eclectic with New Ensemble," Los Angeles Times (California)
Gary E. Frank, "Dave Brubeck rejoices in 'voices'," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
Steve Eddy, "Brubeck's art helps to ease the heart," The Orange County Register
Don Heckman, "Dave Brubeck, adaptable and eclectic with new ensemble," JazzReview (Times)
Don Heckman, "Dave Brubeck, adaptable and eclectic with new ensembles," Calendarlive
Mike Wilpizeski, "Dave Brubeck Quartet," Midwest Record Recap
"New discs from Dave Brubeck and Jacques Loussier due October 23," www.allaboutjazz.com
Owen McNally, "Columbia offers a step back in Brubeck time," Hartford Courant (Connecticut)
George Kanzler, "Classic Brubeck: Pianist still playing with pizzazz after half-century leading quartet," Star-Ledger
Paul de Barros, "Taking Five with Dave Brubeck," Seattle Times (Washington)
"Jazz Pianist Dave Brubeck releases 'The Crossing'," Carolinian
Paul de Barros, "Jazz master still bursting with energy at 80," Daily Times-News
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Rhythm and News
Seth Forster, "Brubeck can still lay it down"
"Dave Brubeck," News (McKeesport, Pennsylvania)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet and Bill Smith," Jazz Times
Andrew Gilbert, "Ever-evolving master," Contra Costa Times (California)
Philip Elwood, "Weaving delicate musical threads," San Francisco Chronicle
Misha Berson, "Brubeck at 80: jazz vigor, verve still there," Seattle Times (Washington)
Lisa McKinnon, "Brubeck, Lobero share Santa Barbara Comeback," Oxnard Star
Bill White, "Brubeck jazz journey is spirited," Seattle Post Intelligence (Washington)
Dave Nathan, "The Crossing," All About Jazz
Larry Roberts, "The Crossing; The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Blade
Picks & Pans, "The Crossing," People Weekly
"The Crossing: The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Patriot Ledger (Quincy, Massachusetts)
"The Crossing, The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Enterprise (Brockton, Massachusetts)
"The Crossing, The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Union Leader (Manchester, New Hampshire)
Claudio Sessa, "Il Grande Vecchio del Piano Jazz," La Corriere (Italy)

Mark Melhorn, "The Crossing, Dave Brubeck Quartet," Press (Atlantic City, New Jersey)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Toronto Star (Ontario, Canada)
Franco Fayenz, "All'Auditorium di Milano il "Senatore" Brubeck," Le G'ourde (Italy)
L. D. F., Jazz All'Auditorium, "Dave Brubeck," La Repubblica (Italy)
Drew Wheeler, "Dave Brubeck: Crossing," CDNOW
"The Crossing: The Dave Brubeck Quartet," People Weekly
"Dave Brubeck: The Crossing," Jazz Report (Toronto, Ontario, Canada)
Elaine Schmidt, "Brubeck bringing mass with local ties," Journal Sentinel
"Brubeck Shows His Mettle During President's Night Performance," George Washington University (Virginia)
"Dave Brubeck concert special airs tomorrow night," University of the Pacific Bulletin (California)
Neil Genzlinger, "Dave Brubeck, Cowboy's Son, Found Rhythm on the Range," New York Times (New York)
Philip Elwood, "PBS salutes Brubeck," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Tim Williams, "Signature Tune," TV Guide
"Close-up Music," TV Guide
Gordon Witkin, "Dave Brubeck won't take five," U.S. News & World Report
Brian McCoy, "Brubeck and his music," The Stockton Record (California)
"Dave Brubeck: The Crossing," Illinois Entertainer (Illinois)
"Dave Brubeck," Jazz Report (Toronto, Ontario, Canada)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet plays Santa Barbara's Lobero," Los Angeles Jazz Scene (California)
John Barrett, "Dave Brubeck: The Crossing"
"Dave Brubeck Quartet"
"Pianist Dave Brubeck keys double CD with authority," Newsmakers
Art Hilgart, "Dave Brubeck live with the LSO," I.A.J.R.C. Journal
Art Hilgart, "The Crossing: The Dave Brubeck Quartet," I.A.J.R.C. Journal
Gene Seymour, "Revisiting an old friend from the 60s," On Music
Gary E. Frank, "Dave Brubeck rejoices in voices," Sunday's Courant
Elizabeth Lauer, "Thank you, Dave Brubeck"

Reviews, 2002 (19 records)

John F. Moore, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Jazziz
Steve Greenlee, "Key masters come to town"
"Dave Brubeck Quartet," Washington Times (Washington, D.C.)
Chris Smith, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Saturday Free Press (Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada)
Don Heckman, "Brubeck serves as a shining light at music education conference," Calanderlive
Larry Appelbaum, "Dave Brubeck," Jazztimes.com
Peter Barnard, "Dave Brubeck: Adventures in Time," Radio Times
"Sound Bites --- Adventures in Time," The Guide
Terry Ramsey, "Don't miss --- Dave Brubeck: Adventures in Time," Evening Standard
Martin Kelner, "Radio Choice," Daily Mail
"Gillian Reynolds' Choices --- Dave Brubeck: Adventures in Time," The Daily Telegraph
Vanssa Borman, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet: The Crossing," Ink19
Will Smith, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet: The Crossing," Down Beat
Bob Young, "Busy Brubeck refuses to slow pace," Boston Herald (Massachusetts)
Steve Greenlee, "A jazz joy ride from two key palyers," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Ron Netsky, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet: The Crossing," City (Rochester, New York)
"Brubeck Victorious," The Vine (St. Matthew's Parish, Wilton, Connecticut)
Adrienne Bischoff, "Take FiveSixSeven"
Ken Dryden, "A piano jazz special," Piano Jazz

Reviews, 2003 (14 records)

David Kent, "Take Five with Dave Brubeck," The Missourian (Missouri)
Steve Greenlee, "Brubeck Goes into Swing Shift at Wide Ranging, 3-Hour Show," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
"Jazz legend Brubeck reunites with World War II army band," The Press Democrat
John Fordham, "Jazz Legend plays it straight, no chase," The Guardian
Richard S. Ginell, "Playboy Jazz Festival, Day Two," Variety
Josef Woodard, "Brubeck's other life: Composer," Los Angeles Times (California)
Jed Distler, Redludwig.com
Josef Woodard, "Dave Brubeck stops at Tuxedo Jazz Junction," Santa Barbara News-Press (California)
George Beres, "Brubeck still wows the crowd," Northwest Senior News
Connie Mabin, "'Godfather of Jazz' marks landmark LP: 50 years later, Brubeck back at Oberlin," The Repository (Canton, Ohio)
John Soeder, "Like the finest of wines, jazz great better with age," Plain Dealer (Ohio)
Dave Brubeck 50 Year Oberlin Concert (Ohio)
Stephen M. Hudspeth, "Reflections on witnessing the performance of a lifetime," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
Charles J. Gans, "83-year --old jazz great releases nostalgic CD," Associated Press

Reviews, 2004 (32 records)

Judith Schlesinger, "Time Again: Brubeck Revisited (Volume One)," All About Jazz
Charles Gans, "Vintage Dave Brubeck in emotional 'Private Brubeck Remembers' album," The Associated Press
Kelefa Sanneh, "A New Look at an Old View Of Music's Polytonal Future," The New York Times (New York)
Jim Van Slyke, "Private Brubeck Remembers," Burrelles
"CD Review of Dave Brubeck -- Private Brubeck Remembers," Jazzreview.com
"Two pianists who pushed the envelope," Los Angeles Times (California)
Ken Dryden, "Private Brubeck Remembers," All Music Guide
Bryan Powell, "Timeless (time) signatures," Creative Loafing (Atlanta, Georgia)
Charles J. Gans, "'Private Brubeck Remembers,' Dave Brubeck," MSNBC
Paula Edelstein, "Private Brubeck Remembers," Sound of Timeless Jazz
Stuart Broomer, "Private Brubeck Remembers," Amazon
Nuno Gouveia, "Jazz genu?ne brindou fäs," Noticias da Madeira (Portugal)
Ralph Philipp Ziegler, "Packende Präsens des Meisters am Pult," Main-Echo (Germany)
Tobias Jung, "Jazz-Grossen, Starpianisten und ein spielfreudiges Ensemble," Giessener Allgemeine (Germany)
Peter Müller, "Methusalem-Komplott der Dreiaten Art," Weisbadener Kurier (Germany)
Daniel Honsack, "Harmonische Ideen," Allgemeine Zeitung
Thomas Klima, "Abend mit Brubeck," Rhein-Zeitung
Conti Eckert, "Nostalgische Reflexion," Wetterauer Zeitung (Germany)
Richard S. Ginell, "McCoy Tyner; Dave Brubeck Quartet; Ramsey Lewis," Daily Variety
Christooher Faris, "Dave Brubeck Band gets better and better," Manchester Journal
James J. Gillis, "Brubeck Goes back to School," Newport Jazz Festival (Rhode Island)
Rick Massimo, "Brubeck's Musical Collage opens Jazz Fest," Providence Journal (Rhode Island)
Ken Franckling, "Tanglewood Jazz Festival," All About Jazz
Jean Paul Heck, "Altijd voor vernieuwing gegaan" (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Johannes Rubner, "Auf der Sonnenseite," Tonicale
Clemens Panagl, "Dann bist du ein Pedant!" Salzburger Nachrichten (Austria)
Helmar Dumbs, "Am Bass: Michael Moore," Die Presse
Achim Heidenreich, "Die magische Funf," Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (Germany)
Olaf Weiden, "Eine Lust auf Rente," Kultur
Kölner Stadt-Anzeiger, "Mit Rückenlehne, aber lassig und vital" (Germany)
J. Gelfand, "Brubeck makes music with a message," The Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Fran Salone, "All that jazz," Tidelines

Reviews, 2005 – 2011 (69 records)

Annette John-Hall, "Always Branching out, Dave Brubeck Plays on", The Philadelphia Inquirer (Pennsylvania)
Jason Doransky, "Soul of a Song," Down Beat
Ross "Rocky" Anderson, "The Elementals Experience," Catalyst Magazine
John Pitcher and Jeff Spevak, "Playful, powerful Brubeck & Co. delight at Eastman," Democrat and Chronicle
Alan Riding, "On a Sunday Night in Paris, Ballet and a Few Raindrops," The New York Times (New York)
Doug Ramsey, "Brubeck at 84," Arts Journal
Roslyn Sulcas, "A leaping Man in Red, Propelled by Classic Brubeck," The New York Times (New York)
Marek Dusza, "Owacje dla legendy jazzu" (Poland)
Uwe Schmit, "In Gorings Gemachern," Die Welt (Germany)
Ralf Dombrowski, "Harmonie im Kreise der Familie," Tonicale
Tom Fredrick, "It's Brubeck weather -- always dynamic," The Kansas City Star (Kansas)
Windeler, "Jazz Meets Classical Concert offers best of Brubeck, Milhaud," San Antonio Express News (Texas)
Janice Berman, "New piece 'Elemental Brubeck' puts S.F. Ballet in a buoyant early '60s mood," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Scott McLennan, "A legend shines at Mechanics Hall," Telegram & Gazette Reviewer
Mark Keresman, "Dave Brubeck, All The Things We Are," Signal to Noise
Clifton J. Noble Jr., "Brubeck Still Has it Going On," The Republican
Michael Medved, "Musical Gems to Enrich Your Life," Town Hall
Jeff Kaliss, "Dave Brubeck Returns," Monterey County Weekly (California)
Laith Agha, "Brubeck to Unveil Ode to 'The Row'," The Herald (Monterey County, California)
Rick de Yampert, "Brubeck brews up a serving of rockin' jazz," The Daytona Beach News-Journal (Florida)
Matthias Nikolaidis, "Swing des Himmelreichs"
Alex Hutchinson, "A brilliant Brubeck," The Citizen's Weekly
Don Heckman, "Players with seasoning bring the most spice to the bowl," Los Angeles Times (California)
Natasha Washington, "Brubeck's group, others blend nicely," The Oklahoman (Oklahoma)
Dave Gelly, "Lewis Hamilton in Tenor Sax, Anyone?," The London Observer
Andrew Vêlez, "Dave Brubeck: His Own Sweet Way," All About Jazz (New York)
John Henry, "Dave Brubeck Quartet, Live in '64 & '66, Jazz Icons Series," Audiophile Audition
Mac McDonald, "A Classic End to Festival," The Herald (Monterey County, California)
"50 Years of Brubeck: Live at the Monterey Jazz Festival 1958-2007," The Week
David Singer, "Brubeck shows he's ageless in Troy concert," Daily Gazette

The Brubeck Collection

Laith Agha, "Jazz Outstorms Mother Nature," The Herald (Monterey County, California)
Graham Flanagan, "Indian Summer," All About Jazz (New York)
Julie Phillips, "The Birth of Cool," The Athens Banner-Herald
Nate Chinen, "2 Smooth Veterans, Still Cruising Along the Road," The New York Times (New York)
Ben Uchitelle, "ESIA honors Brubeck," The GW Hatchet
Dan Emerson, "Brubeck makes jazz favorites uniquely his," TwinCities
Ashante Infantry, "Locals swing but Brubeck soars," Thestar.com
Arthur Kaptainis, "Jazz Fest: Dave Brubeck Trio"
Peter Landsdowne, "At age 88, Dave Brubeck still pounds the 88s con brio," Telegram & Gazette
Jim Harrington, "Dave Brubeck lives up to his legend in concert," Inside Bay Area
Christopher Blank, "Concert review: Brubeck still bright as ever," The Commercial Appeal
Julian Taylor, "Let Freedom Swing: A Celebration of America," Jazz at Lincoln Center
Norman Meehan, "Paul Desmond's Melodic and Logical Alto Saxophone Solo on 'Desmond Blue,'" Downbeat (jsoeder), "Jazz legend Dave Brubeck and his quartet journey to Oz and beyond during short but sweet Tri-C JazzFest gig," Cleveland.com
Matt Schudel, "Dave Brubeck: Live Last Night," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Anna Reguero, "Brubeck still has that beautiful beat at 88," RockNow by Democrat and Chonicle
Howard Reich, "Jazz's biggest names play city," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Joanne Paulson, "Brubeck true jazz legend," The Star (Phoenix, Arizona)
J. D. Considine, "Octogenarian jazz legends bring down the house," The Globe and Mail
Charles J. Gans, "Tony Bennett, Dave Brubeck spin magic in first performance together in 47 years at Newport," The Examiner
Paul Wilner, "Making Some Joyful Noize at MJF52," Monterey County Weekly (California)
Charle Donelan, "Dave Brubeck at the Lobero," Santa Barbara Independent (California)
Vivien Schweitzer, "Music in Review," The New York Times (New York)
Greg Haymes, "Brubeck proves status as national treasure," Times Union
Andrea Canter, "In His Own Sweet Way: Dave Brubeck at the Dakota," Jazz Police
Carl Abernathy, "Dave Brubeck Quartet at Purdue," Cahl's Juke Joint
Rita Lussier, "Dave Brubeck took us on a tour of heaven," The Providence Journal (Rhode Island)
Charles Ganz, "Dave Brubeck, Tony Bennett," Associated Press
Kevin Lowenthal, "The Pops swing with Brubeck," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Tony Sachs, "Father Time: Dave Brubeck Plays The Blue Note," Huffington Post
Ashante Infantry, "At 89, Brubeck still a mischievous jazz master," Toronto Star (Canada)
"Amerian Jazz Pianist Dave Brubeck performs during his Ottawa jazzfest concert on Saturday July 3, 2010," The Ottawa Citizen (Canada)
Steve Greenlee, "Jazz ranging to the ends of its scale," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Nate Chinen, "Brubeck's Back, Conserving Resources," The New York Times (New York)
Howard Reich, "'In His Own Sweet Way': Film celebrates Brubeck's 90 years," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Kelly Ferjutz, "REVIEW: Dave Brubeck and the Cleveland Orchestra @ Severance Hall 12/16/10," Cool Cleveland (Ohio)
John Soeder, "Dave Brubeck wows 'em with the Cleveland Orchestra at Severance Hall," Cleveland.com
Anthony Wall, "Dave Brubeck -- In His Own Sweet Way," Arena
Howard Reich, "Dave Brubeck riffs with his sons on father's day," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)

Polls, 1950 – 2002

Polls, 1950s (19 records)

Down Beat
Metronome
Metronome Jazz Yearbook
Fantasy Records
Down Beat
Metronome
Steve Race, "Eight LPs to start with," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Down Beat
Down Beat
Down Beat
"Success of the Year," Jazz, Dave Brubeck, Metronome Yearbook
Metronome
Playboy
Disc Jockey Poll, Down Beat
"The World's greatest; international poll results," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Playboy
Playboy
Disc Jockey Poll, Billboard
Down Beat

The Brubeck Collection

Polls, 1960 – 1961 (6 records)

Playboy
"Down Beat's 26th Annual Readers' Poll results," Down Beat
"The World's Greatest," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Brubeck disc hits top twenty," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
6th Downbeat Yearbook
"Die Besten ihres Fachs" (Germany)

Polls, 1962 – 1963 (14 records)

"Readers' Poll," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Playboy Jazz Poll Winners," BMI
"Top Ten Jazz" Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"National Record Awards," Record Retailer
"15th Annual Record Artist Popularity Poll," Billboard
"Top Ten Jazz," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Top Ten Jazz," & "Pop Thirty" Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Ralph J. Gleason's top albums of 1962, San Francisco Chronicle [?]
"Brubeck Scoops Poll," N.R.M.
"Cash Box Top 100," Cash Box (United Kingdom)
Playboy
Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"Jazz Poll Winners," Down Beat
"28th Annual Readers' Poll Results," Down Beat

Polls, 1964 – 1965 (5 records)

Down Beat
Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Playboy
"Top Jazz Stars Voted" (Chicago, Illinois)
Down Beat

Polls, 1966 – 1969 (5 records)

Playboy 1966 Jazz Poll -- All Star Musician's Ballot
Playboy
Playboy
"Cover Story," BMI Magazine
Unidentified poll

Polls, 1970s (7 records)

Playboy
Unidentified poll
Sabin's Radio Free Jazz
Atlantic Records College Promotion
Atlantic Records College Promotion
Atlantic Records College Promotion
Atlantic Records College Promotion

Polls, 1980s (7 records)

"Jazz on WKAR," Mainstream
"WMNF Jazz Top Ten," Jazz Radio Florida West
"WYRS winners of favorite jazz recording artist write-in contest"
"National Airplay," Jazztimes
"The Desert Island Top 10," People
Betty Herrick, "Brubeck's Take Five is #1 with the fans," Wilton Bulletin (Connecticut)
"Top contemporary jazz albums," Billboard

Polls, 1990s (11 records)

"Hall of Fame," Down Beat
"Top Jazz Albums," Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Unidentified poll from the San Francisco area (California)
"Top Jazz Albums," Billboard
Grammy
"Follow the Reader," Down Beat
Rio de Janeiro Tribuna (Brazil)
"Top Jazz Albums," Billboard
Down Beat
Rio De Janeiro Tribuna (Brazil)

The Brubeck Collection

NARAS News

Polls, 2001 – 2009 (3 records)

Billboard

Billboard

Arnaldo DeSouteiro, "Os favoritos do jazz," BIS (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Mentions, 1940 – 1969

Mentions, 1940s (2 records)

"Two Feminine War Veterans Enroll at Mills College," Oakland Tribune

George Voight, Radio and Television, "Lyons on KNBC," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Mentions, 1950 – 1954 (22 records)

Ralph J. Gleason, Swingin' the Golden Gate, "Set Shearing West Coast Appearance," Down Beat

Barry Ulanov, The Editors Speak, "Symptoms and symbols," Metronome

"Dave Brubeck, at the piano, lends," Metronome

The Three Deuces, Record Reviews, "Dave Brubeck," Metronome

Ralph J. Gleason, Swingin' The Golden Gate, "Seems Frisco Ops Have Legit Beefs vs. Agents," Down Beat

Ralph J. Gleason, "On and Off the Record"

Where The Bands Are Playing, "Combos," Down Beat

Barry Ulanov, "Cool Jazz," Vogue

Nat Hentoff, "Jazz Wasn't Meant To Be Just Dance Music -- Kenton," Down Beat

"Back In Manhattan recently...", Down Beat

Marshall W. Stearns. "The Institute of Jazz Studies," Record Changer

Where The Bands Are Playing, "Combos," Down Beat

Nat Hentoff, "Counterpoint," Down Beat

Ralph J. Gleason, Turning the Tables, "Lyons Is Music Prof to Late-Dialing 'Class'," Down Beat

Nat Hentoff. "Counterpoint," Down Beat

Anne Ritchey, "SU Celebrates Anniversary," Oregon Daily Emerald (Oregon)

Whitney Balliett, "Jazz Today," The Atlantic

Strictly Ad Lib, "Hollywood," Down Beat

"Brubeck Bassist Out With Illness," Down Beat

Nat Hentoff, "Counterpoint," Down Beat

Marjorie Trumbull, Exclusively Yours, "A Philosopher Who Believes in the New," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

Lynn White Jr., "Mills Boys" President's Letter (Mills College)

Mentions, 1955 – 1957 (33 records)

"New Life for U.S. Jazz," Life

"History of the Year"

"Newport Panel Confabs To Include Discussions On Criticism Of Jazz"

"Brubeck Repeats Buffalo Concert," Down Beat

Strictly Ad Lib, "Jazz-Chicago-Styles," Down Beat

"Topics of the Times"

Russ Wilson, "Desmond Hits No. 1 On Alto Jazz Note," Oakland Tribune (California)

John Tynan, "Hampton Hawes," Down Beat

Jazz 1955 The Metronome Yearbook

Milton R. Bass, "The Lively Arts"

"Lewisohn Adds A Jazz Night," Down Beat

"Dave Brubeck opened May 22," Down Beat

Russ Wilson, World of Jazz, "Jazz Flourishing in Eastern Area," The Oakland Tribune (California)

Russ Wilson, World of Jazz, "Jazz Scene: Freshmen Begin Stand; Getz due Tuesday," Oakland Tribune (California)

George Wein, "The Newport Jazz Festival," Playboy

Nat Hentoff, "George Avakian; Columbia's A&R Director Boasta One of Longest Jazz-Waxing Careers," Down Beat

"Jazz Records," Down Beat

John D. MacDonald, Colliers Short Short, "The Unsuitable Girl," Colliers

Jazz Best-Sellers, "Brubeck and J&K at Newport," Down Beat

Band routes, "Combo's" Down Beat

Don Hansen, "Jazz -- Past, Present and Future," The Record Changer

Ted Richards, Jazz on the Campus, "Running a Jazz Concert," Metronome

Jose Luis Duran, "¡Silencio!"

"Music News," Down Beat

Strictly Ad Lib, "San Francisco," Down Beat

John Brophy, Chords and Dischords; To the Editor, "In the Corner," Down Beat

Music News; U.S.A. East, "Voices of Experience," Down Beat

Dom Cerulli, "Marian McPartland (What's It Like To Be A Woman In Man's Jazz World?)," Down Beat

The Brubeck Collection

John Crosby, "Crosby: All Eyes on Monday's Jazz Show," Oakland Tribune (California)
Russ Wilson, "TV Show May Mark Milestone in Jazz"
Dick Schaefer, "American Jazz Festival"
"Special All-Star Jazz Show"
"In this thing called Modern Jazz for '57," Playboy Edition

Mentions, including undated 1950s, 1958 – 1959 (41 records)

John S. Wilson, "Unbound Jazz: Invention of LP Gave Jam Sessions Space," The New York Times (New York)
"On the town in San Francisco," Playboy
Ciekawostki, "Niedawno odbytosie Cincinnati," Jazz (Poland)
Breaks, "Aus Anloh deszweijahrigen Bestehens," Schlaqzeung (Poland)
"On and Off the Record," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Dave Brubeck: Family and Career," Down Beat
Henry Cholinski, Z Roznych Stroon Kraju, "Gliwice," Jazz (Poland)
Jerzy Zerdzicki, "Jubileuszowe Pygresje," Jazz (Poland)
Napisał J. Wroblewski, "Ekspersja Biję (W Polsce) Na Alarm," Jazz (Poland)
Adam Stawinski, "Brubeckowskie echa warszawscy nowvaoorleanczyzy," Jazz (Poland)
A.L. Kershaw, "Religion & Jazz -- subject of lecture," The Technician (North Carolina State University)
Susan Bennett Holmes, "From Bach to Brubeck," Woman's Day
USA West, "Monterey Jazz Series Set," Down Beat
"New Jazz Releases," Down Beat
Leonard Feather, interkorrspodenz, "All Stars Wahlen All Stars," Schlaqzeung
Nat Hentoff, "Co sie dzieje z jazzem," Jazz (Poland)
"Pod znakiem ankiet," Jazz (Poland)
"Small Groups Today -- Some Like It Cool, Most Like It Hard," Metronome
Music News; Midwest, "Music at Chicago," Down Beat
Von Antoni Fac, Franciszek Lipowicz, "In Polen," Schlaqzeung (Poland)
"Those Cool Reds," Time
"Muzyka w ktory wyrostem," Jazz (Poland)
Denise Jokinen, "Newport Jazz," Jazz
John McLellan, "Reflections on 'The Top Shelf,'" The Jazz Scene
Leonard Feather, The Blindfold Test, "Mercer Ellington," Down Beat
"Przyozlym numerze pdamy dalaze szczegoty" (Poland)
Ralph J. Gleason, Lively Arts, "Jazz Men Blast Segregated Union," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Nat Hentoff, "Co sie Dzieje Z Jazzem," Naronziny Cooler, Jazz (Poland)
Where Are They Playing, "New York City," International Musician
"Pianist, modern and mighty"
"Jazz concerts by such famous as Dave Brubeck" (The University of the Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
"Jazz is no mystery"
Aboard, "Capicua 7/4 to Dave Brubeck music," Billboard
"City Sights. Monologist Mort Sahl, with bride of four days..."
Leonard Feather, "The Jazzman as Critic," in Leonard Feather's The New Yearbook of Jazz
Ralph J. Gleason, "A Charge of Bigotry Against a TV Show"
"New Architecture Uses Steel Frame"
Jack Foisie, "Dockers Pitch in To Help a Rival"
Albert Goldberg, "The Sounding Board: Music's Place in Society Forcefully Defined by President of Occidental"
"On RCA"
Richard Hadlock, " Denny Zeitlin, Pianist Extraordinary"

Mentions, 1960 – 1962 (60 records)

Ralph J. Gleason, The Rhythm Section, "The Decade of Bebop, Beatniks and Rock 'n' Roll," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Questions and Answers, Down Beat
Ralph J. Gleason, Perspectives, Down Beat
Music News, "Rain in the Bay", Down Beat
Ian Blair, "Don Discusses 'Cool' and 'Cat,'" The Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
Marian McPartland, "The Fabulous Joe Morello," Down Beat
Strictly Ad Lib, Down Beat
"Gone with the stereo wind," Mirror
"In Black and White," The Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
"Weg's Week-End," The Herald
"Versatile 'Winnie' Reels off a Winner," Listener In-TV Magazine (Australia)
"Star Jazzman May Play Here," Listener In-TV Magazine (Australia)
Milton Garrison, "Jazz Well Received at Beach; Second Annual Festival"
"Shearing, Atwell Here," Listener In-TV (Australia)

Ralph J. Gleason, "The Rhythm Section: A Conservatory Can't Turn Out Sound Musician," Milwaukee Journal Green Sheet (Wisconsin)
Business trends, Visitors, Events, The Australian Newsletter
Arthur C. Clark, "I Remember Babylon," Playboy
"Jazz Singles Coming Back," Down Beat
Ralph J. Gleason, "One thing has been wrong with all of the...", San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Brubeck & Mantovani in MU dispute," Melody Maker
Norman Smith, "Modernisci Na Drooze Do Trzeciego Nutru," Jazz (Poland)
Ralph J. Gleason, Lively Arts, "A Minority Music' Makes Money," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Dave Wallace, A Second-Hand Interviewer, "Monteux Sees the Press," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ray Coleman, "Life's Hectic But Satisfying," Melody Maker
Ralph J. Gleason, "Jazz by the Sea," Mainliner
Ralph J. Gleason, "The jazzman is influenced to limit his inspiration," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Funny Coincidence Department," New Yorker
Roger Henning, "Are Big Shows Finished"? The Sun (Melbourne, Australia)
Dwight Newton, "Ed Sullivan in San FRANNcisco"
Ad Libs
Russ Wilson, "A Backward Look at The Year Just Passed", World of Jazz
Rita Dunstan, "The Man with 99 lives settles Down," Woman's Day (Australia)
Ralph J. Gleason, "A Latin American Trip for the Winter Sextet," This World
Ralph J. Gleason, "Getz and Desmond are Two of the Best Musicians in Jazz Today," This World
Strictly Ad Lib, "New York," Down Beat
John Laws, Records, The Sun-Herald (Melbourne, Australia)
Bob Rogers, "Fans demand only the Best," The Sunday Mirror (Australia)
Ray Castle, "The Mystery of Hildegards," The Daily Telegraph (Australia)
Virginia Garrett, "Brubeck's Songster has many Talents," The Daily Mirror (Australia)
"Bell Band Back for Channel 9," The Daily Telegraph (Sydney, Australia)
News About Music & Writers, "Items on Dance," BMI
News About Music & Writers, "Brubeck In Australia," BMI
Ian Forbes, "Jazz Rallying Cry!" Melody Maker
Ralph J. Gleason, "Who'll take to the road if everyone takes to the Studio," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Dizzy in Premiere at Jazz Festival," San Jose Mercury News (California)
News About Music & Writers, "The Jazz of Dave Brubeck; Repeated," BMI
News About Music & Writers, "Ohio Festival," BMI
News About Music & Writers, "Jazz Notes," BMI
News About Music & Writers, "BMI In The Press," BMI
News About Music & Writers, "Monterey Dispatch," BMI
News About Music & Writers, "Jazz Notes," BMI
"Goodyear All Out -- All Over The World Of Jazz," Down Beat
Bill Evans, TV & Radio, (News About Music & Writers), "During this half hour...", BMI
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Fall of Caesar," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Mailbag, "Is It A Crime To Be Successful?" Melody Maker
Leonard Feather, "Las Vegas Jazz Festival," International Musician
"Jazz Festival Swings in 5 Performances" (Monterey, California)
Jose Stell, "'It Happened in Monterey;' Jazz Festival Off 'n Swinging'," San Jose Mercury (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "'Black Orpheus' Has It," San Francisco Chronicle [?], (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Polish Jazz Critic Feels at Home in U.S. Night Clubs," San Francisco Sunday Chronicle (California)

Mentions, 1963 – 1966 (34 records)

"Community Relations Important At WFTV," Orlando Sentinel (Florida)
"Contemporary Arts and Religious Events this term at Hopkins Center," The Dartmouth (Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire)
"Criticism in the Christian World," The Christian Century
"Times 40th Anniversary Party," Time
Don DeMichael, "Jazz In Government," Down Beat
Ralph J. Gleason, "Back Home with Max W. Weiss," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Blum, Walter, "An Impressive New Impresario," San Francisco Examiner (California)
"Top Artists on Campus," Billboard
"King Hussein's swinging day," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Political Wisecracks and Quips Liven Capital Social Scene"
"Those LBJ Parties," Newsday
"Dixieland Comes Back to Newport," Sunday Journal (Providence, Rhode Island)
"Jazz Goes Highbrow," TV News and Show Guide, Boston Sunday Herald (Massachusetts)
"Best Bet"
"The Fall Night Line-Up," BMI

Jazz, "Festivals," BMI
BMI: About Music and Writers
"The Continuous Growth of Randy Weston," International Musician
"Strictly Ad Lib" Down Beat
"College Jazz Festival Set For March 25-26 At Notre Dame Univ.," The National Student Musician
Jazz, "Aboard," BMI
Jazz, "On Campus," BMI
BMI: The Many Worlds of Music
The Dance, "At Home," BMI
Ralph J. Gleason, "The Lure of Stage Brings Back Joyce"
Wieczor 100 Nr Jazzie W Dlubie Spam, "A tymczasem redakcja otrzymala A Okajjl...", Jazz (Poland)
"Brubeck Caps Weekend," The Rensselaer Polytechnic
Television, "Credits," BMI
"Sounds of Jazz to Ring Out May 28 at Gittone Stadium," The Vineland Times (New Jersey)
"JC's Shape Area's Big Jazz Event," The Vineland Times (New Jersey)
Marco Antonio Alfaro, "TV o no TV," Sol de Mexico (Mexico)
"The Many Worlds of Music, "Dance," BMI
"Wake the GHQ of West Coast Jazz"
"Globe Festival: Jazz Cool, Crowd Warm"

Mentions, including undated 1960s, 1967 – 1969 (59 records)

Helen Flynn "Art Professor's Yard Full of Sculpture" Stockton Record (California)
Tina French, "Jazz Musicians Are People, Too!" The News (Mexico)
"Paul Desmond, seventeen years after," Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
Michael Zwerin, "Musical Revolution" New York Times (New York)
Max Jones, "It May be what Jazz needs, the psychedelic touch"
"The Year In Jazz," Music Journal 1967 Anthology
Roderick Nordell, "Jazz-How It Is, How It Was" Christian Science Monitor
"Viva Mexico!"
"VIPs im intrecont," Intermezzo (Hotel Inter-Continental, Vienna, Austria)
"Jazz at Quinnipiac," The New Haven Register (New Haven, Connecticut)
Rocky Clark, "Billy Taylor, then the Festival!" New Haven Register (Connecticut)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Newport Jazz Man Launches U. S. Tour," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Kevin M. Kelleghan, "Jazz----Undug," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Ralph J. Gleason, "Jazz is where you find it," The San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"Music Man," Miami Student Newspaper
"It took Guts, Guile and A Dave Brubeck Tape," TV Guide
Ken Harvey, "Your allergy may be caused by hip Music," The Sacramento Union (California)
Claude Jetty, "New Sounds In The Church," Southwestern Musician
Frank Kofsky, All That Jazz I, "The Music of Militancy," The Commonwealth
Steven V. Roberts, All That Jazz II, "Genuine Dixieland" The Old Sound Dies," The Commonwealth
"Cabaret Folk Concert at University," Inter Lake News (Keego Harbor, Michigan)
Bill Dunning, "Elizabeth Howell Has Fine Show," Santa Fe New Mexican (New Mexico)
"Tiny, Giant Musician Sees New Trend In Jazz World, The Hilldale News (Michigan)
Karl Mantyla, "Aussie Sees Cycle Swinging Back to Jazz in U.S. Music," The Flint Journal (Michigan)
"Giant Little Jazz Musician Sees New Wave of Pop Music Coming," Adrian Telegram (Michigan)
"Nice," Cash Box (United Kingdom)
Editorials, "Relevance," The Diapason (Chicago, Illinois)
"Scope of Duties Widens," The Daily (Oklahoma)
John Huddy, "Shearing Growing," The Columbus Dispatch (Ohio)
"Jazz Music Expected To Ride New Crest of Popularity," Monroe News (Michigan)
"Album of Special Interest," The Scholastic Magazine
"Miss Plessinger, Guest Soloist, At Greenville Music Club Recital," The Greenville Advocate (Ohio)
Mary Campbell, "A royal ballet first: 3 Works," The Chicago Sun-Times (Illinois)
"Duke Ellington Honored At White House"
"Serenade By Nixon To Duke," Vallejo Times Herald
The Southwestern Musician and Texas Musician Educator Magazine (Lubbock, Texas) 4-69
"Schaefer talent hunt uncovers new Vocalists," The Chicago Brewers Bulletin (Illinois)
"Sophisticated Gentleman," Greensboro Daily News (Greensboro, North Carolina)
Bill A. Robinson, "Enid is... 'An Island of Sanity In a World Gone Mad'," Enid News (Oklahoma)
"Duke Urges Freedom from False Pride," Jet
"Schuetz, Kodaly Choral Works," The New American (Baltimore, Maryland)
"Your Counselor," The Herald Statesman (Yonkers, New York)
"Agent Guilty," The New York Law Journal (New York)
"Jazz Oratorio Highlights Religious Conference," Roanoke College Bulletin
Stanford Curtiss, "Dave Brubeck Starts 'Jazz Fest' with Gusto" (Cleveland, Ohio)

The Brubeck Collection

"Brahms joins Brubeck at the Piano. Tonight at 8," New York Times (New York)
Gina and Joe Vannelli, "Profile"
Ernie Santosuosso, "Globe's '69 Jazz Fete best ever adding rock and psychedelic touch," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
Albert Goldberg, The Sounding Board, "Music's Place in Society Forcefully Defined by President of Occidental"
"Painting the Town Blue" (United Kingdom)
"Breakthroughs Against Prejudice on a Connecticut Hilltop"
"All-Star Package in Fall Tour of Europe" Down Beat
"Newport Fest Touch and Go"
"Potpourri," Down Beat
"Jazz concerts by such famous..."
"Pianists"
"Capicua 7/4"
"The most hilarious sight"
Miscellaneous articles

Mentions, 1970 – 2010

Mentions, 1970s (56 records)

"The Light in the Wilderness," The Tennessee Alumnus (Knoxville, Tennessee)
Michael Miner, "Heavenly sakes, those Brubeck boys do cut up!," Chicago Sun Times (Illinois)
Don Heckman, "Jesus Christ Superstar doesn't Shine," New York Times (New York)
"Dave Brubeck and son Chris," Music Summer Camp at Sea (Indiana University School of Music)
"Following Sunday's performance by guest artist Dave Brubeck," The Shreveport Times
Ralph J. Gleason, "Sour Notes at the Jazz Festival," The World
John S. Wilson, "If You Go To Socialize or Get High....?" The New York Times (New York)
Ed Sullivan, Little Old New York, "Men and maids and Stuff," The New York Daily News (New York)
Jack O'Brian, "Orson Welles is acting just like his nasty role," The Long Island Press (New York)
Robert C. Ehle, "Jazz Classics or Classical Jazz," The Story of Third Stream Jazz, The American Music Teacher (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Billy Taylor, "Focus on Jazz," Harper's Bazaar
"NY, Florida Units Meet," Performance
"Saratoga," Variety
"Dave Brubeck and his sons...", Billboard
"Schaefer Fest Spotighting 85 Artists In 8th Season," Billboard
Eliot Tiegel, "Jazz In '74; A Study in Borrowing From Rock and Amplifying Everything"
Ramon Inclan, "Ondas," Novedades (Mexico)
Ramon Inclan, "Ondas," Novedades (Mexico)
Alvaro Sorano Y Bueno, "Hoy en Mexico," Novedades (Mexico)
Whitney Balliett, "Jack Six Just Called," New Yorker (New York)
"Jazz Lovers Pay Tribute to the 'Duke'; Son Leads Debut To Composition," The Evening Bulletin
J. I., Talent on Stage, "CTI Show," Cash Box (United Kingdom)
Top Album Picks, "Paul Desmond—Pure Desmond," Billboard
"Jazz Renaissance," Billboard
"Colleges slow in buying Talent," Billboard
Arnold Jay Smith, "Jazz Takes to the High Seas," Encore American & Worldwide News
"Al Jarreau," Variety
"Herb Alpert on the Music Scene Today," Record World
"Jazz Push at NEC Parley," Billboard
Peter Occhiogrosso, "The Chieftains," The Soho Weekly News
"Bette Middler (Berkeley Theater)," Variety
Jim Fishel, "Gemini's Bookings 70% on Campuses," Billboard
Ruth Lampland Ross, "Goodspeed to Receive Landmark Music Plaque," Bridgeport Sunday Post (Connecticut)
General News, "Macero Leaves Col After 19 Years To Be Own Boss," Billboard
General News, "CBS Pushing Collector Series," Billboard
Dr. George Butler, "Blue Note: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow," Record World
Victor S. Navasky, New York Times
"Rotterdam Expects 9,000 At Jazz Fest," Billboard
"Concord's Clambake," Radio Free Jazz
"Dave Brubeck announced he has cancelled...", Melody Maker (United Kingdom)
"The Sound of Jazz on TV," Broadcast Music Inc. (New York)
"Symphony Views," Symphony News
John S. Willson, "Paul Desmond, Also Saxiphonist with Dave Brubeck Quartet, Dies," The New York Times (New York)
Hubert Saal, Abigail Kuflik, "Jazz is Back," Newsweek
Ira Kamin, "Dizzy, Duke, The Count and Others," San Francisco Sunday Examiner & Chronicle (California)

The Brubeck Collection

Nat Hentoff, "The Solitary Floating Jazzman," Voice
"Paul Desmond, 52, Saxophonist, Dave Brubeck Associate, Dies"
Pete Hamill, "Desmond Drops Out of a Set"
Max Jones, Steve Lake, and Leonard Feather, Jazznews, "Northsea Fest"
William Sullivan, "On Education: San Diego State Goes Comprehensive," High Fidelity/Musical America
Gary Giddins, "A Summer Ritual for The Diehards of Jazz," San Francisco Sunday Examiner & Chronicle (California)
Vince Perrin, Critic's Choice, "Baxley Doesn't Live Here Anymore," The Stockton Record (California)
Barry Morrison, "Arellano Made 'Dream Street,'" The Denver Post (Colorado)
"For jazz in Aukland"
"The Brubecks"
Arthur Rhea, "Adrift with Church Music," Journal of Church Music

Mentions, 1980s (46 records)

Lois Smith, "Pioneers 'on wheels!' at KJAZ Festival," City Arts
"Coming Attractions/Oct. 16-Nov. 8," San Jose Mercury (California)
"What's Doing in the Parks," San Francisco Progress (California)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet," The Christian Century
Annette Mambuca, Entertainment, Pittsburgh Preview (Pennsylvania)
Andy Rooney, "Sound and Music," And More by Andy Rooney
"Rudy Drums up Opening Night Storm," New York Post (New York)
Patrick Franklin, "Bach Festival Concert Offers Chamber Music," Monterey Peninsula Herald (California)
"Take Five," The Instrumentalist, (Evanston, Illinois)
Opinion, "Garden Avenue Seven fans up in arms," Times
Robert Henderson, Editor's Note, "It Kind of Pops off the Billboard, Doesn't it?" Clearwater Times (Clearwater, Florida)
"Dave Brubeck Heads Cast for Jazz Holiday," Beach Bee Weekly (Bellair Bluffs, Florida)
Bob Andelman, "Herbie Hancock Added to Lineup for Jazz Holiday," St. Petersburg Times, (St. Petersburg, Florida)
James Harper, "Clearwater Jazz: Bigger Names, Fewer Days," Clearwater Times, (Clearwater, Florida)
Chuck Albury, "Jazz Holiday Ends on Successful Note," Clearwater Times, (Clearwater, Florida)
Mark Nesbit Varney, Record Labels, "Fantasy," Jazziz
Premiers, "Voices of the Holy Spirit: Tongues of Fire," The American Organist
John C. Cahalan, "Causal Realism: An Essay on Philosophical Method and the Foundations of Knowledge," Sources in Semiotics
"American artists protest arrest of jazz section," International Federation of Jazz Musicians
"Fanfare: NPR Launches \$8 Million Art Fund Drive," Current
Washington Roundup, "NPR Launches funding Drive," Variety
"The sounds of the legendary Dave Brubeck...", Royal Viking Cruise Line
The Royal Viking Cruise Ship Line, Summer Music Festival Program
"As an elder statesman of American jazz, Pianist-Composer Dave Brubeck," Time
Newsmakers, "Honoring Hancock," BB Magazine
Kudo's, "Salute To Herbie Hancock," BMI
"Pope Watch," Area People Contribute, "Oakland Tribune (California)
Michael Kilian, "Good Vibrations," Chicago Tribune (Illinois)
Carlos Gaivar, "Soundings," Jazz Times
Jean-Louis Bigot, "Jazz à Vienne C'est fou, la foule!" le Monde (France)
Maureen Dowd, "Dukakis loves to tango, listen to Jazz," The Palm Beach Post (Florida)
"Wird der Bypass zu oft Gelegt?" Journal Wissen (Hamburg, Germany)
Margo Miller, "Hogwood extends stay with Handel & Haydn," The Boston Globe (Massachusetts)
The Jazz Store
Sammy Cohen, "The Blossoming of La Cresta," Paul Masson Summer Series (Santa Cruz, California)
Burt Korall, "Pop & Jazz Scene," International Musician
Kathleen Mills, "Jazz in Monte Carlo," The Times Mail
Fred Anklam, Jr., In Washington, "Pen Pals"
"Dave Brubeck 'takes five'"
"Time out with a legend"
Editorials, "Jazz Is Not A Four Letter Word," Cash Box (United Kingdom)
Dionizy Piatkowski, "Przedsiónek Sławy," Kultura (Poland)
JT Notes, "Setting The Standard"
"Dance"
Leonard Feather, "Newport; Twenty Years of Jazz"
"UB's first Honorary Doctor of Music...", University of Bridgeport (Connecticut)

Mentions, 1990 (9 records)

Harry Somerfield, "A Sound case for Bach, Brubeck," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Herb Caen, "Bay City Beagle," San Francisco Chronicle (California)

The Brubeck Collection

Herb Caen, "The Three-Dot Express," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"A dream is Realized," Fairfield Now (Fairfield University, Connecticut)
W. Patrick Hiney, Jazznews, "Awards, benefits, and Such," Jazztimes
Ralph Oman, "Celebrating American Creativity," BMI Music World (New York)
Ira Gitler, "Apple Chorus," Jazz Times
Christopher Hogwood. "On the appropriateness of music," Upbeat (Handel & Haydn Society, Boston, Massachusetts)
Mort Sahl, in excerpt from Sally Hayton-Keeva's "Juanita! Legendary Bay Area Restaurateur," in Bay Food Magazine

Mentions, 1991 (9 records)

Jeff Levenson, Jazz, Blue Notes, "Recipes of the not-so-rich but Musical," Billboard
Bart Ziegler, "New version of DOS to get splashy launch," Spex
Jeff Tamarkin, "Fantasy," Goldmine
Marshall Sella, "Driving Rhythms," Outside
"Portraits of passion, author ponders why some keep Working," Sears Mature Outlook Newsletter
"Bronze Bust of Brown Going to Dublin," The Southampton Press (United Kingdom)
"Jazz greats gather at the Copa," BMI Music World (New York)
Ken Dryden, "Klinkowitz, Studies Jazz, Saxophonist," Chattanooga Free Press (Tennessee)
"There's plenty of swing," Time Out (United Kingdom)

Mentions, 1992 (5 records)

"What do Oscar Peterson, Dave Brubeck...", Keyboard Magazine
Sara Rimer, "Where only the ocean makes Waves," New York Times
Chris Morris, "Boxed sets still big but labels see Cutback," Billboard Magazine
Maureen Dowd, "The faces behind the face that Clinton's smile Masks," New York Times
"Cast of Thousands for Bill and Hillary"

Mentions, 1993 (11 records)

Maureen Dowd and Frank Rich, "Clinton's musical taste stops in the Carter Era," New York Times (New York)
John S. Wilson, Sounds Around Town, "Home again Onstage," New York Times (New York)
Herb Caen, "The Other Night...", San Francisco Chronicle (California)
"WNMU Radio Recieves Awards," The Mining Journal (Marquette, Michigan)
W. Patrick Hinely, Jazz News, "Industry," JazzTimes
Hank Ottery, "Celebrity Brunch," Rotary International Office News
Nancy Ann Lee, "The Blue Wisp," Jazzletter
Ethan Bauch, "The Future Is Calm," International Musician
David Zych, "Musicmasters," Jazztimes
Michael Tarr, "A night to remember in leaky village Tent," Durban Daily News (South Africa)
Peter Watrous, Critic's Notebook, "A contest matures, with pain and Gain," New York Times (New York)

Mentions, 1994 (17 records)

W. Patrick Hinely, Jazz News, "Concerts, Festivals, Etc.," JazzTimes
"Paris; du coeur au ventre," Jazz Hot
Gaye Delaphine, "Down by the river it's hot cars and cool jazz"
"Performances: Ornette in SF," JazzTimes
Bret Primack, "Critical Analysis -- Jazz Critics Under the Microscope," JazzTimes
"Lucie Arnaz joins 'Artist Awards' as emcee," Westport News (Connecticut)
"STW hosts 'First Annual Connecticut Artist Awards'," Minuteman
Jacqueline Trescott, "Another prize for Seeger," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Jacqueline Trescott, "Hail from the Chief," The Washington Post (Washington, D.C.)
Alvin Klein, "Artists to be honored in Stamford Gala," New York Times (New York)
Robert M. Kahn, "State of the arts: The Advocate (Stamford, Connecticut)
Robert M. Kahn, "Conn. Artists Honored," Greenwich Time (Connecticut)
Janice de Toro, "Galaxy of Stars," The Hour (Norwalk, Connecticut)
Elizabeth Gersham, "Connecticut's artists honor their Own," Westport News (Connecticut)
Theo Douglas, "The Birth of Cool," Press Telegram
"Connecticut artists worthy of Award," The Advocate (Stamford, Connecticut)
Harriet Hiller, "Arts award Fever," The Minuteman

Mentions, 1995 – 1996 (8 records)

Linda Scott, Party on, "And that's Jazz," Sacramento (California)
"Dave Brubeck wird 75 !" Jazz Zeitung (Germany)
Incomplete article, Upbeat [?]
"Tanglewood," The Berkshire Eagle (Pittsfield, Massachusetts)
Daniel Okrent, "Another great day for Jazz," Life Magazine
Arnaldo DeSouterio, Sofisticação no inverno jazzístico," Rio Segunda-feira (Brazil)

The Brubeck Collection

Brian McCoy, "Jazzed about Music," The Stockton Record (California)
"KKSF sampler for AIDS relief," Music Notes

Mentions, 1997 – 1999 (45 records)

"Gerry Mulligan/Paul Desmond Quartet--Blues In Time," Jazz Times
Robert A. Masullo, "Wineries serve up music along with the grape," San Jose Mercury News (California)
Jim Bessman, "Malpaso Set Heralds Eastwood's Live Jazz," Billboard
Dianne Manuel, "All That Jazz," Stanford Today (California)
Margaret Doyle, "Take Note," Where Chicago (Illinois)
Unidentified clipping (Russia)
"The Real Ambassadors," Monterey Jazz Festival: 40 Legendary Years
Ed Enright, Riffs, "Perpetuating The Groove," DownBeat
John Vasconellos, "Staff Memo #6"
Johnson, "Arlo & Janis"
Herb Wong, "Jazz perspectives," Jazz Educators Journal
Paula Shell, "Thanks to computers, people know their fonts," Stockton Record (California)
"Jazz gives kick to 'home ' weekend," Bulletin (University of the Pacific, California)
John Salmon, "A Bold New Stride," The 20th Century Piano & Keyboard
Steve Bass, "Hot picks for the home office," Newsweek
Gaye Delaplane, "Down by the river it's hot cars and cool jazz" (Reno, Nevada)
"Music for a desert island," San Francisco Symphony (California)
Leonard Lyons, The Lyons Den
Arnold Jay Smith, "Apple Shavings In Suburbia," Down Beat
"Atlantic Names Brown Jazz Product Director," Record World
"Chris and Dave Brubeck performed....," Down Beat
"All-Star Package In Fall Tour of Europe," Down Beat
"Viva Mexico," Jazz
"And when they wanted goodwill ambassadors....," Down Beat
"Through the years....," Down Beat
Bob Protzman, Jazz On Campus, "Minnesota's Merry Month," Down Bea
"New York," Down Beat
"Turrentine," Down Beat
"Trouble In Paradise," Down Beat
"Ellington Forever," Down Beat
"Unveiled this month"
Lee Underwood, "The Crusaders Knights Without Jazz," Down Beat
"Newport Jazz,"
Gene Lees, "I owe Lenny Bruce \$20.00," Cavalier
"Pop & Soul On Tap For '75 Newport Festival," Down Beat
Gus Arriola, "Gordo," San Francisco Chronicle (California)
Paul Good, "The individual," Human Behavior Time-Life Books
"Saturday night opened....," Down Beat
Jay Lynch, Gary Whitney, "Phoebe & the Pigeon People"
Valery Panov, Autobiography, "To Dance"
"Music for a Desert Island," San Francisco Symphony (California)
Steve Bass, Hot Picks for the Home Office, "Boot Up, Tune In, Turn On," Newsweek
Sandford Curtis, "Dave Brubeck Trio Starts 'Jazz Fest' With Gusto"
"Cast of thousands for Bill & Hillary"
Silvio Essenges, "Drum n bass Brasil" (Brazil)

Mentions, 2000 – 2010 (47 records)

"MPT's Piano Movers and Shakers"
United Entertainment, Audio Programming, "Jazztime In Flight," United Airlines Hemispheres
Mary Campbell, "Chris Brubeck plays from Back to . . . Brubeck," The Post-Star (Glens Falls, New York)
Birthdays, "Dave Brubeck, the jazz musician [...] who is 80 today" The Times
"Frankfurt und Frankfurter," Donnerstag (Germany)
Interview "Carry on Cleo," Night & Day
"Wrap up giving with entertainment," Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Chris Zerk, Ken Dryden, Barry Courter, "Turn up the volume on the year's best releases," Chattanooga Times & Free Press (Tennessee)
Bob Blumenthal, "Ken Burns' Jazz," JazzTimes: America's Jazz Magazine
"The JazzTimes In-Flight Audio Channel on the United Airlines Entertainment Network....," JazzTimes: America's Jazz Magazine
"Gewinner und Verlierer"
The Roundup/Hot Tickets, "Stockton Symphony: Classic IV," Via
Various advertisements, JazzTimes

The Brubeck Collection

"Genius at work," Baltimore Jewish Times (Maryland)
"An evening of jazz," The Record (Stockton, California)
Chris Browne, "Raising Duncan"
"Brubeck Summer Jazz Colony next week," UOP Bulletin (California)
Brian McCoy, "Jazzed on People and Music: Christian McBride loves to play and convey the soul of jazz," The Record
Angela Richards, "The Brubeck Quintet jazzes Pacific," The Pacifican
"The Music Portfolio"
Upbeat
"Take Five-The Brubeck Suite," Worthington Civic Ballet (Columbus, Ohio)
"Clemente and Chorus Celebrate Brubeck," Jersey Jazz
"13th Annual Jazz on a Winter Night to Feature Musician Brent Edstrom Honors Composer Dave Brubeck," Selkirk Sun
Charles J. Gans, "Revisiting a Great Day in Harlem," Associated Press
Jeff Rivers, "For many jazz musicians, playing and praying are the same thing," The Kansas City Star
"London Calling a Century of Music," Town & Country
Gail Zimmerman, "Best Bets for Entertainment in Metro Detroit," Detroit Jewish News (Michigan)
Spectacoli "Dave Brubeck, una leggenda jazz sulla tastiera," Corriere del Mezzogiorno (Italy)
"Notebook," The Tablet
Jack Thomas, "The improviser," The Boston Globe
Bob Workmon, "Tests of Time: Arts-school dancers set to redefine versatility," Relish Now!
Amanda Michaels, "Honorary degrees announced," The Observer
Zan Stewart, "Master of their genre, all dressed up," The Star Ledger
Warren Lutz, "Hollywood legend to speak at graduation," The Record
Jeff Kaliss, "Listen to the Cool," California Modern (California)
Ravinia Festival, Kids' Program
Grammy: The Recording Academy in Your Community
Doug Levine, "Michael Franks Releases Long-Awaited Album, 'Rendezvous, In Rio,'" Voice of America News
Jennifer Soliz, "Brubeck Takes Five at the Westin," The Desert Sun
Chuck Obuchowski, "Herwig Band's Performance A Highlight Of Jazz Festival," Courant.com
Willard Jenkins, "Oval Office Swing," Downbeat
Rick Massimo, "In Newport, Tony Bennett closes with masterful set," The Providence Journal (Rhode Island)
Cindy Clark, "From music, to drama, to comedy," USA Today
Steve Janowsky, "Two Out of Three Ain't Bad," Review Fix
G. Seetharaman, "This whiz generates power from potholes," Daily News & Analysis
"A Touch of Class -- Pianist Marie Emerson," Sierra Heritage

Mentions, undated, 1970 – 1999

Mentions, 2000s

Mentions in books, 1959 – 2010 (1 record)

"These Things Can't Happen," from Geoffrey C. Ward and Ken Burns, *Jazz—A History of America's Music*

Sunset Magazine (Northern California), 1959

Swing Journal, 1972

H. Izuii, Shoku wa sandaitosai shoku punkako [Third Generation Foods: Eastern & Western Philosophies on Foods], 1980s

Machie Sakai, Newport Jazz Festival, 1953-1960, 1980s

Jim Nollman, Dolphin Dreamtime, 1980s

Charles Kuralt, Charles Kuralt's America, 1980s

Benjamin G. Davis, A Survey of World Cultures: United States & Canada, 1990

Cameron Rowe, Spontaneous Potential in Architecture, 1995

Michael Jon Spencer, Live Arts Experiences: Their Impact on Health & Wellness, 1997

Lee Tanner, Images of Jazz, 1996

"Anketa," Blesk Magazin (Czech Republic), May 10, 1996

Studs Terkel, The Good War: An Oral History of World War II, 1997

The Brubeck Collection

Concert Programs, 1934 – 2012

Concert Programs, 1954 – 1959

Programs, 1934 – 1947 (3 records)

Student Concert (Ione School)
Mills College Composition Students (Oakland, California)
Concert of Music and Dance -- Mills College

Programs, 1948 – 1949 (5 records)

Phi Mu Alpha Recital, University of the Pacific (Stockton, California)
Marines Memorial Auditorium (San Francisco, California)
Jazz Ensemble Workshop at Wheeler Auditorium, University of California, Berkeley
Mills College Composition Students (Oakland, California)
Elizabeth Ivey Brubeck presents Terrance Ray O'Reilly in a Piano Recital (Sutter Creek High School)

Programs, 1950 – 1951 (4 records)

"The 8" & the Dave Brubeck Trio (Mills College, Oakland, California)
Young Artists' Guild of the West (Santa Rosa Junior College, California)
Concerts, Inc. Presents "New Sounds in Modern Jazz" (Marines Memorial Theater, San Francisco, California)
San Jose Concert

Programs, 1952 – 1953 (6 records)

Jimmy Lyons presents "Jazz at Sunset," Carmel (California)
Berkeley Little Theatre (California)
Norman Granz' Jazz At the Philharmonic (Los Angeles, California)
Gene Norman Presents "Just Jazz"
Wilshire Ebell Theatre (Los Angeles, California)
Jazz at Davis (University of California, Davis)

Programs, 1954 – 1955 (13 records)

"A program of Modern Jazz" (Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut)
The Union 3rd Annual Jazz Concert (Cincinnati, Ohio)
San Diego Symphony Orchestra (Balboa Park Bowl, California)
Norman Granz Modern Jazz Concert (Carnegie Hall, New York)
The Mens Club (State University of New York, New York)
Wittenberg College (Ohio)
Ravinia Festival (Chicago, Illinois)
Newport Jazz Festival (Rhode Island)
Buffalo Pops Orchestra (New York)
"New Jazz At Carnegie" (New York City, New York)
Norman Granz presents "the Duke Ellington Concert" (Sacramento, California)
Jazz at Junior College
Warren Junior Chamber of Commerce

Programs, 1956 (7 records)

Music Academy of the West (Santa Barbara, California)
Central Contra Costa Youth Concerts at Las Lomas High School (California)
Modern Jazz '56 (Davenport, Iowa)
Ravinia Festival Association (Chicago, Illinois)
Stadium Concerts (New York City, New York)
San Diego Symphony (California)
New York Jazz Festival (New York)

Programs, 1957 – 1958 (16 records)

Five Outstanding Young Men Award Dinner (Glendale, California)
Irving Granz' "Jazz a la Carte"
Palo Alto/Stanford NAACP (Palo Alto High School, California)
Cleveland Summer Orchestra Pops Concerts (Ohio)
"Class of 57 Presents" (Pomona College, California)
National Jazz Federation Presents the Dave Brubeck Quartet & The Jazz Couriers, England Tour (United Kingdom)
"Das berühmte Dave Brubeck-Quartett aus USA" (Germany)
"Dave Brubeck" (Poland)
Dave Brubeck Quartet, Eros Theatre (Mumbai, India)
Donovan Andree presents Dave Brubeck Quartet (Green House, Victorian Park, Colombo, Sri Lanka)
"USIS presents a recorded music program: Jazz Goes to Junior College" (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
"Iranian Oil Refining Co. presents Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Abadan, Iran)

The Brubeck Collection

Monterey Jazz Festival (California)
Oakland Symphony Orchestra (California)
Jazz For Moderns
American Jazz Festival Newport (Rhode Island)

Programs, 1959 (5 records)

USIS presents A Recorded Music Program (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
Newport Jazz Festival, England Tour (United Kingdom)
Fred Tulan Organ Recital (Birmingham, United Kingdom)
New York Philharmonic (New York)
Carnegie Hall Program (New York)

Concert Programs, 1960 – 1967

Programs, 1960 (21 records)

Fred Tulan Organ Recital (Rome, Italy)
"The World Famous Dave Brubeck Quartet feat. Paul Desmond" (Morehouse College Gymnasium, Atlanta, Georgia)
1st Intercollegiate Jazz Festival (Georgetown University Washington, D.C.)
University of Minnesota Jazz Festival (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Fred Tulan Organ Recital (Plymouth, United Kingdom)
Los Angeles Music Festival (California)
Fred Tulan Organ Recital (Oxford, United Kingdom)
2nd Annual American Jazz Festival (Detroit, Michigan)
Fred Tulan Organ Recital (Peterborough, United Kingdom)
Fred Tulan Organ Recital (Edinburgh, Scotland, United Kingdom)
Harold Davison Presents Dave Brubeck Quartet, England Tour (United Kingdom)
Fred Tulan Organ Recital (Birmingham, United Kingdom)
MSA Presents Dave Brubeck Quartet
6th Annual Southeastern Region Ballet Festival (Louisville, Kentucky)
Atlanta, Georgia
2nd Annual Aqua Jazz Concert (Seattle, Washington)
Saugatuck Music Festival (Michigan)
Shorewood Opportunity School (Wisconsin)
Dave Brubeck Quartet with the Sacramento Symphony Orchestra (California)
Harold Davidson presents the Dave Brubeck Quartet Featuring Paul Desmond, Joe Morello, Gene Wright on a Tour of Great Britain (United Kingdom)
American Ballet Theatre (New York City)

Programs, 1961

Programs, 1962 (9 records)

1st International Jazz Festival (Washington, D.C.) May 31-Jun 3
Madison Square Garden Jazz Concerts (New York City, New York)
Hollywood Bowl (Los Angeles, California)
1st Annual Las Vegas Jazz Festival (Nevada)
Ohio Valley Jazz Festival (Ohio)
5th Annual Monterey Jazz Festival (California)
The Dave Brubeck Quartet Souvenir Brochure (United Kingdom)
Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center (New York)
Triangle Theatrical Productions (Civic Opera House)

Programs, 1963 (7 records)

Carnegie Hall (New York City, New York)
Newport Jazz Festival (Rhode Island)
Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester (New York)
Institute of High Fidelity, Inc., Awards (New York City, New York)
An Evening with the San Francisco Quartet (California)
7th Annual President's Ball (National Press Club, Washington, D.C.) Nov 16
San Francisco Ballet

Programs, 1964 (20 records)

Las Lomas High School (Walnut Creek, California)
White House Concert for King Hussein (Washington, D.C.)
Tenth Adventures in Music, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Minnesota)
Lebanon High School Choir (Oregon)
Cuarteto de Jazz de Dave Brubeck (Palacio de Bellas Artes, Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, Mexico)

The Brubeck Collection

Newport Jazz Festival (Rhode Island)
Starlight Symphony Series Kalamazoo Symphony Orchestra, Michigan, July 22
Dave Brubeck Quartet, Montreal Music and Drama Festival (Canada)
Carter Barron Amphitheater (Washington, D.C.)
Berliner Festwochen (Germany)
Radio-Symphonie-Orchester Berlin (Germany)
USA Jazzfestival (Goteborg, Sweden)
The Philadelphia Orchestra Pension Foundation Concerts—Dec 3
3rd Australian Tour, Dave Brubeck Quartet (Australia)
San Francisco Ballet: New York State Theatre (Lincoln Center, New York City, New York)
Metropolitan Opera Summer Concerts (New York City, New York)
Newport Jazz Festival (Rhode Island)
Festival Jazz de Montreal (Canada)
San Francisco Dance Theatre Co. (California)
Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra (Ohio)

Programs, 1965

Programs, 1966 (16 records)

Boston Globe Jazz Festival (Massachusetts)
Les Ballets Moderne de Paris (Mulhouse, France)
Kansas State University (Manhatta, Kansas)
Chapel of St. Peter and St. Paul
20th Century Arts Festival (Danbury State College, Connecticut)
Lincoln Center (New York City, New York)
Palomar College Arts Festival (San Diego, California)
Atlanta Jazz Festival (Georgia)
Jazz in Jersey (Vineland, New Jersey)
Newport Jazz Festival (Rhode Island)
Ravinia Festival, Popular Concerts (Chicago, Illinois)
Berkshire Music Barn Folk and Jazz Concerts (Lenox, Massachusetts)
Monterey Jazz Festival (California)
Dave Brubeck y su cuarteto (Caracas, Venezuela)
I Festival Internacional de Jazz de Barcelona (Spain)
Dave Brubeck Jazz Festival

Programs, 1967 (7 records)

Fountain Street Choir Presents the Dave Brubeck Quartet (Grand Rapids, Michigan)
Worship Service, Fountain Street Church (Grand Rapids, Michigan)
Le Huitieme Festival International de Jazz d'Antibes, Juan les Pins, France
1st Methodist Church (Bloomington, Indiana)
"Stimmen der Welt" (Vienna, Austria)
First Methodist Church (Bloomington, Indiana)
St. Andrew's Cathedral, Honolulu (Hawaii)

Concert Programs, 1968

Programs, 1968 (15 records)

Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, 73rd Season Ecumenical Concert (Light in the Wilderness)
Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra (Ohio)
Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, 73rd Season (Ohio)
Miami University A Capella Singers (Ohio)
Northwestern U School of Music, Conference on Church Music (Evanston, Illinois)
"Today's Music and the Urban Church," Northwestern University School of Music, Conference on Church Music (Evanston, Illinois)
Fairfield University, Festival of American Music (Connecticut)
Jazzfest 68, New Orleans International Jazz Festival (Louisiana)
"Newport Jazz Festival" (Acapulco, Mexico)
"Light in the Wilderness," Shawnee Press program
"Light in the Wilderness: Program Notes," Shawnee Press
National in the Rockies, American Guild of Organists (Denver, Colorado)
I Festival Internacional de Jazz de Barcelona (Spain)
Mid-America Chorale (Des Moines, Iowa)
An Evening with Frederick Tulan, "Contrasts and Similarities" (Hawaii)

Programs, January – May, 1969 (15 records)

Bates College Choir (Lewiston, Maine)

The Brubeck Collection

"Dave Brubeck at Interlochen" (Michigan)
Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra (Indiana)
Cathedral Choral Society (Washington, D.C.)
Jazz For Biafra (Westport, Connecticut)
"Jazz at the Symphony," Toronto Symphony News (Canada)
Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra (Ohio)
Quinnipiac Intercollegiate Jazz Festival (Hamden, Connecticut)
Terre Haute Symphony (Indiana)
Fountain Street Church (Grand Rapids, Michigan)
Dayton Philharmonic Orchestra, Memorial Hall (Ohio)
Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center (New York City, New York)
Bergen International Festival (Norway)
Book associated Bergen International Festival (Norway)
De Doelen (Netherlands)

Programs, June – December, 1969 (10 records)

Luxembourg
Festival de Bordeaux
Antwerp, Belgium
Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra (London, United Kingdom)
West High School Auditorium
Trinity Church (Boston, Massachusetts)
University Artist Series (Duluth, Minnesota)
Shawnee Choir (East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania)
Temple Israel: Charles H. Aller Memorial Concert (Detroit, Michigan)
Fairborn Baker High School (Washington)

Programs, 1960s (7 records)

"Allelujah" (Norwalk High School, Connecticut)
Fragment of Fred Tulan organ program at St. Mary's
"Gates of Justice: Program Notes"
A Night of Jazz (Atlanta, Georgia)
"Dave Brubeck and the Two Generations of Brubeck"
John Brook, "The Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Boston, Massachusetts)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet"

Concert Programs, 1970 – 1974

Programs, 1970 (8 records)

Gonzaga University (Spokane, Washington)
Gonzaga University (Spokane, Washington)
Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra All-Brubeck Concert (Ohio)
University of Minnesota
Philadelphia Academy of Arts (Pennsylvania)
"A Swinging Night" (Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina)
Alaska Festival of Music: "Brubeck and Sons Concert" (Anchorage, Alaska)
Boston, Massachusetts

Programs, 1971 (14 records)

North Carolina Wesleyan College (Rocky Mount, North Carolina)
Cathedral Choral Society, Washington Cathedral (Washington, D.C.)
Dayton (Ohio)
Midland Symphony (Texas)
Boston Pops Orchestra (Massachusetts)
Mexico City (Mexico)
Performing Arts Program, 41st International Eucharistic Congress (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
3rd Concord Summer Festival (California)
Albany Symphony Orchestra (New York)
Shreveport Symphony (Louisiana)
Baltimore Symphony Orchestra, Nov 6 ("Happy Anniversary", "40 Days", "Sermon on the Mount", "Kingdom" from Light In the Wilderness, "Out Of Way" from Gates of Justice. Dave Brubeck Trio.
Oratorio Choir (Bridgewater College, Virginia)
Santa Barbara Symphony (California)
Honolulu Symphony (Hawaii)

Programs, 1972 (16 records)

Eastern Washington College (Everett, Washington)

The Brubeck Collection

New Jersey Schola Cantorum (New Jersey)
Carnegie Hall (New York City, New York)
Norwalk High School Choir
Temple Emanu-el 100th Anniversary (Dallas, Texas)
Jean Stevens and James Edmonds in Duo-Piano Recital (Sunnyside, Washington)
"A Brubeck Festival", Nebraska Wesleyan University (O'Donnell Auditorium, Lincoln, Nebraska)
Rochester Philharmonic (New York)
Kalamazoo Symphony Society (Michigan)
23rd Aspen Music Festival (Colorado)
Saratoga Festival (New York)
Stars of the Newport Festival in Australia (Australia)
Timex All-Star Swing Festival
Jazz Festival Umea (Sweden)
Septimo Festival Internacional de Jazz de Barcelona (Spain)
Baltimore Symphony Pops (Maryland)

Programs, 1973 (7 records)

Trinity Church (Boston, Massachusetts)
Philharmonic Hall (Lincoln Center, New York City, New York)
Simon's Rock 4th Commencement
Norwich Rose Arts Festival (Connecticut)
Grand Jazz Festival (Wilmington, Delaware)
University of Illinois Choir, Wind and Percussion Ensemble with Ron Elliston Trio
New Jersey Symphony

Programs, 1974 (9 records)

Syracuse Symphony Pops Orchestra (New York)
Detroit Symphony All-Brubeck Program (Michigan)
Vancouver Symphony Orchestra du Maurier Pop Concerts
Denver Symphony Orchestra (Colorado)
St. Paul Chamber Orchestra (Minnesota)
Centerlines: Wolf Trap Farm Park for the Performing Arts (Vienna, Virginia)
Two Generations of Brubeck Australian Tour (Australia)
Mendelssohn Club 90th Birthday
The Arts in Religion (Benton Harbor, Michigan)

Concert Programs, 1975 – 1977

Programs, 1975 (17 records)

Crossroads Art Council (Rutland, Vermont)
Groves High School (Beverly Hills, California)
Carnival Concerts New Orleans Philharmonic (Louisiana)
Plymouth Music Series
Kent State University Orchestra (Ohio)
New London (Connecticut)
New Rochelle (New York)
8 O'Clock Pops Symphony (New Haven, Connecticut)
Westport-Weston Arts Council (Connecticut)
Rhineland (New York)
High Point Theatre (North Carolina)
Duluth-Superior Symphony Pops (Minnesota)
Springfield Symphony Orchestra (Massachusetts)
Albuquerque Symphony Orchestra (New Mexico)
Greenwich Choral Society (Connecticut)
Honolulu Symphony Society (Hawaii)
"Vyechyer Fortyepiannovo Dueta" (Evening of Fortepiano Duets), Kazan

Programs, 1976 (17 records)

Hartford Symphony Pops (Connecticut)
Eastern Washington State College Duo-Piano Recital (Washington)
McCarter '75-'76 Dave Brubeck Quartet Silver Anniversary Concert (Princeton, New Jersey)
Commemorating The Silver Anniversary and First Reunion of The Dave Brubeck Quartet
University of Georgia (Athens, Georgia)
Denver Symphony Orchestra (Colorado)
"An Evening in Memory of Darius Milhaud" (Mills College, Oakland, California)
Palomar College (San Diego, California)
Yeshiva Academy of Harrisburg (Hershey, Pennsylvania)

The Brubeck Collection

Cathedral of Sts. Peter and Paul (Washington, D.C.)
Washington Cathedral (Washington, D.C.)
American dance Festival (New London, Connecticut)
Monterey Jazz Festival (California)
8th Festival de Puebla (Mexico)
5th Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
Trinity United Methodist Church (El Paso, Texas)
Dave Brubeck: Two Generations of Brubeck "Brother, The Great Spirit Made Us All."

Programs, 1977 (25 records)

Two generations of Brubeck, South African Tour (South Africa)
Bermuda Festival (Bermuda)
Avery Fisher Hall (Lincoln Center, New York City, New York)
Murray Louis Dance Company (New York City, New York)
Dallas Symphony Orchestra (Texas)
Vancouver (British Columbia, Canada)
Quinnipiac Intercollegiate Jazz Festival (Hamden, Connecticut)
Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra (Ohio)
Immanuel Presbyterian Church (Los Angeles, California)
Cleveland Orchestra (Ohio)
Friends of the Levitt Pavilion (Westport, Connecticut)
"Le Grandes Parades du Jazz" (Nice, France)
Northsea Festival 77 (The Hague, The Netherlands)
San Diego Symphony (California)
Marquee: Basie Days, 1977 (Kansas City, Missouri)
Basie: A Tribute to the Count (Kansas City)
Jacksonville Symphony Orchestra with "New Brubeck Quartet" (Florida)
Heinz Hall for the Performing Arts (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)
Indianapolis Symphony Sunday Night Pops (Indiana)
Friends of Youth Benefit (Stamford, Connecticut)
Leamington Choral Society (Ontario, Canada)
Jackson (Mississippi)
University of Idaho (Moscow, Idaho)
5th Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
Central Lutheran Church (Minneapolis, Minnesota)

Concert Programs, 1978 – 1979

Programs, January – March, 1978 (5 records)

Eastern Brass Quintet (Choate School, Connecticut)
Bethlehem Lutheran Church Choir
US Air Force Band and the Singing Sergeants
Spokane (Washington)
"Klub Kamyernoi Muziki" (Moscow, Russia)

Programs, April – June, 1978 (8 records)

Espetáculos Artísticos em Revista: New Brubeck Quartet (Brazilian Tour)
"Vyechyer Fortyepiannovo Duyeta" (Evening of Fortepiano Duets), Kazan (Russia)
New Orleans Jazz and Heritage Festival (Louisiana)
New Brubeck Quartet (United Kingdom Tour)
Emanuel Synagogue (West Hartford, Connecticut)
Brubeck, Palomar College (California)
Denver Symphony Orchestra (Colorado)
Newport Jazz Festival/New York (Saratoga, New York)

Programs, July – September, 1978 (6 records)

Newport Jazz '78 (Rhode Island)
National Music Camp 50th Anniversary
American Lutheran Church Women 6th Triennial Conference (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Summer of Stars (San Diego, California)
Grand Teton Music Festival (Jackson Hole, Wyoming)
Midland/Odessa Symphony (Texas)

Programs, October – December, 1978 (9 records)

New Brubeck Quartet (Muncie, Indiana)
Presbyterian Church of Madison (New Jersey)
5th Avenue Presbyterian (New York City, New York)

The Brubeck Collection

Centennial Concert, Pacific Conservatory (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Littleton Methodist Church (Colorado)
Front Street United Methodist Church (Burlington, North Carolina)
Ad Hoc Singers, A North American Christmas (Washington, D.C.)
Conservatory of the Pacific (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Unidentified typescript program

Programs, January – June, 1979 (15 records)

1st Congregational Church (Old Greenwich, Connecticut)
Paul Mellon Arts Center (Choate School, Groton, Connecticut)
"Tulsa Program"
Island Center: Benefit for Tamarind School (St. Croix, Virgin Islands)
Guggenheim Museum (New York City, New York)
5th Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
1st Church of Christ (New Britain, Connecticut)
Dharmadatu (New York City, New York)
Quinnipiac College Intercollegiate Jazz Festival (Hamden, Connecticut)
Carnegie Hall (New York City, New York)
Drew University (Iowa)
Plymouth Music Series (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Wallingford Symphony (Connecticut)
Cabaret Pops, Minnesota Orchestra (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Newport Jazz Festival/New York (Saratoga, New York)

Programs, July – December, 1979 (21 records)

Newport Jazz '79
Hamburg Jazz Tage (Germany)
North Sea Jazz Festival (The Hague, The Netherlands)
Munich Jazz-Fest '79 (Germany)
Capital Radio Jazz Festival (London, United Kingdom)
San Sebastian Jazz Festival (Spain)
Atlanta Symphony (Georgia)
Choral Society of the Hamptons (Bridgehampton, New York)
San Diego Symphony Orchestra (California)
Concord Jazz Festival (California)
Richardson Symphony (Texas)
University of California (Berkeley, California)
"Derek Block Promotions presents The Dave Brubeck Quartet" (European Tour)
Jazz Tage (Hamburg, Germany)
The Fort Wayne Philharmonic presents: An Evening With Dave Brubeck (Indiana)
5th Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
Long Island Symphony (New York)
American University (Washington, D.C.)
5th Avenue Presbyterian Church, "Händel's Messiah" (New York City, New York)
Lake Charles Civic Symphony (Los Angeles, California)
Island Center: Benefit for Tamarind School (St. Croix, Virgin Islands)

Concert Programs, 1980 – 1981

Programs, January – June, 1980 (9 records)

Sydney International Music Festival (Australia)
Victorian Arts Center (Melbourne, Australia)
Honolulu Symphony (Hawaii)
Dallas (Texas)
National Association of Pastoral Musicians (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Archdiocesan Choir and Orchestra (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Louis Armstrong Park Dedication Concert (New Orleans, Louisiana)
10th Annual Contemporary American Composers Festival (University of Bridgeport, Connecticut)
Denver (Colorado)

Programs, July – September, 1980 (10 records)

Skane Festival (Malmö, Sweden)
Munich Jazz Festival (Germany)
"La Grande Parade du Jazz" (Nice, France)
Jazz-tage (Eutin, Germany)
Estate Jazz '80 (Taranto/Brindisi, Italy)
41st International Eucharistic Congress (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

The Brubeck Collection

Philadelphia Orchestra (Pennsylvania)
Cabrillo Music Festival (Aptos, California)
"Jazz In the Wild West" (Cody, Wyoming)
Alaska Festival of Music (Juneau, Alaska)

Programs, October – December, 1980 (10 records)

Cincinnati Pops Orchestra (Ohio)
Louisiana College Chorale (Greensboro, North Carolina)
Holy Family Church (St. Louis, Missouri)
Front St. United Methodist (Burlington, North Carolina)
Charlotte (North Carolina)
5th Avenue Presbyterian (New York City, New York)
Western Connecticut State College (Danbury, Connecticut)
1st Presbyterian (Ridgewood, New Jersey)
1st Congregational Church (Park Ridge, New Jersey)
"C. Alexander Peloquin in celebration with Dave Brubeck"

Programs, 1981 (12 records)

Sydney International Music Festival (Australia)
Le Petit Trianon (San Francisco, California)
Australian Tour (Australia)
Troy Music Hall (New York)
Cathedral Of Blessed Sacrament (Sacramento, California)
Altrusa Club (Englewood, New Jersey)
Meadowbrook Festival (Michigan)
Jazz at Gretna (Pennsylvania)
Helena (Montana)
Fresno Musical Club (California)
San Diego Master Chorale (California)
Vestal Methodist Church (New York)

Concert Programs, 1982

Programs, January – March, 1982 (6 records)

1st Congregational Church (Old Greenwich, Connecticut)
Bermuda Festival (Bermuda)
Jazz Festival (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Denver Symphony (Colorado)
Jasper (Indiana)
Charlotte (North Carolina)

Programs, April – June, 1982 (8 records)

Huntsville Symphony (Alabama)
Florida State University Artist Series (Florida)
Long Beach Symphony (California)
Albany Symphony Orchestra (New York)
Bridgeport University (Connecticut)
Jazz at Gretna
Playboy Jazz Festival (Los Angeles, California)
Seattle Symphony (Washington)

Programs, July – September, 1982 (11 records)

Carnegie Hall (New York City, New York)
United Presbyterian Women (Lafayette, Indiana)
Pescara Jazz '82 (Italy)
North Sea Jazz Festival (The Hague, The Netherlands)
Casino Kursaal (Ostend, Belgium)
Capital Jazz (London, United Kingdom)
Puglia Jazz '82 (Italy)
Concord Jazz Festival (California)
Atlanta Symphony Pops (Georgia)
Mills College Convocation (Oakland, California)
Monterey Jazz Festival (California)

Programs, October – December, 1982 (11 records)

Founder's Day (St. Paul, Minnesota)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck, Honolulu Symphony 1982-83 Season (Hawaii)

The Brubeck Collection

Playhouse Square Foundation Presents The Dave Brubeck Quartet
Playhouse Square Foundation 1982-1983 Season
Eastern Connecticut State College (Connecticut)
5th Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
Civic Choral Society presents the music of Dave Brubeck (Steubenville, Ohio)
Eclipse Jazz (Ann Arbor, Michigan)
"An Evening of the Arts" (Arizona?)
Honolulu Symphony (Hawaii)
First United Methodist Church: An Evening with Dave Brubeck, featuring La Fiesta De La Posada (Tennessee?)

Concert Programs, 1983 – 1984

Programs, January – June, 1983 (11 records)

Freeport (Bahamas)
Birmingham Jazz Series (Michigan)
Huxley Institute Benefit (Fairfield, Connecticut)
Chattanooga Symphony Orchestra (Tivoli Theatre, Tennessee)
Sunday Night Pops, Indianapolis Symphony (Indiana)
Emelin Theatre, 10th Season 1982-1983 (Westchester, New York)
1st Church (Dallas, Texas)
Guelph (New Hampshire)
Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament (Sacramento, California)
Milwaukee Symphony Pops (Wisconsin)
Kool Jazz Festival (New York City, New York)

Programs, July – December, 1983 (14 records)

"Jazz in the Wild West" (Cody, Wyoming)
Israel Jazz Festival (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Eraklion '83 (Crete)
Harbor Lights Music Festival (Baltimore, Maryland)
New Haven (Connecticut)
Russian River Jazz Festival (California)
Stanislaus Pacific Club (Ceres, California)
"Concert Under the Tapestry" (Chicago, Illinois)
Stamford University (Connecticut)
Clearwater (Florida)
5th Avenue Presbyterian (New York City, New York)
Austin (Texas)
Durango (Colorado)
Travis Park United Methodist Church (San Antonio, Texas)

Programs, January – June, 1984 (13 records)

Lincoln Center of the Performing Arts, Musica Sacra (New York City, New York)
Murray Louis Dance Company (New York City, New York)
Cupertino (California)
Denver Symphony Orchestra (Colorado)
Union Theological Seminary (New York City, New York)
Chicago (Illinois)
Milliken/Decatur Civic Symphony Eleventh Season, 1983-84 (Illinois)
Stockton State College (New Jersey)
Plymouth Music Series (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Music Sunday, 1st Congregational Church (Norwich, Connecticut)
Scottish National Orchestra Proms (Edinburgh, Scotland, United Kingdom)
Wallingford Symphony (Connecticut)
SNO Proms (Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom)

Programs, July – September, 1984 (9 records)

"La Dance a Aix" (Aix en Provence, France)
"Grande Parade du Jazz" (Nice, France)
North Sea Jazz Festival (The Hague, The Netherlands)
Capital Radio Jazz Parade (London, United Kingdom)
Concord Jazz Festival (California)
New Haven Jazz Festival (Connecticut)
Festival of the Sound, Parry Sound (Ontario, Canada)
JVC Jazz Festival (Newport, Rhode Island)
Abilene Philharmonic Orchestra (Texas)

The Brubeck Collection

Programs, October – December, 1984 (6 records)

Cleveland Institute of Music (Ohio)
Trinity United Methodist Church (Denver, Colorado)
Murray Louis Dance Company (Marshall, West Virginia)
Phoenix Symphony Orchestra (Arizona)
5th Avenue Presbyterian (New York City, New York)
Old Greenwich (Connecticut)

Concert Programs, 1985 – 1986

Programs, January – June, 1985 (8 records)

"The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Connecticut Center for the Arts (Stamford, Connecticut)
University of Minnesota (Northrop Memorial Auditorium, Minneapolis, Minnesota)
St. Ann's Church (New York City, New York)
Cathedral of St. John the Divine (New York City, New York)
St. Edwards Music Ministry (Richmond, Virginia)
Paul Masson Winery (Saratoga, California)
Avery Fisher Hall (New York City, New York)
National Pastoral Musicians Convention (Cincinnati, Ohio)

Programs, July – December, 1985 (14 records)

Festival International de Jazz de Montreal (Canada)
"A Tribute to Don Elliott" (Westport, Connecticut)
4th Budweiser Newport Jazz Festival in Japan
Philadelphia Orchestra (Saratoga, New York)
Bond Street Theatre (Palenville, New York)
"Dave Brubeck Salutes Darius Milhaud" (John Carroll University, University Heights, Ohio)
Anderson Symphony Orchestra (Indiana)
Dave Brubeck / Murray Louis Dance Company (Paris, France)
Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra (Wisconsin)
"Kluba Muzikal'no Teatra i Tyeatral'noi Muziki" (Leningrad, Russia)
5th Ave Presbyterian (New York City, New York)
Midtown Arts Common (New York City, New York)
American Heart Association Connecticut
Glances (Japan)

Programs, January – March, 1986 (8 records)

"An Evening with Dave Brubeck in Honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday" (Denver, Colorado)
Murray Louis Dance Company (Jacksonville, Florida)
Murray Louis Dance Company (Ann Arbor, Michigan)
Maui (Hawaii)
Murray Louis Dance Company (Miami, Florida)
Murray Louis Dance Company (University of California, Los Angeles, California)
Murray Louis Dance Company (Stanford University, California)
Wilton (Connecticut)

Programs, April – June, 1986 (12 records)

Music at University of Connecticut (Storrs, Connecticut)
Music Educators' National Conference (Anaheim, California)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck and Theodore Bikel" (Wilton, Connecticut)
Hartford Memorial Baptist Church and Temple Israel (Detroit, Michigan)
Wichita Jazz Festival (Kansas)
Lehman Center for the Performing Arts (Bronx, New York)
"Obraztsovii kollyektiv Xorovaya Studiya 'Vnichata Il'icha'" (Leningrad, Russia)
Hartford Symphony (Connecticut)
Steubenville (Ohio)
Bel Air Presbyterian Church (California)
Ballet Rambert (London, United Kingdom)
The White House (Washington, D.C.)

Programs, July – December, 1986 (10 records)

Springfield Symphony Orchestra (Westfield, Massachusetts)
Adirondack Music Festival (Saranac Lake, New York)
The Philadelphia Orchestra (Saratoga Springs, New York)
Academy Theatre (Honolulu, Hawaii)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck, Lincoln Center Auditorium, Fort Collins Symphony Orchestra (New York City, New York)

The Brubeck Collection

The Cheyenne Symphony Orchestra (Cheyenne, Wyoming)
St. James Cathedral-Basilica (Brooklyn, New York)
5th Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
Princeton University (New Jersey)
"Bending Towards the Light: A Jazz Nativity," St. Bartholomew's (New York City, New York)

Concert Programs, 1987

Programs, January – June, 1987 (12 records)

Murray Louis Dance Company (New York City, New York)
Virginia Beach / Norfolk (Virginia)
Boca Raton Symphonic Pops (Boca Raton, Florida)
"Dave Brubeck i ego Djaz-Kvartet", Bolshoi kontsertnyi zal "Oktyabrskii" (Russia)
Deiv Brubek i yevo dzhaz-kvartet (Russia)
Musica Sacra (Avery Fisher Hall, New York City, New York)
Hilo (Hawaii)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck," UHH Theater (Hilo, Hawaii)
Lawrence College (Appleton, Wisconsin)
Opera Sacra and The Orchard Park Chorale, Pentecosta (Buffalo, New York)
Ann Arbor Summer Arts Festival (Michigan)
Stamford (Connecticut)

Programs, July – September, 1987 (8 records)

Montreal Jazz Festival (Canada)
Florida Music Festival (Miami, Florida)
Choral Society of Greensboro (Atlanta, Georgia)
Chicago Jazz Festival (Illinois)
"The Gates of Justice" by Dave Brubeck, Spirit Square Center for the Arts (Charlotte, North Carolina)
Hanford (California?)
"Visit of Pope John Paul II to San Francisco" (California)
Murray Louis Dance Company (Tokyo, Japan)

Programs, October – November, 1987 (11 records)

Columbus (Ohio)
Detroit (Michigan)
Omaha (Nebraska)
Jacksonville Jazz Festival (Florida)
Brubeck at the Cathedral, Cathedral Arts Project (Omaha, Nebraska)
Wilmington (Delaware)
Central Arizona College (Pinal County, Arizona)
Murray Louis Dance Company (University of California, Los Angeles, California)
Phoenix Symphony Orchestra (Sundome Center, Arizona)
Murray Louis Dance Company (San Diego, California)
Denver Symphony

Programs, December 1987 (6 records)

Vero Beach Choral Society (Florida)
Leamington (Ontario, Canada)
5th Avenue Presbyterian (New York City, New York)
Durango Choral Society (Colorado)
Maui Community College (Maui, Hawaii)
Continental Bank Concert (Chicago, Illinois)

Concert Programs, 1988

Programs, January – February, 1988 (5 records)

WGBH (Boston, Massachusetts)
Gregg Smith Singers (New York City, New York)
Long Island Symphonic Choral Association (Port Jefferson Station, New York)
Temple Israel (Westport, Connecticut)
Dallas Pops Orchestra (Texas)

Programs, March 1988 (5 records)

Gadsden (Alabama)
Ft. Wayne Philharmonic (Indiana)
Basel (Switzerland)
Burghausen (Germany)

The Brubeck Collection

Cremona (Italy)

Programs, April – May, 1988 (7 records)

White Heron Chorale, Lawrence University (Appleton, Wisconsin)
Anchorage Concert Association Discover Dance Series (Alaska)
Juneau (Alaska)
New London (Connecticut)
Fairfield County Chorale (Connecticut)
"Art For All" (Hartford, Connecticut)
"In Honor of His Excellency The General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Mrs. Gorbachev" (Moscow, Russia)

Programs, June – July, 1988 (7 records)

Atlanta Symphony Orchestra (Chastain Park, Atlanta, Georgia)
Festival de Musique de Strasbourg (France)
Wiesen Jazz Fest (Vienna, Austria)
"Jazz a Vienne 88" (France)
"La Grande Parade du Jazz" (Nice, France)
JVC Capital Radio (London, United Kingdom)
Castle Hill Festival (Ipswich, Massachusetts)

Programs, August – September, 1988 (8 records)

Musicians Pension Fund Concert, Cincinnati Pops
Choral Society of the Hamptons (New York)
Concord Jazz Festival (California)
"All That Jazz" at The Hammond Museum (North Salem, New York)
Paul Masson Winery (Saratoga, California)
Hebrew Arts School Pianorama (New York City, New York)
University of Colorado (Boulder, Colorado)
Mills College (Oakland, California)

Programs, October – December, 1988 (12 records)

30th Anniversary of the Polish Jazz Jamboree
Glassboro University State College (New Jersey)
American Heart Association / Connecticut Affiliate Inc. (New Haven, Connecticut)
Chicago (Illinois)
San Antonio (Texas)
Benedicta Arts Center (St. Joseph, Minnesota)
5th Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
City Cantabile Choir (Seattle, Washington)
General Theological Seminary (Ohio?)
Wilton Orchestra (Connecticut)
Scarritt College (Nashville, Tennessee)
Vietnam Vets Ensemble Theatre (New York City, New York)

Concert Programs, 1989

Programs, January – March, 1989 (1 record)

The Dale Warland Singers

Programs, April 1989 (4 records)

University of Bridgeport, "Getting Together" (Connecticut)
Norwalk Symphony (Connecticut)
Murray Louis Dance Company and Dave Brubeck Quartet (Montreal, Canada)
Freestone's Restaurant and Bar (New Bedford, Massachusetts)

Programs, May 1989 (7 records)

Foundation for Religion and the Arts (New York City, New York)
Greater Mansfield (Connecticut)
Music Mountain (New Milford, Connecticut)
Rutgers University (New Brunswick, New Jersey)
Omaha Symphony (Nebraska)
Trumbull Chorale, St. Pius X Church and Shrine (Connecticut?)
Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church (Florida)

Programs, June 1989 (3 records)

Playboy Jazz Festival (Los Angeles, California)

The Brubeck Collection

AMA Presidential Inauguration (Chicago, Illinois)
JVC Jazz Festival (New York City, New York)

Programs, July – August, 1989 (8 records)

Friends of the Arts Summer Festival (Locust Valley, New York), Jul 1 (Dave Brubeck, Bill Smith, Jack Six, Randy Jones.
Columbus Symphony (Ohio)
"A Special Concert in Celebration of the Life of J. Ralph Corbett" (Cincinnati, Ohio)
"Musicruise" (New York City, New York)
Adirondack Festival of American Music (Saranac Lake, New York)
ARTPARK Presents (Lewiston, New York)
London Symphony Orchestra Summer Pops
JVC Jazz Festival (Newport, Rhode Island)

Programs, September – October, 1989 (9 records)

Norfield Congregational Church (Connecticut)
Holy Cross Lutheran Church (Wheat Ridge, Colorado)
The Pantheon of the Arts
Stockton Symphony Association (California)
Paul Masson Winery (Saratoga, California)
Paul Mellon Art Center (Wallingford, Connecticut)
Jazz for AIDS (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
Maine Center for the Arts (Orono, Maine)
4th Rheinknie Jazzsession (Basel, Switzerland)

Programs, November – December, 1989 (6 records)

6th Ingolstaedter Jazztage 89 (Ingolstadt, Germany)
Saginaw Choral Society (Michigan)
Immaculate Conception Parish (Cranston, Rhode Island)
Ithaca Community Chorus (New York)
Bending Towards the Light, a Jazz Nativity
Omaha Symphony (Nebraska)

Concert Programs, 1990

Programs, January 1990 (4 records)

A Musical Celebration of Human Rights (Honolulu, Hawaii)
Board of the Horizons Summer Program Benefit (New Canaan, Connecticut)
International Artists Series (Worcester, Massachusetts)
Handel and Haydn Society 175th Jubilee (Boston, Massachusetts)

Programs, February 1990 (5 records)

University of Cincinnati College Conservatory, Ohio Music Education Association Conference (Ohio)
North Carolina Symphony
Musica Sacra (Lincoln Center, New York City, New York)
Brown University Chorus and Orchestra (Carnegie Hall, New York City, New York)
Lawton Philharmonic Orchestra (Oklahoma)

Programs, March – April, 1990 (7 records)

McCallum Theatre, Bob Hope Cultural Center (Palm Springs, California)
Mills College (Oakland, California)
Fountain Street Church (Grand Rapids, Michigan)
Elkhart Concert Club (Indiana)
1st Congregational Church (Ridgefield, Connecticut)
Stamford Center for the Arts: An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Connecticut)
Regina A. Quick Center for the Arts, Fairfield University (Fairfield, Connecticut)

Programs, May 1990 (5 records)

Cincinnati Pops Orchestra: Honoring Dave Brubeck in His 70th Year!
United States Patents and Copyrights Office 3rd Century Awards Ceremony
1st Congregational Church (Old Greenwich, Connecticut)
Boston Pops Orchestra (Massachusetts)
National Music Council 9th Awards Luncheon

Programs, June 1990 (5 records)

St. Johns River City Band (Jacksonville, Florida)
8th Annual Connecticut Early Music Festival (New London)

The Brubeck Collection

Animal Crackers Jazz Series (Racine, Wisconsin)
JVC Jazz Festival (New York City, New York)
Newport Jazz Festival Fingerlakes 90 (Canandaigua, New York)

Programs, July – August, 1990 (10 records)

North Sea Jazz Festival (The Hague, Netherlands)
Istanbul Festival (Turkey)
Casino Deauville (France)
Brubeck Testimonial Dinner (Concord, California)
Native American Rights Fund: 20 Years, 1970-1990 (Boulder, Colorado)
Northwood Orchestra (Michigan)
Festival Internationale de Lanaudière (Quebec, Canada)
"Summerpier" (Boston, Massachusetts)
Hartford Restaurant Association (Connecticut)
Festi-Jazz Rimouski (Quebec, Canada)

Programs, September – October, 1990 (5 records)

"Concert Under the Tapestry: An Evening with Dave Brubeck" (Chicago, Illinois [?])
Greenwich Choral Society AIDS Benefit (Connecticut)
Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church (Ft. Lauderdale, Florida)
"Brubeck At the Cathedral" (Omaha, Nebraska)
4th Presbyterian Church of Chicago Festival of the Arts (Illinois)

Programs, November – December, 1990 (12 records)

Belga Jazz Festival (Brussels, Belgium)
Madrid Jazz Festival (Spain)
Jazz en Zaragoza (Spain)
70th Birthday Tour (Netherlands)
Kunst-Kultur-Karstadt (Germany)
London Symphony Orchestra (United Kingdom)
University of North Carolina (Asheville, North Carolina)
Royal Command Performance, London Symphony Orchestra (London, United Kingdom)
Faculty Artist Recital: School of Music, University of Washington (Seattle, Washington)
Great Music at St. Bartholomew's (New York City, New York)
Palomar College Performing Arts Department (California)
Charity Casino Event/Allen Memorial Institute (Montreal, Canada)

Concert Programs, 1991

Programs, January – April, 1991 (11 records)

Indianapolis Symphony (Indiana)
Hickory Choral Society (Catawba County, North Carolina)
Trinity Episcopal (Southport, Connecticut)
Central Summit County Choral Society (Ohio)
College of DuPage (Illinois)
Marietta (Ohio)
Des Moines (Iowa)
San Jose (California)
Greeley Jazz Festival (University of Northern Colorado, Colorado)
Tri-City Jazz Festival (Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
Scottsdale Jazz Festival (Arizona)

Programs, May – June, 1991 (7 records)

Anchorage (Alaska)
Kodiak (Alaska)
Bridgeport Youth Symphony (Connecticut)
Chicago Symphony Pops (Illinois)
Beethoven and Brubeck (University of Connecticut Health Center, Hartford, Connecticut)
JVC Festival (New York City, New York)
Montreal Jazz Festival (Canada)

Programs, July – September, 1991 (4 records)

Summer Festival (Oyster Bay, New York)
"Infiniti Jazz at the Bowl" (Los Angeles, California)
Palomar College (San Diego, California)
Bowling Green State University (Ohio)

The Brubeck Collection

Programs, October 1991 (5 records)

Jazz and Blues Classic (Bern, Switzerland)
Aberdeen Alternative Festival (Scotland, United Kingdom)
London/Birmingham (United Kingdom)
Leverkusener Jazztage (Cologne, Germany)
Jazz Mecca 91 (Maastricht, Netherlands)

Programs, November – December, 1991 (6 records)

Jazz im Gewandhaus (Leipzig, Germany)
Jazz Night, American Music Week: Lewis and Clark College (Portland, Oregon)
Steubenville (Ohio)
Brick Church (New York City, New York)
University Christian Church (Seattle, Washington)
"Bending Towards the Light", St. Bartholomew's Church (New York City, New York)

Programs, 1991 (2 records)

Simon's Rock 25th Anniversary Gal (Great Barrington, Massachusetts)
The Dave Brubeck Quartet to benefit Nursing and Home Care

Concert Programs, 1992

Programs, January – March, 1992 (7 records)

Orlando (Florida)
La Belle Créole (St. Martin)
"Music Under the Stars in the Caribbean" Festival (Virgin Islands)
University of Northern Colorado (Greeley, Colorado)
University of Northern Colorado Symphony (Greeley, Colorado)
University of Northern Colorado (Greeley, Colorado)
Huntsville Community Chorus (Alabama)

Programs, April – June, 1992 (11 records)

Marquette Choral Society (Northern Michigan University, Michigan)
Minneapolis (Minnesota)
Springfield Orchestra (Massachusetts)
Center for Children and Families (Jamaica, New York)
Virginia Symphony Pops (Hampton, Norfolk, and Virginia Beach, Virginia)
Kazakh American Music Festival (Harrisburg, Pennsylvania)
Buffalo Philharmonic (New York)
A Sacred Concert in Honor of Our Lady: Church of the Holy Rosary (Canada [?])
Westminster Concert Bell Choir (Princeton, New Jersey)
Connecticut Bar Association Annual Dinner (Connecticut)
Ravinia Festival (Chicago, Illinois)

Programs, July – September, 1992 (5 records)

Cunard Line, Columbus 500th Anniversary
Adirondack Festival (Saranac Lake, New York)
Pops with San Francisco Symphony (California)
Northwood Orchestra (Charlevoix, Michigan)
Caramoor (Katonah, New York)

Programs, October – December, 1992 (8 records)

Belga Festival (Brussels, Belgium)
Jazz Mecca 1992 (Maastricht, Netherlands)
"Night of the Living and Dead Composers"; Catherine McMichael, Piano (Saginaw, Michigan)
Clearwater (Florida)
Eastern Mennonite High School Choir: Virginia Music Educators Convention (Richmond, Virginia)
Free Flight Dance Company (South Africa)
Greater Middletown Chorale (Connecticut)
Blue Note (New York City, New York)

Concert Programs, 1993

Programs, January – March, 1993 (8 records)

American Chamber Musicians: Kammermusiksaal Beethovenhaus (Bonn, Germany)
"The Milhaud Connection" (San Francisco, California)
Dayton Philharmonic Orchestra (Ohio)
Cathedral Choral Society (Washington, D.C.)

The Brubeck Collection

Quinnipiac College (Connecticut)
Summit Choral Society, Concert Season 1992-1993 (Akron, Ohio)
Artist Series at the Pabst (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
Toledo Symphony 49th Season (Ohio)

Programs, April – May, 1993 (9 records)

John Salmon, piano: Interlochen Arts Academy (Michigan)
An Afternoon with Dave Brubeck and the Fairfield University Glee Club (Connecticut)
Center for Jewish-Christian Learning, St. Thomas University (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Kunst Kultur Karstadt (Nürnberg, Germany)
Lawrence University Jazz Ensemble (Appleton, Wisconsin)
Anshe Emet Synagogue (Chicago, Illinois)
Grand Rapids Symphony (Michigan)
Kansas City Symphony
"A Concert For the Earth", City Cantabile Choir (Seattle, Washington)

Programs, June – August, 1993 (5 records)

Wildwood Festival (Little Rock, Arkansas)
La Festival Internationale de Jazz de Montreal (Canada)
Jazz et Blues de Baie Comeau (Quebec, Canada)
Long Island Summer Festival (New York)
Los Angeles Mills College Alumnae, Verve Gallery (California)

Programs, September – December, 1993 (5 records)

"Fulfilling the Promise: An Evening with Dave Brubeck," University of the Pacific (Stockton, California)
Thelonious Monk International Jazz Piano Competition
"A Salute to Oscar Peterson", Carnegie Hall (New York City, New York)
"A Brubeck Family Christmas," San Francisco Symphony
Luce Della Vite, Debut of Luce (Villa i Collazzi, Tuscany, Italy)

Concert Programs, 1994

Programs, January – February, 1994 (3 records)

National Symphony Orchestra, Kennedy Center (Washington, D.C.)
International Association of Jazz Educators Conference (Boston, Massachusetts)
Ruth Eckerd Hall (Clearwater, Florida) Feb 5

Programs, March 1994 (7 records)

36th Grammy Pre-telecast Awards Presentation (New York City, New York)
"KU Jazz Festival" (University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas)
An Die Musik (Washington, D.C.)
AMP Federation (Harrisburg, Pennsylvania)
"Jazz at the Jazz Music Hall" (Tarrytown, New York)
The Festival of Music Series (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
"College of Fine Arts, Dept. of Music, Indiana University of Pennsylvania: An Evening with Dave Brubeck"

Programs, April – May, 1994 (5 records)

Freising Jazz/Blues/Swing Festival (Germany)
Kemptener Jazz-Frühling (Kempten, Germany)
Dave Brubeck honorary doctorate award concert: Gerhard Mercator Universität (Duisberg, Germany)
John Salmon, piano: Gerhard Mercator Universität (Duisberg, Germany)
Internationales Jazzfestival (Bern, Switzerland)

Programs, June – July, 1994 (4 records)

Ravinia Summer Music Festival (Chicago, Illinois)
"Jazz Hall of Fame Concert" (Lincoln Center, New York City, New York)
"1994 Ann Arbor Summer Festival" (Michigan)
"Binghamton Summer Music Festival" (New York)

Programs, August – September, 1994 (6 records)

"Mountain Winery Summer Series" (Saratoga, California)
"Mt. Hood Festival of Jazz" (Welches, Oregon)
"Jazz on Greenwood" (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
Duracell Jazz Festival (Danbury, Connecticut)
"Jazz at Tanglewood" (Massachusetts)
"Performers of Connecticut presents..." (Westport, Connecticut)

The Brubeck Collection

Programs, October 1994 (3 records)

1st Annual Connecticut Artists Awards (Stamford, Connecticut)
Voices of America at The Sheldon (St. Louis, Missouri)
"Concert in the Cathedral: A Special Appearance of the Dave Brubeck Quartet for the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem" (Sacramento, California)

Programs, November – December, 1994 (4 records)

Merkin Concert Hall (New York City, New York)
"The Choral Music of Dave Brubeck": University of Alabama School of Music (Tuscaloosa, Alabama)
The Kindred Spirits Foundation: "Bending Towards the Light: A Jazz Nativity" (Lincoln Center, New York City, New York)
SUNY Buffalo Opera Sacra Chorus soloists (New York)

Concert Programs, 1995

Programs, 1995 (28 records)

Sacramento Symphony Orchestra (California)
Center Arts (Arcata, California)
Dallas Symphony Association, An Evening with Dave Brubeck
Musica Sacra Benefit Concert Program (Town Hall, New York City, New York)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck" (Princeton University Chapel, New Jersey)
Jazz Theaterhaus Tage Ostern 95 (Stuttgart, Germany)
Poznan (Poland)
Konzert Haus (Berlin, Germany)
Vier Linden (Hildesheim, Germany)
"Brubeck's Back with a Choral Celebration" (Washington National Cathedral, Washington, D.C.)
The Handel and Haydn Society, Bach to Brubeck (Symphony Hall, Boston, Massachusetts)
Ravinia Festival (Chicago, Illinois)
Long Island Jazz Festival (Oyster Bay, New York)
San Diego Symphony Barona Casino Summer Pops (California)
Music At the Hall (Troy, New York)
Ameritech Jazz Series (Detroit, Michigan)
John Coltrane Cultural Society 10th Anniversary (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
"A Brubeck Birthday Celebration with the UOP Conservatory of Music Symphony Orchestra" (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
"Mars Jazz Fair" (Poznan, Poland)
Rellinger Kirche (Germany)
London Symphony Orchestra: A Brubeck Birthday Bash
"Jeunesse" (Vienna, Austria)
"A Celebration of the Life of John H. Heller" (Wilton Baptist Church, Wilton, Connecticut)
"The Concord Chorus: A Baroque Family Christmas"
Valencia (California)
"It's About Time: A Trilogy of Concerts with Dave Brubeck..." Cantori Domino (Los Angeles, California)
"Germantown Performing Arts Center, 1995-1996" (Tennessee)
Jazz im Zentrum (Mühlheim, Germany)

Concert Programs, 1996

Programs, January – May, 1996 (4 records)

Bijou Theatre Center: An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Knoxville, Tennessee)
38th Annual Grammy Awards (Los Angeles, California)
4th Presbyterian Church (Chicago, Illinois)
21st International Jazz Festival (Prague, Czech Republic)

Programs, June – October, 1996 (11 records)

Concord Chorus (California)
Festival de Musique de Strasbourg (France)
International Jazz Hall of Fame 1996 Induction and Awards Ceremonies (Tampa, Florida)
Jazzfest Wien (Vienna, Austria)
Villa Montalvo (Saratoga, California)
Tanglewood 1996 (Massachusetts)
Oklahoma City Philharmonic (Oklahoma)
John Salmon Recital (New York City, New York)
Northwood University Achievement in the Arts Award Concert (Midland, Michigan)
San Antonio Symphony (Texas)
An die Musik (Munich, Germany)

The Brubeck Collection

Programs, November – December, 1996 (7 records)

1996 10th Annual Easton Jazz Festival (Pennsylvania)
The Chimes Hall of Fame: Maryland Horse Racing and Breeding Industry
Buffalo Philharmonic (New York)
Pro Piano New York Recital Series
Jazz At the Music Hall (Tarrytown, New York)
West Virginia University (Parkersburg, West Virginia)
Ein Abend mit Dave Brubeck (Germany)

Concert Programs, 1997 – 1998

Programs, January – May, 1997 (13 records)

Chicago Symphony Orchestra (Illinois)
Cincinnati Symphony (Ohio)
Florida Southern College (De Land, Florida)
1st Congregational Unitarian Church (Harvard, Massachusetts)
Hartford Chorale (Connecticut)
Pittsburgh Symphony (Pennsylvania)
An Evening Honoring Dave Brubeck, Concord Historical Society (California)
San Francisco Business Arts Council 14th Annual Cyril Awards (California)
Pacific Mozart Ensemble (Berkeley/San Francisco, California)
Grande Auditorio (Belem, Brazil)
Konzerthaus (Berlin, Germany)
"Ein Abend mit Dave Brubeck," Duisberg, Germany, May 24 (Dave Brubeck, Bill Smith, Jack Six, Randy Jones.
1997 Bath International Music Festival, Jazz Weekend (United Kingdom)

Programs, June – December, 1997 (18 records)

Vilniaus Festivalis (Lithuania)
"Ein Abend mit Dave Brubeck" (Gasteig, Germany)
209th General Assembly, Ecumenical Service of Worship (Syracuse, New York)
SaskTel/Saskatchewan Jazz Festival (Canada)
18th Annual Jazz City International Music Festival (Edmonton, Canada)
Hartford Chorale Tour of Britain and Ireland (Connecticut)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck," Kutztown University Performing Artists Series (Pennsylvania)
Spencer Theatre for Performing Arts (Ruidoso, New Mexico)
Ravinia Festival (Chicago, Illinois)
Pacific Jazz Ensemble, Pacific Conservatory of Music
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck," San Antonio Symphony (Texas)
Thelonious Monk Institute of Jazz (Washington, D.C.)
St. Matthews Episcopal Church (Wilton, Connecticut)
"Image: A Journal of the Arts and Religion, Presenting the Choral Music of Dave Brubeck"
"Time For Peace Awards" (Carnegie Hall, New York City, New York)
"Deiv Brubyek v Moskvye" (Great Hall, Conservatory, Moscow, Russia)
"Muzikalnii vyecher v chyest Deiva Brubyeka" (Spaso House, Moscow, Russia)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck (A Concert to Benefit Acoma Pueblo Education, Albuquerque, New Mexico)

Programs, 1998 (22 records)

Honolulu Symphony (Hawaii)
"Bach and Sons, Brubeck and Sons"/Handel and Haydn Society Orchestra (Symphony Hall, Boston, Massachusetts)
Sarasota Jazz Festival (Florida)
GAM Foundation (Salt Lake City, Utah)
Legend Series (Fox Theatre, Stockton, California)
Pacific Mozart Ensemble (Berkeley/San Francisco, California)
Printemps Music Festival de Luxembourg (Luxembourg)
Coro di Vicenza (Italy)
Du Page Chorale (Wheaton, Illinois)
SWF 1 Dixieland Festival '98 (Baden Baden, Germany)
Klavier Festival Ruhr '98 (Essen, Germany)
Rheingau Music Festival (Russeleshiem, Germany)
Freihofer's Jazz Festival (Saratoga, New York)
"Konsert I Vang Kyrkje" (Norway)
Topeka Symphony Orchestra, I Hear a Symphony, 1998-99 Season (Kansas)
Santa Barbara International Jazz Festival (California)
Monterey Jazz Festival (California)
New Bedford Symphony (Massachusetts)
"Hold Fast to Dreams" (Princeton University, New Jersey)

The Brubeck Collection

The Dave Brubeck Quartet 40th Anniversary UK Tour 1998, Belfast Festival (Belfast, Northern Ireland, United Kingdom)
Jefferson Symphony Orchestra (Golden, Colorado)
5th Avenue Presbyterian (New York City, New York)

Concert Programs, 1999 – 2000

Programs, January – June, 1999 (13 records)

National Endowment for the Arts 9th Annual American Jazz Masters Fellowships Awards (Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, California)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck and the Portland Symphonic Choir"
The GAM Foundation presents "An Evening with Dave Brubeck"
Baltimore Choral Arts Society (Maryland)
Madison (Wisconsin)
Princeton University Chapel (New Jersey)
The Norwalk Symphony (Connecticut)
"An evening with Dave Brubeck and the Lutheran Choir of Chicago"
Saint Peter's Cathedral, "The Twenty-Second Annual Spirit of the City Award" (New York City, New York)
Bell Atlantic Jazz Festival
"In Celebration of 26 Years," Wilton High School Madrigal Reunion Concert (Norwalk Concert Hall, Norwalk, Connecticut)
JVC Jazz Festival (Carnegie Hall, New York)
JVC Jazz Festival at the Manhattan School of Music (New York)

Programs, July – September, 1999 (8 records)

Delta Airlines: Horizons Guide
Festival International De Jazz (Montreal, Canada)
Talcott Mountain Music Festival (Connecticut)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck," Jazz a Juan, 39th Festival de Jazz d'Antibes Juan-les-Pins (France)
Tanglewood: Boston Symphony Orchestra (Massachusetts)
20th Montreux Detroit Jazz Festival (Michigan)
"An Afternoon with Dave Brubeck"
Montalvo Presents Dave Brubeck

Programs, October – December, 1999 (18 records)

Jazz Meets Bach (Alte Oper, Frankfurt, Germany; Philharmonie, München, Germany; Tonhalle, Düsseldorf, Germany)
Landes Jazz Festival presents the Dave Brubeck Quartet
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck," Jazzclub Magazin
Kunst Kultur Karstadt (Nurnberg, Germany)
Leverkusen Jazztage presents the Dave Brubeck Quartet (Leverkusen, Germany)
Allblues Presents: the Dave Brubeck Quartet
Jazz Classics (Luzern, Switzerland)
Jazz in Gütersloh (Gütersloh, Germany)
"An evening with Dave Brubeck und dem Philharmonischen Orchester der Hansestadt" (Lubeck, Germany)
The Dave Brubeck Quartet (Italy)
"Stunde Eins" (Vienna, Austria)
George Shearing's 80th at Carnegie Hall (New York City, New York)
Yale School Of Music (New Haven, Connecticut)
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
Christmas with Dave Brubeck (New York State University, New York)
St. Joseph University Church Dedication Ceremony
Birdland (New York)
Djanogly Recital Hall Concert Programme (The University of Nottingham)

Programs, January – June, 2000 (13 records)

Whitaker Center for Science and the Arts, "First Union Presents Classic Jazz Series 2000"
"Guest Recital: Piano Works by Dave Brubeck" (University of Tennessee, Chattanooga, Tennessee)
The Choral Arts of Chattanooga Presents An Evening With Dave Brubeck (Tennessee)
Hennepin Avenue Methodist Church (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
"UOP Conservatory of Music presents The University Symphony Orchestra" (California)
Dave Brubeck Quartet "Cabaret" (Jorgensen Auditorium, University of Connecticut, Connecticut)
Connecticut Master Chorale (Connecticut)
University of the Pacific Percussion Ensemble (California)
MENC Presents "The Music Of Dave Brubeck" (Washington, D.C.)
An evening with Dave Brubeck, 80th Birthday Anniversary Tour (Berlin, Germany)
April Jazz Espoo (Tapiola, Finland)

The Brubeck Collection

Live at First Presents "An Evening With Dave Brubeck" (First United Methodist Church, Birmingham, Michigan)
Rheingau Musik Festival (Germany)

Programs, July – September, 2000 (15 records)

"Back And Today I -- Partita", Hoxton New Music Days (London, United Kingdom)
Festival International de Jazz (Montreal, Canada)
The 23rd Street Association Presents "New York Salutes Jazz Legend Dave Brubeck at 80", Madison Square Music Festival (New York City, New York)
Bryant Park Presents "Jazz In July", The Dave Brubeck Trio and The Gramercy Brass Orchestra (New York)
"The Meanings Of Jazz"—a three day symposium at Salve Regina University (Newport, Rhode Island)
Jazz at the Bowl, "Take Five with Dave Brubeck" (Hollywood, California)
Villa Montalvo presents "Performing Arts 2000" (Saratoga, California)
"Bach to Brubeck" (Saratoga, California)
The KeyBank Maine Jazz Festival Presents "An Evening With Dave Brubeck" (Portland, Maine)
Tanglewood: Boston Symphony Orchestra (Massachusetts)
Cincinnati Pops Orchestra, "Bach, Beatles and Brubeck: An 80th Birthday Tribute to Dave Brubeck" (Ohio)
The Diablo Ballet Orchestra, Yerba Buena Center for the Arts (San Francisco, California)
Fourth Presbyterian Church (Chicago, Illinois)
Great American Jazz Series (University of North Florida, Jacksonville, Florida)
"Jazz at the Sheldon" (St. Louis, Missouri)

Programs, October – December, 2000 (11 records)

"Points on Jazz" (Washington, D.C.)
Music Worcester Inc. and WICN Public Radio Present "6th Mass Jazz Festival" (Worcester, Massachusetts)
Dave Brubeck 80th Birthday Celebration (Paramount Center for the Arts, Peekskill, New York)
Jazz on the Circle, An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Cleveland, Ohio)
Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck," Milano Auditorium (Milano)
"Carols from across the Americas", Plymouth Music Series (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Dave Brubeck: To Hope! A Celebration (Munich/Berlin, Germany)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Vienna, Austria)
Dave Brubeck: To Hope! A celebration (Munich, Germany)
London Symphony Orchestra Brubeck 80th Birthday Concerts (United Kingdom)

Concert Programs, 2001

Programs, January – April, 2001 (16 records)

Sesquicentennial Celebration Concert (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Stockton Symphony Association (Stockton, California)
WNED Shea's Performing Arts Center (Buffalo, New York)
The Community Theatre, 2000-2001 Season (New Jersey)
Strand-Capitol Performing Arts (York, Pennsylvania)
Take Five with Dave Brubeck (Mills College, Oakland, California)
Dave Brubeck: Teacher (Columbia University, New York City, New York)
Jazz and Voices (Wilton, Connecticut)
Gregg Smith Singers Saint Peter's Lutheran Church (New York City, New York)
Baltimore Choral Arts Society (Maryland)
Music Teachers National Association awards (Washington, D.C.)
Volkswagen Spring Sessions (Paleis des Beaux-Arts/Plaeis voor Schoen Kunsten, Brussels, Belgium)
Jazzclub Karlsruhe 9Karlsruhe, Germany)
John Salmon, Wilmington Symphony Orchestra (University of North Carolina, Wilmington, North Carolina)
Music Matineen (Eisenstadt, Austria)
Kulturbühne AMBACH (Götzis, Vorarlberg, Austria)

Programs, May – July, 2001 (14 records)

Internationale Jazzwoche (Burghausen, Germany)
Jazz and Voices (Hartford, Connecticut)
Burlington Discover Jazz Festival (Vermont)
Flower Communion (Harvard, Massachusetts)
JazzBaltica (Salzau, Germany)
Rheingau Musik Festival (Wiesbaden, Germany)
Sommer Konzerte zwischen Donau und Altmühl (Ingolstadt, Germany)
Wernecker Schlosskonzerte (Werneck, Germany)
19. Zelt Musik Festival (Freiburg-Mundenhof, Germany)
LBBW JazzOpen (Stuttgart, Germany)
Internationale Jazzwoche (Burghausen, Germany)
Juul's Halo Paleis voor Schone Kunsten (Brussels, Belgium)

The Brubeck Collection

Schloss Esterhazy, Jazzlegenden (Austria)
Jazz-Sommer (Graz, Austria)

Programs, August – October, 2001 (14 records)

Dime Jazz Festival (Oyster Bay, New York)
JVC Jazz Festival, Newport RI, August 11
Chicago Jazz Festival (Chicago, Illinois)
US-Japan 21st Century Project (Bill Graham Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, California)
Orange County Performing Arts Center (Costa Mesa, California)
The Jazz and Blues Company (Golden Bough Theatre, Carmel, California)
Montalvo's Summer Concert Series (Saratoga, California)
University of the Pacific (Stockton, California)
Macular Degeneration Yale Vision Gala (Stamford, Connecticut)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck," First Congressional Church (Madison, Connecticut)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck," John Harms Center for the Arts (Englewood, New Jersey)
Bardavon Season (Poughkeepsie, New York)
Georgetown University Inaugural Concert (Washington, D.C.)
The George Washington University (Washington, D.C.)

Programs, November – December, 2001 (8 records)

San Francisco Jazz Festival (California)
Earshot Jazz Festival (Seattle, Washington)
Santa Cruz Civic Auditorium (California)
San Diego Symphony Winter Pops Series (California)
New York Delhi Mix
The Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
First Church of Christ (Wethersfield, Connecticut)
St. James Roman Catholic Church (Setauket, New York)

Concert Programs, 2002

Programs, January – July, 2002 (17 records)

International Association for Jazz Education (Long Beach, California)
Morning Worship, The Fourth Presbyterian Church of Chicago (Chicago, Illinois)
Union County Arts Center (Rahway, New Jersey)
Jazz Forum Arts, Purchase College, SUNY (New York)
Jazz Appreciation Month Celebration by Grammy Foundation (Los Angeles, California)
Musica Sacra (Carnegie Hall, New York City, New York)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut)
The Arts at Saint Matthew's, Saint Matthew's Episcopal Church (Wilton, Connecticut)
United Congregational Church, Music for and Earth Celebration (Connecticut)
Irving S. Gilmore International Keyboard Festival (Kalamazoo, Michigan)
Great Expectations, GPAC (Germantown, Tennessee)
London Symphony Orchestra (United Kingdom)
Ravinia 2002 International Festival of the Arts (Highland Park, Illinois)
Juneteenth Music Festival (Oklahoma)
Toronto Downtown Jazz Festival (Nathan Philips Square, Toronto, Canada)
Festival International de Jazz de Montreal (Canada)
Interlochen Arts Festival (Kresge Auditorium, Interlochen, Michigan)

Programs, August – December, 2002 (22 records)

Murphys (California)
Garden Theatre (San Jose, California)
Cerritos Center (Cerritos, California)
Summer at the Park 2002 (Georgia Frontiere Performing Arts Pavilion, Sedona, Arizona)
Great Waters Music Festival (Brewster Academy, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire)
Tanglewood Jazz Festival (Ozawa Hall, Tanglewood, Massachusetts)
Arena Theatre (Point Arena, California)
Humboldt State University (California)
Monterey Jazz Festival (California)
Emory University (Atlanta, Georgia)
New Jersey Performing Arts Center (Newark, New Jersey)
The Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
Alte Oper (Frankfurt, Germany)
Salzburger Jazz-Herbst (Austria)
Düsseldorf (Germany)
Konzerthaus Dortmund, Philharmonie Für Westfalen (Germany)

The Brubeck Collection

Echoes of Christmas (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Midland Center for the Arts (Midland, Michigan)
First Presbyterian Church (Ann Arbor, Michigan)
The Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City, New York)
Family Philharmonic Series, "From Bach to Brubeck"
Forth Presbyterian Church Christmas Eve (Chicago, Illinois)

Concert Programs, 2003

Programs, January – May, 2003 (16 records)

Fine Arts Center-The Lazzara Performance Hall (University of North Florida, Jacksonville, Florida)
Jazz Week (Louisville, Kentucky)
National Arts Club Medal of Honor Program
Comstock Concert Hall (Louisville, Kentucky)
Paradise Jazz Series At Orchestra Hall (Orchestra Hall, Detroit, Michigan)
Severance Hall, Cleveland Institute of Music (Ohio)
An Afternoon of Cello Music (Cleveland, Ohio)
Gilliam Concert Hall, Carl J. Murphy Fine Arts Center (Baltimore, Maryland)
Brubeck Festival (Atherton Auditorium, Faye Spanos Concert Hall, Stockton, California)
Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Brubeck Festival, Stockton Symphony, Season 2002-2003 (California)
Oster Klang (Vienna, Austria)
Wiener Konzerthaus (Vienna, Austria)
Dave Brubeck Quartet (Austria)
Dave Brubeck: Through Time (United Kingdom)
Weil Recital Hall at Carnegie Hall (Manhattan, New York City, New York)

Programs, June – December, 2003 (20 records)

Bohemia
San Francisco Jazz Spring Season (Masonic Auditorium, San Francisco, California)
Playboy Jazz Festival (Los Angeles, California)
Orchestra Hall (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Isaac Stern Auditorium (Manhattan, New York City, New York)
"A Trio of Duos", Chicago Duo-Piano Festival (Chicago, Illinois)
Adams State Park (Newport, Rhode Island)
SummerWind Performing Arts Center (Windsor, Connecticut)
Pepperdine University (Malibu, California)
Cal Poly Arts (San Luis Obispo, California)
Stafford High School Auditorium (Stafford, Connecticut)
Concerts from the Library of Congress, "Dave Brubeck Quartet and the Brubeck Institute Sextet with Christian McBride, Bass" (Coolidge Auditorium, Thomas Jefferson Building, Washington, D.C.)
Artist Recital Series (Oberlin College, Ohio)
Geneve (Czech Republic)
Musikerlebnis (Munich, Germany)
New Jersey Performing Arts Center (Newark, New Jersey)
Teatro Filarmonico di Verona (Verona, Italy)
Stichting Bijzondere Culturele Activiteiten CCH V.Z.W. (The Netherlands)
Singing City Presents
A concert in the celebration of our Lady of Fatima's Jubilee Anniversary (Wilton, Connecticut?)

Concert Programs, 2004

Programs, January – February, 2004 (5 records)

Ruhrgala (Essen, Germany)
Selkirk High School Music Department presents Take Five! A tribute to Dave Brubeck
31st Annual IAJE International Conference
Hot Springs Music Festival
85th Birthday Celebration (University of North Florida, Florida)

Programs, March – May, 2004 (7 records)

First Congregational Unitarian Church (Harvard, Massachusetts)
An Evening with the Legendary Dave Brubeck Octet (Avery Fisher Hall, New York City, New York)
The Yale Cellos (Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut)
Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
New York Gala, 100th Anniversary Celebration (New York City, New York)
Louisiana Philharmonic Orchestra (Loyola University, Louisiana)
21st Birthday Gala (Carnegie Hall, New York City, New York)

Programs, June – August, 2004 (13 records)

"Dave Brubeck in Concert", London Symphony Orchestra (United Kingdom)
Lord Mayor's Appeal 2004, An Evening With Dave Brubeck (United Kingdom)
Centenary Gala Concert (Barbican Hall, London, United Kingdom)
Ravinia International Festival of the Arts (Highland Park, Illinois)
Etnafest (Catania, Italy)
Les Legendes du Jazz 9Strasbourg, France)
Jazz VII Festival International (San Javier, Spain)
North Sea Jazz Festival, Weekly Program (Netherlands)
Ein Abend Mit Dave Brubeck (Baden, Germany)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck, Rheingau Musik Festival (Rheinallee, Germany)
Oregon Festival of American Music (Eugene, Oregon)
The Gates of Justice (Newport, Rhode Island)
Newport Jazz Festival 50th Anniversary Gala (Newport, Rhode Island)

Programs, September – December, 2004 (16 records)

An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Brewster Academy Field, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire)
Tanglewood Jazz Festival (Aventura, Florida)
Dave Brubeck and Sons (Rockport, Maine)
Overture Center for the Arts (Madison, Wisconsin)
UMS Evening with Dave Brubeck (University of Michigan, Michigan)
Take Fifty (Oberlin, Ohio)
WBGO Jazz 88 25th Anniversary, Honoring Dave Brubeck
An evening with Dave Brubeck het Concertgebouw (Netherlands)
From Bach to Brubeck (Munich, Germany)
Salzburger Jazz Herbst (Salzburg, Austria)
Dave Brubeck im Stephansdom (Austria)
Dave Brubeck Quartet (Turnhout, Netherlands)
From Bach to Brubeck (Frankfurt, Germany)
Einladung [Invitation] (Universite de Fribourg, Switzerland)
I Giganti del Jazz (Teatro Matteotti, Italy)
Dave Brubeck et sa Musique Sacree (Fribourg, Switzerland)

Concert Programs, 2005 – 2006 (24 records)

All that Jazz (Asheville, North Carolina)
Princeton Pro Musica, "Hold Fast to Dreams"
Dave Brubeck Quartet (Hilton Head, South Carolina)
Dave Brubeck, Newberry Open House (South Carolina)
The Real Ambassadors (Hartford, Connecticut)
Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Music by Dave Brubeck (Mills College, Oakland, California)
Take Five in '05, Chicago Symphony Orchestra (Chicago, Illinois)
University of Southern California (Los Angeles, California)
San Francisco Jazz Spring Season (San Francisco, California)
Celebrating the music of Dave Brubeck (Kobacker Hall, Bowling Green, Ohio)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Richmond, Virginia)
Voice of the Holy Spirit, An Evening With the Dave Brubeck Quartet
JVC Jazz Festival (Carnegie Hall, New York City, New York)
Summer Pops (Embarcadero Marina, California)
New York Jewish Music and Heritage Festival (New York City, New York)
Duke Ellington Jazz Festival (Washington, D.C.)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Austria)
"Jubileusz! Jubilee!" (Sala Filharmoni Narodowej [National Concert Hall], Warsaw, Poland)
Dave Brubeck Quartet (Konzerthaus, Vienna, Austria)
Dave Brubeck 85th Birthday Concert, London Symphony Orchestra (London, United Kingdom)
Von Bach zu Brubeck (Zurich, Switzerland)
From Bach to Brubeck (Dusseldorf, Germany)
A Brubeck family Christmas (Munich, Germany)

Programs, 2005

Programs, January – May, 2006 (11 records)

The Choral Music of Dave Brubeck: Difficult, but Doable (BGSU College of Music Arts)
Dave Brubeck Quartet and Friends (Miami University, Florida)
The 57th Annual Christopher Awards (New York City, New York)
Scottsdale Center for the Performing Arts (Scottsdale, California)

The Brubeck Collection

Dave Brubeck and the Brubeck Brothers 9University of Arizona, Phoenix, Arizona)
The Pacific Mozart Ensemble presenting the 25th Anniversary "Great Mass in C Minor K.427" (San Francisco and Berkley)
Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Brubeck, Carolands and All that Jazz (Carolands Mansion, California)
Elemental Brubeck, San Francisco Ballet (San Francisco, California)
Jazz Forum Arts (Tarrytown, New York)
Brubeck Time: A Lifetime Tribute (Hill Auditorium and Michigan League, Ann Arbor, Michigan)

Programs, June – July, 2006 (7 records)

Brubeck Choral Festival (Camden Opera House, Maine)
Opening Night Gala (Norfolk, Connecticut)
JVC Jazz Festival (Carnegie Hall, New York City, New York)
29th Annual Freihofer's Jazz Festival (Saratoga, California)
The Dave Brubeck Quartet, Washington National Cathedral (Washington, D.C.)
Canada Trust Toronto Jazz Festival (Ontario, Canada)
Festival International de Jazz de Montreal (Montreal, Canada)

Programs, August – December, 2006 (13 records)

Showcase, Minnesota Orchestra, Dave Brubeck Quartet (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
The Dave Brubeck Quartet (Cerritos Center for the Performing Arts, Cerritos, California)
Dave Brubeck Quartet (The Lobero, Santa Barbara, California)
The Dave Brubeck Quartet (Montalvo Arts Center, Saratoga, California)
49th Annual Monterey Jazz Festival (California)
The Dave Brubeck Quartet (Pepperdine University, Malibu, California)
Totally Brubeck, Dave Brubeck with The Dave Brubeck Quartet, Yale Concert Program for 2006- 2007 Season (Wolsey Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut)
The Fourth Presbyterian Church of Chicago presents Dave Brubeck and the Dave Brubeck Quartet (Chicago, Illinois)
Bela Bartok Memorial Concert
To Hope!, The Dave Brubeck Quartet With the Houston Chamber Choir and Soloists (Houston, Texas)
"La Fiesta de la Posada", Dave Brubeck with the Adult and Children's Choirs of the Reformed Church of Bronxville and Mariachi Band (Bronxville, New York)
"Concord Chamber Players and Guests" (Concord Academy Performing Arts Center)
"Joy of Christmas" with the Cathedral Choral Society (Washington National Cathedral, Washington, D.C.)

Concert Programs, 2007 – 2009

Programs, 2007 (21 records)

An Affair of the Arts, National Foundation for Advancement in the Arts (Miami, Florida)
Canterbury Choral Society, "Brubeck: Where Jazz Meets the Soul" (Civic Center Music Hall, Oklahoma)
Jazz in Our Time (Living Legend Jazz Awards) (Kennedy Center, Washington, D.C.)
London Symphony Orchestra, American Foundation, evening honoring Dave Brubeck with the Lifetime Achievement Award
"Elemental Brubeck", San Francisco Ballet, 2007 Repertory Season (San Francisco, California)
Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
"Elemental Brubeck", San Francisco Ballet (San Francisco, California)
"Brubeck Quartet and Big Band", SFJAZZ, Spring Season (Masonic Center, San Francisco, California)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)
The St. Olaf Orchestra, "Blue Rondo a la Turk"
81st Commencement (Manhattan School of Music, New York City, New York)
Dave Brubeck Quartet, Symphony Center (Chicago, Illinois)
Ottawa Jazz Festival (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)
Toronto Jazz Festival (Toronto, Ontario, Canada)
Cool Jazz Winnipeg Festival (Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada)
25th Syracuse Jazz Festival (Syracuse, New York)
BBC Jazz Awards 2007
Luzerne Chamber Music Festival, The Brubeck Brothers and Imani Winds Exclusive Collaborative Performance
10th Anniversary Season of Performing Arts Series, Brubeck Brothers with Taylor Eigsti (Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana)
The Sacred Music of Dave Brubeck (Notre Dame, Indiana)
An Evening with Dave Brubeck (Paley Center for Media, New York City, New York)

Programs, 2008 (25 records)

Music for the Heart (Portland, Oregon)
"Time with Dave Brubeck: Jazz Valentines" (Hugh Hodgson School of Music, University of Georgia, Georgia)
"Dave Brubeck and Ramsey Lewis, Living Legends of Jazz Piano", Playbill

The Brubeck Collection

"An Evening With The Dave Brubeck Quartet", The Center for the Arts 2007-2008 Season
Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
The Benjamin Franklin Awards for Public Diplomacy (White House, Washington, D.C.)
JAM, Dave Brubeck (Voice of America Auditorium)
2008 Brubeck Festival (Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.)
Up Jumped Spring! At Gettysburg (The Majestic Theater)
Chris Brubeck's Triple Ply, Alden Theatre 2007-2008 (McLean, Virginia)
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (New York City, New York)
Showcase (Verizon Hall)
Jazz Forum Arts (Tarrytown, New York)
Minnesota Orchestra Showcase (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
7th Annual Jazz Foundation of America, "A Great Night in Harlem" (Apollo Theater, New York City, New York)
Ravina Magazine, Dave Brubeck
S Wonderful (Roger Williams Casino, Providence, Rhode Island)
Burlington Discover Jazz Festival (Flynn Center of Performing Arts)
24th Annual JazzFest International (Royal Theatre Victoria, Canada)
Festival International de Jazz de Montreal (Theatre Jean-Duceppe de la Place des Arts, Montreal, Canada)
"Hot and Cool": Jazz at the Brubeck Room (Wilton Library, Wilton, Connecticut)
"Eastman Wind Ensemble" with Eastman Philharmonia (Rochester, New York)
26th Annual San Francisco Jazz Festival (Davies Symphony Hall, San Francisco, California)
Time Out: The Music of Dave Brubeck, Westchester Jazz Orchestra (Irvington Town Hall Theater, New York)
The American-Russian Cultural Cooperation Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

Programs, 2009 (16 records)

Jazz'd-4-Life Fundraiser (Infinity Hall, Norfolk, Connecticut)
"Kennedy Center Honors 2009" (Kennedy Center, Washington, D.C.)
"A Celebration of the Sacro with Dave Brubeck" (Immaculate Conception Church, Cranston, Rhode Island)
Blue Note (New York City, New York)
Brubeck Brothers (Lincoln Theater, Napa Valley, California)
Ted Mann Concert Hall (University of Minnesota, Minneapolis) September 22
Celebrate the Joy of Jazz!, 52nd Annual Monterey Jazz Festival (California)
Detroit Jazz Festival, "Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Detroit, Michigan)
Festival International de Jazz de Montreal, "Dave Brubeck: Take Out: Take 50" (Montreal, Canada)
92nd Street Y, "Dave Brubeck Quartet" (New York City, New York)
Jacksonville Jazz Festival 2009, "Brubeck Quartet" (Jacksonville, Florida)
Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Stockton Symphony, "Dave and Chris Brubeck's Ansel Adams: America"
"An Intimate Evening of Jazz" (University of North Texas, Texas)
From Handel to Brubeck (University of North Texas, Texas)
Jazz at Lincoln Center, "Let Freedom Swing!" (Lincoln Center, New York City, New York)

Concert Programs, 2009 – 2012

Programs, 2010 (15 records)

Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
"Ansel Adams: America, Dave and Chris Brubeck" (Lincoln Center, New York City, New York)
Arts Infusion Education Program (Stamford Center for the Arts, Stamford, Connecticut)
The Palace Gala Ovarions
Interfaith Baccalaureate (George Washington University, Washington, D.C.)
Commencement (George Washington University, Washington, D.C.)
Ravinia Festival (Chicago, Illinois)
Ottawa Jazz Festival (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)
Festival de International Jazz (Montreal, Canada)
"Honoring Jazz Legend, Dave Brubeck", Litchfield Jazz Festival 2010 (Kent, Connecticut)
"We Always Swing", Jazz Series (Missouri Theatre Center for the Arts, Columbia, Missouri)
"Pre-90th Birthday Celebration!" (Tarrytown Music Hall, Tarrytown, New York)
Music Worcester's 2010-2011 Season (Worcester, Massachusetts)
"Jazz at the Orchestra: A Celebration of Dave Brubeck's 90th !", Metropolitan Symphony Orchestra (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
The Cleveland Orchestra 2010 Holiday Festival, "An Evening with Dave" (Cleveland, Ohio)

Programs, 2011 (11 records)

"From Bach to Brubeck- Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Munich, Germany)
Darius Brubeck Quartet in Concert in Saudi Arabia (Saudi Arabia)
Organ and Brass Celebration (Saint Patrick Cathedral, New York City, New York)
Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)

The Brubeck Collection

"Dave Brubeck Quartet and Ramsey Lewis Trio: Two Legends, One Stage" (Onstage-Center for the Performing Arts, Pennsylvania State University, Pennsylvania)
7th Annual, "Big Band Jam", Blues Alley Jazz Society Presents
"A Great Night in Harlem" (Apollo Theater, New York City, New York)
Ravina Magazine, "Dave Brubeck and Sons"
"Son of Brubeck" (Concorde Club, Ellington Lodge Hotel, United Kingdom)
"Dave Brubeck-A Life in Jazz in the 20th Century", The Wigan International Jazz Festival (United Kingdom)
"Champions of Jazz Benefit 2011", WBGO 88.3 FM, Nov 2

Programs, 2012 (2 records)

Brubeck Festival (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Monterey Jazz Festival, "Reflections on the Real Ambassadors" (Dizzy's Den, Monterey, California)

Programs, undated, 1934 – 2012 (9 records)

Christmas with Dave Brubeck, Catholic Campus Ministry (Newman Centers at the University of Buffalo, Buffalo, New York)
"Sing a new Song!", Absolutly Music, Playbill, VETCo (Shubert Theatre)
Jazz According to Dave Brubeck, Capital Jazz Project (American River College Theatre, Sacramento, California)
Carnegie Hall (New York City, New York)
"Jazz Bringing People Together Through Singing" (Kennedy Center, Washington, D.C.)
The Calgary Jazz Festival (Calgary, Canada)
"Concord Chorus for 50 Years of Excellence In Song", Assurance Technology Corporation (Carlisle and Chelmsford, Massachusetts)
"Holiday Concert", Wilton Orchestra (Wilton, Connecticut)
"Harry Odell Productions on behalf of Orbit Records present The Dave Brubeck Quartet"

Promotional materials, 1940 – 2009

Promotional materials, 1940 – 1959

Posters and flyers, 1940 – 1959 (8 records)

Guy Lombardo and His 14 Piece Orchestra (Dreamland Ballroom, Stockton, California)
A Show of Monotypes by Daniel Milhaud and New Chamber Music
Dave Brubeck: The Band That Jumps (Civic Auditorium, Stockton, California)
New Sounds in Modern Music with the Jazz-Work Ensemble (San Francisco, California)
"Goings On At The Playroom, 346 Jones Street . . . Starting January 28th, The Three D's" (San Francisco, California)
Photograph of Dave Brubeck printed on pink card stock
Dave Brubeck Quartet table "tents"
University Extension Lifelong Learning catalog (University of California, Berkeley, California)

Magazine advertising, 1950s (5 records)

Dave Brubeck Quartet Opening Tonight at Clayton Club
Seattle Guide
"Rubinstein's New Lipstick Color: Jazz Red Hot and Cool," Vogue
"O Thanks! All Ye Faithful," Down Beat
Dave Brubeck letter, "To my dear friends in Poland," Tlumaczenie Listu-Strona

News releases, 1950s (16 records)

"I hope the enclosed publicity material will..."
"What's New With the Dave Brubeck Quartet"
"What's New With the Dave Brubeck Quartet"
"What's New With the Dave Brubeck Quartet"
"Dave Brubeck coming on Aug 9th and 10th," New Lagoon News (Salt Lake City, Utah)
"Sustaining Fund Set Up For Brubeck's Friend"
"Dave Brubeck Quartet to Warsaw for ANTA"
American Embassy Karachi, Pakistan, "Re: Dave Brubeck Jazz Quartet"
American Embassy Teheran, Iran, "Re: Dave Brubeck Quartet"
American Embassy New Delhi, India, "Re: Dave Brubeck Jazz Quartet in India"
"Back from behind the Iron Curtain, the Dave Brubeck Quartet will present..."
"Exclusive to Cedric Adams"
"Exclusive: Down Beat"
"Burton Weber/Oakland Symphony Orchestra, Sep 11, 1958"
Steve Race, review, "Dave Digs Disney," Melody Maker
Magazine Jazz New York, Dave Brubeck Quartet

Record company promos, 1950s (15 records)

The Brubeck Collection

The Dave Brubeck Trio and Octet/Fantasy Records
Fantasy Records Catalog, Aug 1952
"Dave Brubeck Quartet Nation's #1 Combo, 1953"
"This Ain't No Bull!"
Fantasy Records Catalog
Story of "Jazz Red Hot and Cool" promo disc
"The Best of Brubeck," Jazztone Society flyer
"We're putting a B in your bonnet," Columbia Records
Fantasy Records New Releases
Columbia Record Club Magazine
Columbia Christmas Gift Catalog
Columbia, "Eurasia Album Notes from the Editor"
Columbia, "Your Man Dave"
Columbia LP Record Club, Christmas Gift Catalog
Columbia LP Record Club, Christmas Gift Catalog

Souvenir books, 1950s (3 records)

The Dave Brubeck Quartet
The Dave Brubeck Quartet
The Dave Brubeck Quartet

Ticket sales brochures, 1950s (1 record)

Ravinia Festival (Illinois)

Other, 1950s (1 record)

Cover to Fantasy Records 3-2

Promotional materials, 1960s

Magazine advertising, 1960s (48 records)

Columbia Records, "Time Out," Harrison Tape Catalog
Columbia Records, "Points on Jazz," Esquire
"Brubeck A Londres," Jazz Magazine
Insight, "Take Five for Dave"
Columbia Records: "Tonight Only! with Carmen McRae"
"Dave Brubeck and Carmen McRae, Saturday, April 28, 8:30 pm"
Columbia Records: "Bossa Nova USA;" "Countdown: Time in Outer Space;" "The Real Ambassadors" in Carnegie Hall program
Columbia Records: "The Real Ambassadors;" "Bossa Nova USA" in Cue
Columbia Records: "Time Further Out"
Columbia Records: "Time Out"
Columbia Record Club, "Time Out"
Brubeck Piano Books, Vol. 1 and 2, Shawnee Press, Music Journal
"Take 'Time Out' with the Dave Brubeck Quartet in Stereo," Coronet Records
"At Midnight, Bach May Give Way to Brubeck..."
Columbia Records: "Countdown: Time in Outer Space"
Columbia Records: "All-Star Festival"
Columbia Records: "The Real Ambassadors"
"Piano by Baldwin at the request of these famous artists"
Columbia Records: Dave Brubeck as generic "star"
Columbia Records: "Bossa Nova USA"
Columbia Records: "Bossa Nova USA," Carnegie Hall Program
Dave Brubeck Piano Albums, Frederick Harris Music Co. in Pianomaker (London, United Kingdom)
Columbia Records: "Dave Brubeck Quartet at Carnegie Hall," Down Beat
Columbia Records: "Dave Brubeck Quartet at Carnegie Hall," Billboard
Columbia Records: "Dave Brubeck Quartet at Carnegie Hall," Jazz Record Catalog
Dave Brubeck color portrait on cover San Francisco Chronicle Sunday Bonanza
Columbia Records: "Dave Brubeck Quartet at Carnegie Hall"
Section 11, New York Times
Columbia Records: "Time Changes;" "Dave Brubeck Quartet at Carnegie Hall;" "Time Out" in Carnegie Hall program
Columbia Records: "Jazz Impressions of Japan;" "Dave Brubeck Quartet at Carnegie Hall;" "Time Out" in Philharmonic Hall program
The Sound of Jazz "Dave Brubeck Quartet is stationed at strategic points amidst the New York Philharmonic," The Atlantic
The Tech COOP, MIT: "Brubeck in Person" in The 128 World
Columbia Records: "Dave Brubeck's Greatest Hits," Springfield Union News (Massachusetts)

The Brubeck Collection

Columbia Records: "My Favorite Things" [2. (Feb-May 1966) in Atlantic Jazz Festival program, Down Beat
"Hear it Where it's Happening -- on Columbia Records," Jazz Magazine
Columbia Records: "Dave's Greatest Hits"
Columbia Records: collected works in Philharmonic Hall program
Dave Brubeck at "Jazz in Jersey," Vineland Times Journal
Columbia Records: "Dave Brubeck Quartet Plays Cole Porter" in college newspapers
Columbia Records: "Time Out," HiFi Stereo Review
Columbia Records: "Dave Brubeck Quartet Plays Cole Porter," Harrison Tape Catalog
Columbia Records: "Dave Brubeck Quartet Plays Cole Porter," Jazz Magazine
Columbia Records: "Dave Brubeck Quartet Plays Cole Porter," Down Beat
Columbia Records: "The Last Time We Saw Paris"
"Dave Brubeck and His Quartet," New Lagoon (Salt Lake City, Utah)
"Brubeck on the keys," color advertisement for Warner's women's undergarments
"Took Five," advertisement for Pye Television, Australia including Dave Brubeck endorsement
"Now...Brubeck for Band!" Shawnee Press advertisement for Two Part Contention and Watusi Drums

News releases, 1960s (16 records)

Associated Booking Corp., "Presenting the Dave Brubeck Quartet"
BMI News
WJZZ-FM Dave Brubeck file
Derry Music, Inc., "The Dave Brubeck Quartet Publicity and Advertising Manual"
Swofford and Ware, Inc., "American Ballet Theatre world-premieres new Brubeck jazz ballet on 1961 American tour"
"Columbia Holds Jazz Press Conference," News from Columbia Records
John S. Wilson, NBC-TV, (New York City, New York)
"Program for Saturday, April 4, 1964, featuring Dave Brubeck who appears this night at RIT," Will and All That Jazz/WROC Radio
Doug Ramsey, "Anything Goes" from "Dave Brubeck Plays Cole Porter," WDSU-FM (New Orleans, Louisiana)
Doug Ramsey, "Jazz Goes To College," WDSU-FM (New Orleans, Louisiana)
"Eric Kunzel Takes New Post at University of California, College-Conservatory of Music," For Immediate Release from Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra
Leonard Feather, "Compadres"
"Ecumenical Concert Presents World Premiere of Brubeck Oratorio," Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra press release
"Ecumenical Concert Features Talented Soloists," Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra press release
"The Critics Talk about Light in the Wilderness," For Immediate Release from Shawnee Press
"New Dave Brubeck Cantata Set for October Premiere," For Immediate Release from Shawnee Press

Posters and flyers, 1960s (11 records)

Dave Brubeck Quartet with orchestra, Sacramento Symphony Association
Dave Brubeck on Ed Sullivan Show
Dave Brubeck Quartet at Oklahoma State University Allied Arts Festival
Dave Brubeck piano albums at Frederick Harris Music Co. (London, United Kingdom)
Oglebay, Institute Summer Entertainments (West Virginia)
5th Annual Duke University Music Conference: Improvisation
20th Century Arts Festival (Connecticut State College, Danbury, Connecticut)
Eastman Theatre (Rochester, New York)
Dave Brubeck Quartet at Storyville-Cape Cod (Massachusetts)
For Pianists, Dave Brubeck Piano Solos in Two Albums, Melody Maker
"WNEW Radio takes great pleasure....," New York Journal-American

Publishing and recording -- BMI, 1960s (5 records)

"Southern Scene" in BMI Concert Pin-up
"Howard Brubeck" informational book
"Dave Brubeck" informational book
BMI News About Music and Writers
BMI News About Music and Writers

Publishing and recording -- Columbia, 1960s (15 records)

Columbia Stereo Tape Catalog
Columbia Stereo Tape Club flyer
Columbia Record Club Magazine
"Dave Brubeck Special 'Buy 4 Take Five' Thru the Month of May 1962"
Insight
The Real Ambassadors liner notes
"Musical cuisine a la Dave Brubeck by Columbia Records"
"Milwaukee: Diary of a successful Dave Brubeck promotion," and "Life is full of Brubeck," Insight

The Brubeck Collection

"The Brubeck Era: A Great Jazz Name In His Time and His Time Is Now!"
"The Stone Age, the Iron Age, the Atomic Age and now...the Brubeck Era"
"Dave Brubeck Quartet at Carnegie Hall"
"Dave Brubeck hits again with Toki's Theme"
"Special Catalog Offer"
Columbia Records Alphabetical and Numerical Catalog
Brubeck Ballet, "Points on Jazz"

Publishing and recording -- Fantasy Records, 1960s (7 records)

"Cal Tjader"
"Complete Catalog of Fantasy High Fidelity Records"
"Fantasy Records New Albums"
Complete Catalog of Fantasy High Fidelity Records
Fantasy Records Catalog
Fantasy Records Catalog
"Fantasy Records/Galaxy Records New Releases"

Publishing and recording -- Other, 1960s (9 records)

"Follow the Stars," Hansen Publications, Inc.
"Brubeck Piano Albums," Hansen Publications, Inc.
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Philips Records, Ltd. (London, United Kingdom)
Hansen Publications, Inc., Music Catalog
"Edward B. Marks Recordings for 1966" (New York City, New York)
Shawnee Press, Inc., "News of a major event in sacred music"
Shawnee Press, Inc., Christmas Music Catalog
Billboard Campus Attractions Catalog
Shawnee Press, Inc., Music Catalog

Souvenir books, 1960s (4 records)

"The Dave Brubeck Quartet: Second New Zealand Tour, 1962"
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet"
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet"
Notes for Dave Brubeck Quartet book

Ticket sales brochures, 1960s (7 records)

American Ballet Theatre (Hartford, Connecticut)
Sacramento Symphony Association (Sacramento, California)
1st International Jazz Festival
Lane Series, University of Vermont (Vermont)
San Francisco Ballet (San Francisco, California)
Cathedral Choral Society (Washington, D.C.)
Fountain St. Church (Grand Rapids, Michigan)

Promotional materials, 1970s

Magazine advertising, 1970s (55 records)

Top 40 (Netherlands)
Record World
Columbia Records: "Summit Sessions," Jazz and Pop
"Summit Sessions," in underground newspapers
"Summit Sessions," Carnegie Hall Program
Sutton Artists Corp., "Our concept has paid off"
Billboard
Record World
Record World
Where (Miami, Florida)
Baldwin Piano Co., "Dave Brubeck's accompanist," Newsweek
Unidentified newspaper (Mexico)
Rolling Stone
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," Hollywood Reporter
Atlantic Records: "All the Things We Are," Record World
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets"
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," Rolling Stone
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," Cash Box
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," New York Times (New York City, New York)
Record World
Columbia Records: "Gone with the Wind/Time Out," Good Times

The Brubeck Collection

A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," Cash Box
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," New York Times
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," Billboard
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," Melodymaker
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," Billboard
A&M Records: "1975: The Duets," New York Times (New York City, New York)
A&M Records: generic advertisement, Radio Free Jazz
Atlantic Records: "All the Things We Are," Record World
Downbeat
"Dave Brubeck has exited," Atlantic Records, Down Beat
A&M Records: regarding new release in September, Cash Box
Atlantic Records: "All the Things We Are," Radio Free Jazz
A&M Records: "25th Anniversary Album," Music Gig
TV News
American Guild of Organists Music
Los Angeles Times (California)
Valley News
Los Angeles Free Press (California)
Los Angeles Times (California)
New West
Larchmont Chronicle
Westways
10th Annual Concord Summer Jazz Festival," Concord Transcript
Tim Conroy, "Promotionwise," Concord Jazz Festival Program
"New Dave Brubeck Quartet to perform Oct. 27," Village Voice (New York City, New York)
"Dave Brubeck to perform Nov. 12," Where (Palm Beach Florida)
"Dave Brubeck at University of the Pacific Conservatory, Dec 8/9" Horizons
DirectDisk Labs: "New Dave Brubeck Quartet: A Cut Above," New York Times (New York City, New York)
"La Fiesta de la Posada on Connecticut Public Radio, Dec. 23," Applause
"Tritonis at Guggenheim Museum, 3-11," Soho Weekly News
"Tritonis"
"Tritonis" at Carnegie Hall, 5-4," Village Voice
"Tritonis," Soho Weekly News
Hansen Publishing Co., All-American 1002 Jumbo Jazz Album

News releases, 1970s (20 records)

United States Department of State
NBC TV
Australian Tour
The Celebrity Bulletin, New York Ed.
Sutton Artists Corp.: Two Generations of Brubeck
Last Season's Most Performed BMI Concert Composers
Newport Jazz Festival, New York: Two Generations of Brubeck
Westport Weston Arts Council, Dave Brubeck They All Sang Yankee Doodle (Connecticut)
Peter Levinson Communications: Dave Brubeck Quartet Silver Anniversary Tour
The Rainbow News
Garrett Attractions: Two Generations of Brubeck
La Fiesta de la Posada Promotion Proposal
Dave Brubeck performing his La Fiesta de la Posada, Central Lutheran Church (Minneapolis, Minnesota)
Gene Shalit TV spot advertizing Dave Brubeck appearance on Today Show
"La Fiesta by jazzman Dave Brubeck celebrates Christmas....," NPR
"Two Generations of Brubeck in performance with symphony orchestra"
Sutton Artists Corp.: The New Brubeck Quartet
Musical America National Directory camera-ready copy
"Jazz comes to Lutheran Convention: Women Find They Like the Sound"
Kenneth R. Clark, "Peopletalk"

Posters and flyers, 1970s (27 records)

Dave Brubeck/Gerry Mulligan (Warsaw, Poland)
Hit Parade National du Disque (Paris, France)
Newport Jazz-Festival (Denmark)
Blossom Music Center (Akron, Ohio)
Stratton Jazz Festival (New York)
Joanne Woodward/Barbara Baxley/Darius Brubeck Ensemble
Australian Tour
Two Generations of Brubeck

The Brubeck Collection

Foley's Presents Two Generations of Brubeck (Houston, Texas)
Celebrate with Bach Brubeck and Handel, 5th Avenue Presbyterian (New York City, New York)
Honolulu Symphony Orchestra (Hawaii)
Dos Generaciones de Brubeck con Paul Desmond (Mexico)
Washington Cathedral Festival (Washington, D.C.)
Spokane Opera House (Washington)
Immanuel Prebyterian: Light in the Wilderness (Los Angeles, California)
Clinton County Arts Council: New Dave Brubeck Quartet (New York)
Central Lutheran: Fiesta de la Posada (Appleton, Wisconsin)
Two Generations of Brubeck, Alaska Tour
Bermuda Festival
New Brubeck Quartet (Albuquerque, New Mexico)
Experience Easter Joy!, 5th Avenue Presbyterian (New York City, New York)
Brubeck at SRI
New United Kingdom Jazz Ensemble with Dave Brubeck (Stamford, Connecticut)
Guggenheim Museum Calendar
Sydney Music Festival (Australia)
Jazz Dancers in Concert (Los Angeles, California)
Dave Brubeck

Publishers and record companies, 1970s (10 records)

Shawnee Press, "Secrets of Success in 1971"
Atlantic Records: "All The Things We Are"
A&M Records: generic advertisement for Horizon Jazz Series, Billboard
A and M Records: Dave Brubeck
A and M Records: "The Dave Brubeck 25th Anniversary Reunion"
Shawnee Press. La Fiesta de la Posada
Shawnee Press, "Library Associates Bulletin"
Harold Flammer, Inc., New Church Music- Thanksgiving Advent/Christmas General Catalog
Harold Flammer, Inc., "New Church Music: Lent, Easter, General"
Atlantic Records: "The Art of Dave Brubeck: The Fantasy Years"

Souvenir books, 1970s (4 records)

Two Generations of Brubeck: Brother, the Great Spirit Made Us All
Galley proofs for Desmond Mulligan page of Australian Tour Book
Commemorating the Silver Anniversary and 1st Reunion of the Dave Brubeck Quartet
The New Brubeck Quartet, United Kingdom Tour

Ticket sales brochures, 1970s (14 records)

Berliner Jazztage 70 (Germany)
Symphony Hall, Inc., International Artists Series (New Jersey)
Denver Symphony Orchestra (Colorado)
Newport Jazz Festival (New York City, New York)
Foley's, Dave Brubeck with Paul Desmond (Houston, Texas)
Grove's Big Band-Jazz Series (Birmingham, Michigan)
Jazz at The Pillow (Becket, Massachusetts)
Westport Riverfront Festival: Two Generations of Brubeck (Connecticut)
Ad Hoc Singers (Alexandria, Virginia)
Tucson Symphony (Arizona)
Denver Symphony Orchestra (Colorado)
Guggenheim Museum: Tritonis
Newport Jazz Festival (New York City, New York)
Concord 11th Summer Jazz Festival

Other, 1970s (8 records)

WBCR Brooklyn College Radio "Merit Jazz Albums"
WBCR Brooklyn College Radio "Merit Jazz Albums"
Bermuda Festival questionnaire
Dave Brubeck with New United Kingdom Jazz Ensemble ticket (Stamford, Connecticut)
La Fiesta de la Posada CD booklet
Baldwin Pianos promo flyer
Rhodes Electronic Piano promo flyer
Sutton Artists print of photograph of Dave Brubeck for use with posters

Promotional materials, 1980 – 2009

Broadcasting, 1980s (5 records)

"Dave Brubeck: A Musical Portrait"
"To Hope! with Dave Brubeck, PBS-TV special"
"The Music Makers: Program #141---Dave Brubeck"
"Dave Brubeck: An American Classic"
"WQXR Program Guide for December"

La Fiesta de la Posada -- Promo Statistics, 1980s (1 record)

La Fiesta de la Posada -- Promo Statistics

Magazine advertising, 1980s (19 records)

Dave Brubeck Quartet in This Week (Charlotte, North Carolina)
To Hope! PBS-TV Special advertisement
To Hope! at Lincoln Center, in WNCN Keynote (New York City, New York)
San Antonio (Texas)
Seattle: Post-Intelligencer; Times; Guide; Washington Jazz Society Newsletter
San Diego: Reader; Union; Los Angeles Times (South Dakota edition)
San Francisco: Bay Area Jazz Society; Guardian; Chronicle
The Diapason
Cincinnati Key (Ohio)
Catholic Telegraph
The Catholic Times
Cincinnati Enquirer (Ohio)
Cincinnati Post (Ohio)
Bel Air Press (California)
Dave Brubeck Quartet, Luther Burbank Center Events (Santa Rosa, California)
Seattle: Post-Intelligencer (Washington); La Voz; Times; Weekly; KPIU-FM88
Norwalk Symphony Notes (Connecticut)
Vero Beach Press Journal (Florida)
Taste New Haven (Connecticut)

Posters and flyers, 1980s (45 records)

Galveston County Cultural Arts Council (Texas)
"Jazz Under the Stars" (Honolulu, Hawaii)
Nursing and Home Care Benefit (Wilton, Connecticut)
Montreux Jazz Festival
"To Hope..." PBS-TV Special
National Shrine of Our Lady of the Snows (Belleville, Illinois)
"Republic Bank of Houston Presents Dave Brubeck at the Sidewalk Symphony" (Houston, Texas)
"Jazz in the Wild West" (Cody, Wyoming)
Prairie du Chien (Wisconsin)
"Klavyesinnaya Muzika ispolnityel, Aleksandr Maikapar" (Russia)
Murray Louis Dance Company / Dave Brubeck Quartet, City Center Theatre (New York City, New York)
5th Avenue Presbyterian: Beloved Son (New York City, New York)
1st Congregational (Old Greenwich, Connecticut)
"The Directors of IBM United Kingdom Ltd. ... An Evening with Dave Brubeck and Scottish National Orchestra" (Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom)
"Clearwater Jazz Holiday" (Florida)
Nanuet (New York)
"Undoubtedly one of the jazz greats of the decade: The Dave Brubeck Quartet," New Zealand Tour (New Zealand)
Musica Sacra (Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, New York)
Interarts 85 (Palenville, New York)
"Martin Luther King, Jr.: Living the Dream" (Denver, Colorado)
Budweiser Presents the Dave Brubeck Quartet (Honolulu, Hawaii)
Dave Brubeck Quartet / Murray Louis Dance Company
St. John's Music Series, Brubeck LaVerne Trio (Beverly Farms, Massachusetts)
Epcot Center World Showcase of Jazz (Orlando, Florida)
Bel Air Presbyterian: Voice of the Holy Spirit (California)
5th Avenue Presbyterian (New York City, New York)
"La Fiesta de la Posada" (1st Congregational Church, Park Ridge, New Jersey)
Murray Louis Dance Company / Dave Brubeck Quartet
"Opera Sacra and The Orchard Park Chorale Present Pentecost with Dave Brubeck" (Buffalo, New York)
Dave Brubeck Quartet at Hanford (California)
Dave Brubeck on CBS-TV
L'Hermitage Foundation for Performing Arts Series (Los Angeles, California)
"Deiv Brubek I evo Dzhaz Kvartet" (Russia)
"Deiv Brubek I evo Dzhaz Kvartet" (Russia)

The Brubeck Collection

Gregg Smith Singers: Gates of Justice (Port Jefferson, New York)
Concord Jazz Festival, Dave Brubeck + Contra Costa Symphony
Glassboro State College (New Jersey)
City Cantabile Choir: La Fiesta de la Posada (Seattle, Washington)
Trumbull Chorale: To Hope! (Stratford, Connecticut)
"Harpichordist Igor Kipnis in Recital" (Hartford, Connecticut)
St. Pius X Church and Shrine: To Hope! (Wolcott, Connecticut)
Playboy Jazz Festival (Los Angeles, California)
"Summer in the Park" (Bergen County, New Jersey)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck," Norfield Congregational Church (Weston, Connecticut)
Ithaca Community Chorus (New York)

Press releases, 1980s (10 records)

Cabrillo Festival (Aptos, California)
"La Fiesta de la Posada"
"Biography of Michael Pedicin, Jr."
National Association of Pastoral Musicians
"News Conference for Dave and Iola Brubeck," Cincinnati Club
Nestlé Co. Margor Bold Jazz: "A living legend/Dave Brubeck: A Biography"
Williams and Cooper Productions, Ltd. (Wellington, New Zealand)
"Murray Louis Dance Company and Dave Brubeck Quartet collaborate for two performances at Royce Hall"
(University of California, Los Angeles, California)
"Jazz great Dave Brubeck to perform at Mills" (Mills College, Oakland, California)
"NBC-TV to feature Norwalk Symphony" (Connecticut)

Record company promos, 1980s (5 records)

Round Sound West Catalog
Mastersound TM 36662: "La Fiesta de la Posada"
Joslin's Jazz Journal
Concord Jazz CJ-299: "Reflections"
Concord Jazz CD-4353: "Moscow Night"

Ticket sales brochures, 1980s (27 records)

Alaska Festival of Music (Alaska)
Newport Jazz Festival (New York City, New York)
Bermuda Festival (Bermuda)
Huxley Institute of Connecticut (Bridgeport, Connecticut)
Spoleto Festival USA (Charleston, South Carolina)
Cultural Council Foundation, Interarts (New York City, New York)
Kool Jazz Festival (New York City, New York)
Musica Sacra (New York City, New York)
Kool Jazz Festival (New York City, New York)
Interarts (Palenville, New York)
Paul Masson Summer Series (Saratoga, California)
Musica Sacra (New York City, New York)
Temple Israel: Gates of Justice (Detroit, Michigan)
University of California, Los Angeles Center for Performing Arts (California)
Florida Music Festival (Boca Raton, Florida)
"A Christmas Fiesta," Riverside Theatre (Vero Beach, Florida)
Hinshaw Music, Inc., "Celebration XIII" (Chapel Hill, North Carolina)
Worthington Civic Ballet (Ohio)
The Ad Hoc Singers: A North American Christmas (Alexandria, Virginia)
Montreux Jazz Festival (Switzerland)
The Artists Series (University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado)
Musica Sacra (New York City, New York)
Omaha Symphony (Nebraska)
Royal Bank "Thrill of Dance" Series (Montreal, Canada)
Regattabar Happenings, Charles Hotel (Boston, Massachusetts)
12th St. Jazz Series (Kansas City, Missouri)
Musica Sacra (New York City, New York)

TV commercial for Oldsmobile, 1988 (1 record)

TV commercial for Oldsmobile

Other promotional materials, 1980s (10 records)

Japanese covers for BBC-TV's "Dave Brubeck: A Musical Portrait"
Maragor Bold Jazz presents an Evening with Dave Brubeck ticket (Fox Theater)

The Brubeck Collection

Maragor Bold Jazz presents an Evening with Dave Brubeck ticket (Paramount Theater)
Maragor Bold Jazz presents an Evening with Dave Brubeck ticket (Masonic Auditorium, San Francisco, California)
"Brubeck and Ballet," I Love New York brochure, Department of Commerce (New York City, New York)
Derek Block presents The Dave Brubeck Quartet in Concert program
Dave Brubeck documentary, CBS, advertising postcard
"I Love Minnesota Valentine Express," Minneapolis Tribune (Minnesota)
ACUCAA Event Report
"Jazz at the College of the Pacific: Dave Brubeck Quartet," Fantasy, CD insert

Other promotional materials, 1990s (17 records)

G. Schirmer Symphonic Pops Catalogue
Bose Express Music Catalog
Hinshaw Music, Inc., Catalogue of Publications
Sound City 2000, Inc., Complete Catalog of British CDs
HB Recordings Direct
HB Recordings Direct
Sound City 2000, Inc., Complete Catalog of Japanese CDs
Sound City 2000, Inc., Complete Catalog of German CDs
Fantasy Catalog
CPP/Belwin, Sing-Educational Choral Music
Jazz Aids
Dave Brubeck Jazz Collection on Sony Jazz
Jazz and Blues Collection CD 73-Dave Brubeck (Editions Atlas)
Fantasy 1996
Fantasy 1997
Fantasy Special Anniversary Catalog
Draft liner notes for 1994 CD release of The Real Ambassadors by Chip Stern

Other promotional materials, undated, 2000s (8 records)

Fantasy Catalog
National Endowment for the Arts, American Jazz Masters Fellowships 1982-2002
Dave Brubeck for All Time, Columbia Records promotional flyer
Dave Brubeck on Sony
Hinshaw Music, Inc., Catalogue of Publications
"Double-Time" Jazz Discount Jazz LPs/CDs
G. Schirmer Keyboard Catalog
Time Warner and Sony Sound Exchange, Catalog of Music Gifts and Collectibles

Oversize souvenir booklet and magazine advertisement proofs, 1955 – 1989 (42 records)

"Helena Rubinstein Jazz Combo Special"
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Derry Music Co. brochure
Derry Music Co. proofs
Dave Brubeck portrait for Down Beat
W. Williams photograph of sculpture for proposed "Time Out In Space" album
"Piano by Baldwin"
"The Strangest and Loveliest Music Since Jazz Was Born," Columbia Records, Playboy
Dave Brubeck Quartet Souvenir Booklet paste-up pages
"Brubeck's New York," Columbia Records
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet Jazz Impressions of New York," Columbia Records
"The Source -- The Musical Genius of Dave Brubeck," Columbia Records
Unidentified layout pages
Alexander Coleman, "Dave Brubeck Summit Sessions," Columbia Records
Dave Brubeck Quartet Souvenir Booklet galley proofs and typescript copy
"We wired Dave Brubeck's car for sound...," Arthur Fulmer Car Stereo
"You'll Play Better With a Selmer"
Selmer Saxophone
"Totally Talented -- Joe Morello," Ludwig Drum Co.
Dave Brubeck Quartet Souvenir Booklet layout pages
"Maynard Ferguson/Roulette"
Dave Brubeck Quartet Souvenir Booklet
"Dave Brubeck Trio Med Gerry Mulligan...," CBS
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Derry Music Co. brochure
Dave Brubeck Quartet Souvenir Booklet with paste-up pages
"Jazz Dossier" and "Helen Rubenstein's new lipstick color jazz red, hot -- and cool!," Vogue
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet," Derry Music Co. brochure
"The Strangest and Loveliest Music Since Jazz Was Born," Columbia Records

The Brubeck Collection

Wunderman, Ricotta & Kline, Inc., Advertising -- Copy instructions for program advertisement for Dave Brubeck, Columbia Records
"If this blue could talk...", Warner's lingerie advertisement
"At midnight...", Bankers Trust Savings Accounts advertisement
"Now...Brubeck for Band!" Shawnee Press
"We bring the music to you -- Every note, just as it was played" -- JVC
"We bring the music to you -- Relive unforgettable performances . . ." -- JVC
"We bring the music to you -- And the auto-reverse . . ." -- JVC
"We bring the music to you -- An audio system that lives with the music" -- JVC
"Why did the Dave Brubecks who could afford . . ." -- Sears Kenmore Dryer
"When Dave Brubeck drinks Scotch . . ." -- Ballantine's
"Wenn Dave Brubeck Scotch trinkt . . ." -- Ballantine's
"The big show"
The Dave Brubeck Quartet in Europe -- Autographed copy
"A Brubeck book bonanza" -- Mail-A-Music advertisement proof
Page layouts for oversize souvenir booklet and magazine advertisements

Promotional Materials, 1990 – 2009

Posters & Flyers, 1990s (47 records)

"Meet Dave Brubeck/Testimonial Dinner" (Concord, California)
Wright State University (Ohio)
"Palomar College Educational TV/La Fiesta de la Posada" (California)
"The Concord Chorus/Brahms and Brubeck" (Massachusetts)
Syracuse Jazz Fest (New York)
Matthew Brubeck/David Widelock Duo Record Release Party (Oakland, California)
Palomar College (California)
St. Louis (Missouri)
Guinness International Jazz Festival (Cork, Ireland)
Jazz Mecca 1991 (Maastricht, Netherlands)
"Rhein-Neckar-Zeitung und Lamy präsentieren The Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Heidelberg, Germany)
Oberlin College (Ohio)
"Arts/University of Northern Colorado" (Greeley, Colorado)
"The Greater Middletown Chorale" (Connecticut)
Disney Arts Festival (Orlando, Florida)
"NSO Pops Series" (National Symphony Orchestra, Washington, D.C.?)
"Artist Series at the Pabst/Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
"Cathedral Choir Society/Brubeck, Bach...and all that jazz" (Washington, D.C.)
"The Legendary Dave Brubeck in Concert" (Chicago, Illinois)
"Montreux-Detroit Jazz Festival" (Detroit, Michigan)
"The Fidelco Guide Dog Foundation/Brubeck/The Grand Reunion" (Amherst, Massachusetts)
"Festival Music Series/1st Prebyterian Church" (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
"EBB presents April Jazz" (Helsinki, Finland)
"Internationales Jazz Festival Bern" (Bern, Switzerland)
"World Class Jazz Series Presented by the Jazz Foundation of Memphis" (Tennessee)
"Duracell Coppertop Concerts" (Danbury, Connecticut)
"San Francisco Jazz Festival" (California)
"Jazz West Coast" (Redondo Beach, California)
Blue Note (New York City, New York)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck" (University of Buffalo, New York)
Great American Jazz Series (University of Northern Florida, Jacksonville, Florida)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck" (Princeton University, New Jersey)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Poznan, Poland)
"Jazz im Zentrum 95" (Mülheim/Essen, Germany)
"SBI Presents an Evening with Dave Brubeck" (Florida?)
"A Brubeck Birthday Celebration" (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
"London Symphony Orchestra/Brubeck Birthday Bash" (London, United Kingdom)
"Dave Brubeck in his only three live appearances with Cantori Domini" (Los Angeles, California)
"Bank Austria Jazz Fest Wien 96" (Vienna, Austria)
"58eme Festival de Musique de Strasbourg" (France)
"Lyegyenda mirovovo dzhaza/Deiv Brubyek" (Moscow, Russia)
"GAM presents jazz at the Hilton" (Salt Lake City, Utah)
"2003 Brubeck Festival" (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
"Stockton Symphony Classic IV: Youthful Artistry, Arabian Nights, and A World Premiere composed by Dave Brubeck," Atherton Auditorium (California)

The Brubeck Collection

"University of the Pacific and The Brubeck Institute Present: Jazz In Stockton! Next Wave 2003," Faye Spanos
Concert Hall (California)
The 18th International Istanbul Festival (Istanbul, Turkey)
The 18th International Istanbul Festival (Istanbul, Turkey)

Ticket sales brochures, 1990 – 2009 (24 records)

Handel and Haydn Society (Boston, Massachusetts)
Musica Sacra (New York City, New York)
Connecticut Early Music Festival (New London, Connecticut)
Midsummer Music Magic (Charlevoix, Michigan)
Ruth Eckerd Hall (Clearwater, Florida)
Arts and Issues (Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois)
SOGAM (Montreal, Canada)
"Les Feux de la Danse" (Montreal, Canada)
University of Northern Colorado Gala 92 (Greeley, Colorado)
Gregg Smith Singers (New York City, New York)
Merkin Concert Hall (New York City, New York)
San Francisco Symphony Holiday Concerts (California)
Ann Arbor Summer Festival (Ann Arbor, Michigan)
San Francisco Jazz Festival (San Francisco, California)
An die Musik (New York City, New York)
"Bending Towards the Light: A Jazz Nativity" (New York City, New York)
"Sports Cars and All That Jazz" (Reno, Nevada)
Summer Jazz Bardavon (Poughkeepsie, New York)
Troy Savings Bank Music Hall (New York)
Cantori Domino (Los Angeles, California)
The Concord Chorus (Massachusetts)
The Chimes Hall of Fame 6 (Baltimore, Maryland)
Jazz at the Music Hall (Dobbs Ferry, New York)
97 Jazz Times Convention (Meadowlands, New Jersey)

Publisher and record company promos, 1990 – 2009 (19 records)

"Bending Towards the Light: A Jazz Nativity"
"H&B Direct Jazz Recordings"
"H&B Recordings Direct"
"Dave Brubeck Time Signatures" boxed CD set on Columbia
Peter Lang Publications, "Lang Highlights: Dave Brubeck Improvisations and Compositions by Ilse Storb"
"Dave Brubeck Quartet: Time Out" from Columbia Masterworks
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet: Time Out" from Columbia Masterworks
"Dave Brubeck's Telarc Debut"
"Just You, Just Me"
"Dave Brubeck: Back Home"
"Celebrating Dave's 75th Birthday Year"
"Young Lions and Old Tigers"
Dave Brubeck/Desmond Fantasy albums on CD
"The Dave Brubeck Collection on Sony Jazz" (United Kingdom)
"Marian McPartland's Piano Jazz with Guest Dave Brubeck"
To Hope!
Sam Goody stores (New York City, New York)
Warner Bros. Publications, "Exclusive publisher of works of Dave Brubeck"
Russian flyer for 2 nights

Magazines advertising, 1990 – 2009 (15 records)

London Symphony Orchestra, Florida International Festival (Daytona Beach, Florida)
Jazz International
"The New Spirit" (Spirit Square Center for Arts, Charlotte, North Carolina)
Melodious Accord Newsletter
"Jazz Montana/1st Annual Jazz Festival," Bozeman Daily Chronicle (Montana)
"Radio Active for October/November," Jazz Magazine
"Gala Reunion Jazz Concert with Dave Brubeck," Between Friends
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck slated for Mar 1994," Gaudenzia Gazette
"Calendar of Events," Fairfield Now (Fairfield, Connecticut)
"Dave Brubeck's 1st solo album since 1957," The New Yorker
"Dave Brubeck's 1st solo album since 1957," Jazz Times
"Don't take the property of America's composers," Roll Call
"Clef Notes," Boston Magazine

The Brubeck Collection

"Dave Brubeck's 1st solo album since 1957," Miami News-Herald (Miami, Florida)
Basic set of CDs to accompany Roger Kamien's Music: An Appreciation

Press releases and reviews, 1990 – 2009 (17 records)

"Dave Brubeck Quartet to perform benefit concert for Native American Rights Fund," NARF (Boulder, Colorado)
Indianapolis Symphony (Indiana)
Ken Dryden, "Quiet as the Moon"
"Music Maker Dave Brubeck by Mary Campbell," Associated Press
The Rowland Company (London, United Kingdom)
Nancy Wade, "Young Lions and Old Tigers," H&B Catalog
Nancy Wade, "Late Night Brubeck," H&B Catalog
Ken Dryden, "Late Night Brubeck"
Howard Reich, "Just You, Just Me," Chicago Tribune (Chicago, Illinois)
Nancy Wade, "Just You, Just Me," H&B Catalog
John Ephland, "Just You, Just Me"
"CDs of the Month"
Nancy Wade, "Dave Brubeck Nightshift," H&B Catalog
"Dave Brubeck Nightshift"
"Jazz Set with Branford Marsalis," NPR
Ken Dryden, "Time Signatures"
Phil Elwood, "A treat for jazz lovers," San Francisco Examiner Syndicate (California)

Other promotional materials, 1990 – 2009 (8 records)

Dave Brubeck offerings in Overseas Shopper, Inc., Catalog (Portland, Oregon)
Dave Brubeck offerings in Euclid Records Mail Order Catalog
Billboard record sales charts on "Just You, Just Me"
Dave Brubeck, "Nightshift"
"A Dave Brubeck Christmas"
Dave Brubeck concert at Royal Theatre (Northampton, United Kingdom)
Quarter Notes: Newsletter of Connecticut Composers, Inc.
"Dave Brubeck," Dave Brubeck Festival and Symposium (Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia)

Oversize posters, 1940 – 2008

Oversize posters stored in drawers, 1940 – 1969 (20 records)

"Dance 'The Band that Jumps' Civic Auditorium"
Dave Brubeck Trio [c.1950]
"Phi Mu Alpha Fraternity Presents Dave Brubeck Quartet" (College of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
"The UAB Concert Series Presents the Dave Brubeck Quartet" (University of Oklahoma, Oklahoma)
"Jazz: Buy Columbia/Buy Brubeck"
"Dave Brubeck Exclusively on Columbia"
"Dave Brubeck Quartet Featuring Paul Desmond, Joe Morello, Bob Bates"
"Dave Brubeck Quartet Featuring Paul Desmond, Joe Morello, Bob Bates"
"Dave Brubeck Quartet Featuring Paul Desmond, Joe Morello, Bob Bates" (Gonzaga University, Seattle, Washington)
Dave Brubeck Quartet (Tehran, Iran)
Dave Brubeck Quartet (Khayyam Theater, Baghdad, Iraq)
"Fred Tulan Brilliant American Organist"
"An After-Dinner Concert with the Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Penn State Jazz Club, Pennsylvania)
"Paris Jazz Festival"
"Time Out featuring..." (Palace Theatre, Stamford, Connecticut)
"Festival Internacional de Jazz" (Barcelona, Spain?)
"Miami University Artists Series will present the Cincinnati Symphony & Miami University Singers...The Light in the Wilderness" (Miami University, Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck Trio with Guest Artist Gerry Mulligan"
"Dave Brubeck Trio med Gerry Mulligan" (Njardhallen, Vestre Aker, Oslo, Norway)
"Dave Brubeck & his Trio with William Justus, baritone & the Shawnee Choir..." (East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania)

Oversize posters stored in drawers, 1970 – 1989 (30 records)

"Take Five With" (Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee)
"Concord Summer Festival"
"The Wichita Symphony Society Presents a Pops Concert... Brubeck Trio"
Performing Arts Series, De Cordova Museum (Lincoln, Massachusetts)
Benefit Concert Alma Couchman Memorial Scholarship Fund (Pittsburg, California)
Baldwin Piano
"Spotlight Jazz: The New Dave Brubeck Quartet" (University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky)
"The Silver Anniversary Concert of the Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Midland, Texas)

"A Rare Jazz Concert: Dave Brubeck, Paul Desmond & Two Generations of Brubeck" (Paramount Theatre, Seattle, Washington)
"New Brubeck Quartet" (Kiva Auditorium, Albuquerque, New Mexico)
"Brahms joins Brubeck at the piano," Radio Show
"11th Summer Concord Jazz Festival" (Concord, California)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck at the Bardavon" (Poughkeepsie, New York)
"Bob Vatel" (Paris, France)
"La Fiesta de la Posada" (Dallas, Texas)
"Southern Crossing"
"Jazz Genius" (Edinburgh and Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom)
"Murray Louis Dance Company" (New York City, New York)
"Music for a Great Space" (Cathedral of the St. John the Divine, New York City, New York)
"The Voice of the Holy Spirit: Tongues of Fire!" Cincinnati Convention-Exposition Center (Cincinnati, Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck Salutes Darius Milhaud" (John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio)
"Dave Brubeck on Staying Power," Panhandle Eastern Corporation
"Brubeck's Back & You're Invited" (5th Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York City, New York)
"La Fiesta de la Posada" (University Christian Church, Seattle, Washington)
"Brubeck: At the Cathedral" (Omaha, Nebraska)
"Red Hot and Cool Jazz" (Santa Rosa, California)
"An Evening with Dave Brubeck" (Chrysler Hall, Virginia Beach, Virginia)
"The City Cantabile Choir" (Seattle, Washington)
"Dave Brubeck Quartet in Concert" (Jackson, Wyoming)
"Jazz for AIDS" (Ridgefield High School, Ridgefield, Connecticut)

Oversize posters stored in drawers, 1990 – 2008 (23 records)

"Benefit for Native American Rights Fund" (Boulder, Colorado)
"The Peter Britt Music Association Presents" (Britt Gardens, Jacksonville, Florida)
"5 Grand Spectacles: Festijazz" (Rimouski, Quebec, Canada)
"DÖRTLÜSÜ" (Istanbul, Turkey)
"Civic Benefit Club Presents Dave Brubeck Jazz" (Stevensville, Michigan)
"Dave Brubeck in Concert/La Belle Créole (Collectivité de Saint-Martin)
"Music under the Stars in the Caribbean Festival" (Virgin Islands)
"Jazz Montana" (Bozeman, Montana)
"Labor Day Weekend Jazz Concerts" (Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Michigan)
"Jazz On Greenwood" (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
"Central Summit County Choral Society Presents" (Summit County, Ohio)
"Christmas Concert in the 'Corners" (Durango, Colorado)
"Santa Barbara International Jazz Festival" (Santa Barbara, California)
"Santa Barbara International Jazz Festival" (Santa Barbara, California)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Berklee Performance Center, Boston, Massachusetts)
"Jazz Week" (University of Louisville, Kentucky)
"Dave Brubeck 'Pange Lingua' 'To Hope' Im Stephansdom" (Germany)
"Brubeck Festival 2006" (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
"Brubeck Collectors Series No. 1" (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)
Steinbeck portrait
"Two Legends, One Stage" (Daytona Beach, Florida)
Lithography of ship (North Dakota)
"The Dave Brubeck Quartet: a Living Legend," Vancouver International Jazz Festival (Vancouver, Canada)

Oversize posters stored in drawers, 1975 – 1997 (11 records)

Atlantic Records Dave Brubeck
"Münchener Jazz-Fest" (Munich, Germany)
Black and white poster with saxophonist, trumpet player, and violinist (Russia)
Purple poster (Leningrad, Russia)
"Afro-Jazz Festival" (Harare International Conference Center, Zimbabwe)
"DÖRTLÜSÜ" (Istanbul, Turkey)
Poster (Russia), ca. 1997
104.7FM (Russia)
Parliament (Russia)
Poster (Moscow, Russia)
Vilniaus Festivalis (Lithuania)

Oversize posters stored on shelves, 1965 – 1995 (7 records)

"Dave Brubeck/Exclusivité Disques"
"New Dave Brubeck Quartet" (Royal Festival Hall, London, United Kingdom)
"Tomato: Something Unusual Is Going On Here"

The Brubeck Collection

"Brubeck is Alive in Space and Time"
Opera house with red curtains and audience (Russia)
"Bell'Arte TeaTime Music" (Munich, Germany)
"Dave Brubeck & Family" (Orpheum, Graz, Austria)

Memorabilia, 1929 – 2009

General -- Family materials, 1938 – 2011

Ivey Family and Elizabeth Ivey Brubeck -- Clippings and other materials, 1938 – 2011

"Pete" Brubeck and Family, 1938 – 2011

Concord Miscellany, 1938 – 2011

Dave Brubeck childhood, 1938 – 2011

Pupils of Elizabeth Ivey Brubeck -- Recital program, 1929

Iola Whitlock (Brubeck) childhood, 1938 – 2011

Iola Brubeck papers, 1948

Whitlock Family, 1938 – 2011

Dave Brubeck at College of the Pacific, 1938 – 1942

Dave Brubeck army experiences, 1943 – 1946

Photograph and short article on Darius Brubeck, 606, July 2011

Dave Brubeck, Iola Brubeck, and family and Oakland Heartwood home, 1938 – 2011

Darius Brubeck Quintet -- CHIVAS brochure, August 30, 2011

Chris Brubeck, Trombone -- Bridgeport Symphony Youth Orchestras, 30th Anniversary Concert, May 19, 1991

Dave Brubeck -- 70th and 75th birthday celebrations with London Symphony, 1990 – 1995

Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck -- 50th Anniversary Party (Claremont Hotel, Berkeley, California), 1992

General -- Awards and honors, 1954 – 2011

General -- Awards and honors, 1950s (1 record)

Honorary Citizen, Boys Town

General -- Awards and honors, 1960s (7 records)

Honorary Membership, New Zealand Musicians' Union (New Zealand)

Certificate of Appreciation, Spelman College Student Government Association (Atlanta, Georgia)

Honorary Life Membership, Stockton Musicians Association (Stockton, California)

Gallery of Great Men and Women, Gonzaga Preparatory Nomination, Best Original Jazz Composition, Theme from Mr. Broadway (Spokane, Washington)

"Gone With the Wind" 'Premio Jazz Moderno,' International Festival (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Distinguished Alumnus, Pacific Alumni Association (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)

"Bravo Brubeck," Septimo Festival Del Disco International

General -- Awards and honors, 1970s (4 records)

City Medallion (Midland, Michigan)

Certificate of Appreciation, United Nations Association of the United States of America

Duke Ellington Fellowship (Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut)

Commendation, California Legislature (California)

General -- Awards and honors, 1980s (12 records)

Certificate of Participation, International Communication Agency, United States of America

Certificate of Appreciation, Jazz Club of Sarasota (Florida)

Excellence award for "To Hope: A Celebration with Dave Brubeck," Council on International Nontheatrical Events

Recognition Award, National Federation of Music Clubs

Participation and Support Award, Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International

Walk of Honor, Concord Pavilion

The Brubeck Collection

Brooklyn Compostela Award (New York City, New York)
Clearwater Jazz Holiday Hall of Fame (Florida)
"Resolution of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Sonoma, State of California," Award to Dave Brubeck (California)
Arts Award, Connecticut Commission on the Arts (Connecticut)
Doctor of Music, Niagara University (New York)
Pantheon of the Arts (University of the Pacific, Stockton, California)

General -- Awards and honors, 1990s (19 records)

Award of Service, Shelter, Inc.
Certificate of Commendation (Contra Costa County, California)
Gerard Manly Hopkins Award
Proclamation, Dave Brubeck Day, Sacramento Distinguished Public Service Award (Sacramento, California)
Connecticut Bar Association (Connecticut)
Golden Heart Award, American Heart Association (Connecticut)
National Medal of Arts, White House, United States of America
Lifetime Achievement, Al Downing Tampa Bay Jazz Association (Florida)
Certificate of Appreciation, Shelby County
Sudler Order of Merit, John Philip Souza Foundation
75th Birthday honor (London, United Kingdom)
75th Birthday honor (Vienna, Austria)
Proclamation, Dave Brubeck Day (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Achievement in the Arts Award (Northwood University, New York)
Lifetime Achievement Award, 38th Grammy Awards, National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, Inc.
Cyril Magnin Award for Outstanding Achievement in the Arts, Business Arts Council (San Francisco, California)
Honoring 50 years, Mills College
Desert Island Jazz Certificate
Spirit of the City Award, Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine (New York City, New York)

General -- Awards and honors, 2000s (27 records)

NHC Emissary Award, Nursing and Home Care, Dave Brubeck Day, City of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio)
FAME Award, MENC: The National Association for Music Education
John Garcia Gensel Award, Stony Point Center
Honorary Doctorate in Music (Nottingham University, United Kingdom)
Certificate of Appreciation, International Association for Jazz Education
Oklahoma Jazz Hall of Fame Honor (Oklahoma)
Benny Carter Award, American Federation of Jazz Societies
Honorary Citizen (Louisville, Kentucky)
American Classical Music Hall of Fame
Dave Brubeck Month (Wilton, Connecticut)
Honorary Doctorate, York University
Lifetime Achievement, Christopher Awards (New York City, New York)
Distinguished Artist, Ford Honors Program, University Musical Society
Dave Brubeck Day (Contra Costa County, California)
Proclamation in Recognition of World Renowned Jazz Artist, City of San Ramon
Dave Brubeck Day, May 16, 2006, City of Concord
Tribute, New York State Senate Session (New York)
Recording Academy Honors, San Francisco Chapter (California)
Laetare Medal, University of Notre Dame
Lifetime Achievement Award, London Symphony Orchestra
Friends of Charlie Parker Award, Veritas (New York City, New York)
Award of Excellence, City of Napa (California)
California Hall of Fame (California)
Benjamin Franklin Award for Public Diplomacy, Department of State
Certificate of Recognition, California State Legislature (California)
Lifetime Career Achievement Award, Stockton Arts Commission, City of Stockton (California)
Certificate of Special Congressional Recognition, Jerry McNerney

General -- Awards and honors, 2009 – 2011 (4 records)

Kennedy Center Honors
Honorary Doctorate in Music, George Washington University
What a Wonderful World Award, Louis Armstrong Center for Music and Medicine
Commendation Certificate, Veterans Memorial Green (Wilton, Connecticut)

General -- Broadcasters, churches and religious groups, clubs and societies, 1950 – 2009

Broadcasters, 1980s

Broadcasters, 1990s

Churches and religious organizations, 1950s

Churches and religious organizations, 1960s

Churches and religious organizations, 1970s

Churches and religious organizations, 1980s

Churches and religious organizations -- La Posada background, 1980s

Churches and religious organizations -- Papal visit to San Francisco, 1987

Churches and religious organizations, 1990s

Churches and religious organizations, 2000s

Churches and religious organizations -- Essays on religion, 1950 – 2009

Clubs and societies, 1960s

Clubs and societies, 1970s

Clubs and societies, 1980s

Clubs and societies -- Darius Milhaud Society, 1980s

Clubs and societies, 2000s

Broadcasters, 1940s

General -- Colleges and schools, dancers, equipment, 1950 – 2009

Colleges and schools, 1950s

Colleges and schools, 1960s

Colleges and schools, 1970s

Colleges and schools, 1980s

Colleges and schools -- Mills College, 1982

Colleges and schools, 1990s

Colleges and schools -- Northern Colorado University, 1990s

Colleges and schools, 2000s

Dancers, 1950 – 2009

Equipment, 1960s

Equipment, 1970s

Equipment, 1980s

General -- Foundations, charities and social action groups, 1970 – 1992

Miscellany, 1970s

Performing Arts Abroad, Inc., 1970s

Edex Corp., 1970s

Learning From Performers, 1970s

Young Audiences, Inc., 1970s

Miscellany, 1980s

The Brubeck Collection

Foundation For Religion and the Arts, 1980s

Jazz Aid International, 1980s

International Conference on the Arts, 1988

Performing Arts Abroad, 1980s

Miscellany, 1990s

Med Art International, 1992

General -- Friends, musicians' organizations, race relations, 1950 – 1999

Friends, 1950s

Friends, 1960s

Friends, 1970s

Friends, 1980s

Friends -- Ilse Storb, 1980s

Friends, 1990s

Friends -- Audrey Hepburn memorial service, 1993

Friends -- Dale Schlager, 1999

Musicians' organizations, 1950s

Musicians' organizations, 1960s

Musicians' organizations, 1980s

Musicians' organizations, 1990s

Musicians' organizations -- Addresses, 1950 – 2009

Race relations -- Events, clippings, etc., 1950 – 2009

General -- Travel, tickets, invitations and business cards, 1940 – 1999

Travel, 1940s

Travel, 1950s

Travel, 1960s

Travel, 1970s

Travel -- South Africa, 1976

Travel -- La Fiesta de la Posada background sites, 1979

Travel, 1980s

Travel, 1990s

Travel -- Russia, 1997

Miscellaneous tickets and invitations, 1940 – 1999

Business cards, 1960s

Business cards, 1970s

Business cards, 1980s

Business cards, 1990s

Memorabilia -- Dave Brubeck and the Russians, 1980s

Russian concert paraphernalia not including Dave Brubeck works, 1964 – 1987 (5 records)

Complete Beethoven piano sonatas cycle by students of Emmanuil Monaszon
Beethoven complete violin and complete cello sonatas program, Piano trio No. 4 by Emmanuil Monaszon
Piano recital program, 20th c. Russian Works, Emmanuil Monaszon
"Parnu" (Estonia)
N. Rimski Korsakov's opera "Tsarskaya Nyevyesta" program (Bolshoi Theatre, Russia)

American books on Russian travel, 1980s (3 records)

Berlitz Russian
Charles A. Ward, "Next Time You Go to Russia"
Robert G. Kaiser, "Russia: The People and the Power"

Miscellaneous travel ephemerae, 1980s (9 records)

Addresses on scraps and cards
"Guide to Russian Pronunciation"
Ticket to concert
Chocolate candy wrapper
Dave Brubeck Latvian visa
Church enameled on copper rectangle
Soviet playing cards
Russian address book
Hammer and sickle pin

Dave Brubeck Russia trip -- Consular informational folder on Leningrad, 1987

Dave Brubeck Russia trip -- Portrait of Dave Brubeck by Estonian Artist, Hugo Hiibus, 1987

White House banquet for Gorbachev, December 8, 1987 (10 records)

Menu
Program
Invitation
Place markers for Mr. and Mrs. Brubeck
Table assignment numbers for Mr. and Mrs. Brubeck
White House entry card
President Reagan's card
Van Cliburn recital program
American and Soviet table flags
Ronald Reagan souvenir ballpoint pen

Moscow summit trip -- Information binder for participants, May 25 – June 3, 1988

Moscow summit trip -- Miscellaneous ephemerae, May 25 – June 3, 1988 (12 records)

Souvenir published book of event photos
Plastic shopping bag emblazoned with "Moscow Summit" logo
Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck picture IDs
United States Embassy folder
Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck name tags
Dinner at Spaso House -- Reagan's Remarks (3 copies)
Dinner at Spaso House -- Proposed seating
Dinner at Spaso House -- Menu
Dinner at Spaso House -- Gorbachev's remarks
"Ballet Evening" at Bolshoi -- Program
"Ballet Evening" at Bolshoi -- Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck invitations
"Ballet Evening" at Bolshoi -- Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck tickets

United States Department of Defense -- Soviet military power: An assessment of the threat, 1988

Dave Brubeck and the Russians -- Russian publications on Russia, 1980s

Russian publications on art, 1980s (3 records)

Yaroslavl . . .
Samuel Tullyes
Russian and Soviet Painting

Russian publications on music, 1980s (3 records)

Music in the USSR

Sovyetskaya Muzika 3

Anne Erm, From Polka to Rock: A Review of Estonian Pop Music

Russian publications on travel, 1980s (11 records)

"Welcome to Moscow"

"Russian Federation Museum of Decorative, Applied and Folk Art, Moscow"

"Sovincentr" (Moscow Centre for International Trade)

"Firme Interkongress" (in Sovincentr, Moscow)

"Der Moskauer Kreml" (Kremlin, Moscow)

"The 18th c. necropolis and the artist's necropolis" (Leningrad)

"The Literatorskiye mostki necropolis" (Leningrad)

"Leningrad Architectural Landmarks"

"Tallinn (Estonia)..."

"Hotel Viru" (Tallinn, Estonia)

"Russkiye Samovari" (Russian Samovars)

Russian publications on miscellaneous topics, 1980s (6 records)

Amerika

Elem Klimov, "The Cinema must be honest in everything"

Roald Sagdeyev, "Deep space and terrestrial problems"

"Theses of the CPSU Central Committee for the 19th AI Union Party Conference"

"Drummul Spre Stele"

Norbert Kuchinke, Gott in Russland (Christianity in Russia)

Information on other jazz musicians, 1920 – 1970

Louis Armstrong, 1920 – 1970

Count Basie, 1920 – 1970

Cleo Brown, 1920 – 1970

Cab Calloway, 1920 – 1970

Del Courtney, 1920 – 1970

Dorsey Brothers, 1920 – 1970

Duke Ellington, 1920 – 1970

Duke Ellington 70th birthday white house tribute (1969), 1969

Benny Goodman, 1920 – 1970

Woody Herman, 1920 – 1970

Earl "Fatha" Hines, 1920 – 1970

Stan Kenton, 1920 – 1970

Glenn Miller, 1920 – 1970

Paul Tanner, 1920 – 1970

Art Tatum, 1920 – 1970

Lester Young, 1920 – 1970

Information on other musicians -- Miscellany, 1920 – 1970 (31 records)

"Jazz," The Observer

"June Christy, known in jazz as misty Miss Christy"

"Lillian Clark, bibansinger and backup recording artists," New York Times

Nat Hentoff, "A refreshing old sound in jazz's New Age (Buck Clayton)"

Milestones, "Died: Bob Crosby... + Died: William Clarence (Billy) Eckstine," Time

"Eddie Duchin Commemorative Concert, Town Hall, NYC"

"Big Band Era composer dies (Jerry Gray)," San Jose Mercury News

Whitney Balliett, "More ingredients (Bobby Hackett)," New Yorker

Phil Harris, 91, bandleader," San Jose Mercury News

"Rites pending for 40's crooner Dick Haymes," San Jose Mercury News

"Tahoe sax player (Skeets Herfurt) recalls 30's greats"
Ralph J. Gleason, Lively Arts, "A Bonus for Fans of Billie Holliday," San Francisco Chronicle
"National Music Council Hosts 12th Annual American Eagle Awards Luncheon Honoring Lena Horne and Roberta Peters," National Music Council News
Obituaries, "Trombonist 'Pee Wee' Hunt"
"Marion Hutton Schoen, 67, lead vocalist on a number of top Glenn Miller records"
John Jo Fialka, "Spike Jones Enjoys A Comeback of Sorts A Generation Later," The Wall Street Journal
Richard Corless, Music, "Spike (Jones) Up the Band," Time
"Gene Krupa, Ace Drummer of Swing, Dies at 64," San Jose Mercury
"Meade Lux Lewis a blues man's story," Down Beat
"Art Lund, 75, singer in big bands musicals," San Jose Mercury News
Alexander Coleman, "A last ride" (Ray Nance)
Roxanne Orgill, Leisure and Arts, "Anita O'Day: Old Lady Sings the Blues," Wall Street Journal
Obituaries, "Sy Oliver, big band era composer; arranged Sunny side of the Street," San Jose Mercury News
Russ Wilson, "(Walter) Page more than a swinging bassist," Oakland Tribune
Dennis E. Hensley, "Remembering Django Reinhardt," Down Beat
James Brady, "In Step with: Artie Shaw," Parade
Artie Shaw, "It seemed worth a try," Christian Science Monitor
Amy Lee, "We dined and danced to a band unlike any I'd heard before (Artie Shaw)," Christian Science Monitor
, June 1993
Nat Hentoff, "Jazz that doesn't date (Fats Waller)"
Tom Gorman, "Television band leader Lawrence Welk dies," San Francisco Chronicle

Camp Haan (Riverside, California), 1942 – 1943

USO Radio City Music Review (Stuttgart, Germany), December 1945

Esquire's Jazz Book, 1944

Esquire's Jazz Book, 1945

Esquire's Jazz Book, 1946

Esquire's Jazz Book, 1947

Metronome (65th Anniversary issue), 1940 – 1999

Robert George Reisner, The literature of jazz, 1940 – 1999

General articles on swing era, 1950 – 1988

Information on other musicians -- Jazz, 1950 – 1999

Jack Brokensha (Australian Jazz Quintet), 1950 – 1999

Ray Charles, 1950 – 1999

Johnny Costa, 1950 – 1999

Miles Davis, 1950 – 1999

Don Elliot, 1950 – 1999

Gregory Fine, 1950 – 1999

Ella Fitzgerald, 1950 – 1999

Dizzy Gillespie, 1950 – 1999

Stephane Grappelli, 1950 – 1999

Marian McPartland, 1950 – 1999

Carmen McRae, 1950 – 1999

Teo Macero, 1950 – 1999

Jim Martinez, 1950 – 1999

Charles Mingus, 1950 – 1999

The Brubeck Collection

Thelonious Monk, 1950 – 1999

Oscar Peterson, 1950 – 1999

Sonny Rollins, 1950 – 1999

Kent Schneider, 1950 – 1999

Billy Taylor, 1950 – 1999

Jessica Williams, 1950 – 1999

Paul Winter, 1950 – 1999 (48 records)

Louie Bellson
Ed Bickert
Allan Blairman
Ran Blake
Igor Bril
Eddie Calhoun
Michael Camilo
Craig Casey
Rosemary Clooney
Nat "King" Cole
John Coltrane
Chick Corea
Bill Crofut
Ken Curtis
Anthony D'Mello
Armen Dohelian
Paquito D'Rivera
JB Dyas
Taylor Eigisti
Kurt Elling
Peter Erskine
Ray Eubanks (Columbus Jazz Orchestra)
Bill Evans
Allyn Ferguson
Artt Frank
David Friesen
Giacomo Gates
Herb Gellen
Jeff Haas
Chuck Hall
Jim Hall
Keith Hall
Herbie Hancock
Joe Harnell
Joe Harriot
Hiroshima
Ahmad Jamal
Keith Jarrett
Zachary L. Johnson
Marvin Kahn
H. Mark Kirk
Kalima Brothers (Hawaiian music)
Ithamara Koorax
Alexander Kozlov
Lambert, Hendricks and Ross
Milcho Leviev
Lori Lieberman
Josephine Livoti

Other individual jazz musicians, A -- L, 1950 – 1999 (36 records)

Malambo
Herbie Mann
Rebecca Mauleon
John Mehegan

The Brubeck Collection

Jill McManus
Nancy Marano
Brandford Marsalis
Johnny Mercer
James Moody
Martin Mull
Victor O'Gilvie
Charlie Parker
David Pate
Michel Petrucciani
Mireille Proulx
Dennon Rawle
Joshua Redman
Jack Reilly
Steve Rhodes
Max Roach
Scotty Robinson
Willie Ruff
George Sams
David Sanborn
Gunther Schuller
George Shearing
Daryl Sherman
David Sporny
Cecil Taylor
Mel Torme
Toshiko (Mariano)
Lenny Tristano
James Van Heusen
Jessica Williams
Scotty Wright
Doug Yates

Other individual jazz musicians, M -- Z, 1950 – 1999

Music business people -- Other, 1950 – 1999 (16 records)

Kim Bonython
Tom Conroy
Ralph J. Gleason
Al Ham
John Hammond
Carl Jefferson
Robert J. Ligotino
Michael "Hap" O'Daniel
Dionizy Piatkowski
John Snyder
Oscar Treadwell
Barry Ulanov
George Wein
Max and Sol Weiss
W. Haziah Williams
Saul Zaentz

Jazz scholars, 1950 – 1999 (3 records)

Ted Gioia
Fred Hall
Ilse Storb

Information on jazz musicians who played with Dave Brubeck, 1939 – 2009

Vernon Alley, 1939 – 2009

Lee Arellano, 1939 – 2009

Jerry Bergonzi, 1939 – 2009

Brubeck Sons collectively, 1939 – 2009

The Brubeck Collection

Chris Brubeck, 1939 – 2009

Dan Brubeck, 1939 – 2009

Darius Brubeck, 1939 – 2009

Matthew Brubeck, 1939 – 2009

Dick Collins, 1939 – 2009

Allen Dawson, 1939 – 2009

Paul Desmond, 1939 – 2009

Joe Dodge, 1939 – 2009

Gloyd Russell, 1939 – 2009

Randy Jones, 1939 – 2009

Butch Miles, 1939 – 2009

Bobby Militello, 1939 – 2009

Joe Morello, 1939 – 2009

Gerry Mulligan, 1939 – 2009

Victor Ntoni, 1939 – 2009

Armando Peraza, 1939 – 2009

Peter "Madcat" Ruth, 1939 – 2009

Jack Six, 1939 – 2009

William O. "Bill" Smith, 1939 – 2009

Cal Tjader, 1939 – 2009

Dave Van Kriedt, 1939 – 2009

Eugene Wright, 1939 – 2009

General, 1939 – 2009

Jazz -- General topics, 1950 – 2009

Jazz festivals, 1950s

Jazz festivals, 1960s

Jazz festivals, 1970s

Jazz festivals -- Flare Foundation Bicentennial proposal, 1974

Jazz festivals, 1980s

Jazz festivals, 1990s

Jazz festivals, 2000s

Jazz history, 1950 – 2001 (22 records)

Barry Ulanov, "A History of Jazz, pt. 2," Down Beat

Barry Ulanov, "B... U... 's History of Jazz, pt. 3: New Orleans Peak," Down Beat

The Story of Jazz by the Men Who Made It, "Hear me Talkin' to Ya"

"They took a blue note," Record Changer

Ralph J. Gleason, "American jazz music is thriving throughout Germany," San Francisco Chronicle

"The moody men who play the new music," National Observer

Stanley Dance, "The year in jazz," Music Journal

Ralph J. Gleason, "Doing it on your own," San Francisco Chronicle

"New York Jazz Repertory Company"
"Resurgence of Jazz sweeping country," Columbia Dispatch
Left Bank Jazz Society, "The Baltimore Jazz Scene, 1964-1975"
Alexander Coleman, "Whitney Balliet. Improvising: Sixteen jazz musicians and their art (review)," New Boston Review
Helen Lawrence, "Black and White and red all over," New York
Leonard Feather, Jazz, "Artist note highs, lows of the 1970s," Los Angeles Times
Jazz Forum 103 (International Jazz Federation)
"Study of Soviet jazz...: S. Frederick Starr, The Fate of Jazz in the Soviet Union, 1917-1980 (review)"
"Jazz: Compact disc provides new vehicle to build basic library"
"Jazz at the crossroads," Billboard, 7-4-92
"Generations in Jazz"
Frank Conroy, "The new jazz age," New York Times Magazine
Whitney Balliet, "Louis, Miles, and the Duke," The New Yorker
Benny Green, "Jazz" (United Kingdom)

Jazz pedagogy, 1960 – 1988 (4 records)

Kenneth Hufford (Berklee Jazz School), "Jazz: Symbol of freedom beats behind Iron Curtain," Christian Science Monitor
University of Minnesota (Colloquium on relationship between Jazz and Classical Music): "Biographical Information on Panel Members"
Jazz Forschung (Jazz Research) 8
National Association of Jazz Educators, "Jazz: An International Language" (15th Annual In-Service Conference, Detroit)

Jazz dance, 1980 – 1999 (7 records)

Jazz Dancers, Inc., 6-12-80
Atlanta Concert Dance Group
Danny Buraczeski Company
Murray Louis
Deborah Jowitz, "Janis Brenner and Dancers," Village Voice
Ivan Horvath program "Piano Man"
Cleveland Ballet

Other, 1956 – 1996 (14 records)

Jam Session (Jazz Association of Miami, Florida)
"KLUB Top 40" (Salt Lake City, Utah)
"Jazz singles coming back," Down Beat
"ASCAP Membership List"
Felix Werder, "Will jazz replace the classics in music?" The Age (Australia)
John S. Wilson, "Jazz an church: Oil and water mix?" New York Times
"Marks Diamond Jubilee," Southwestern Musician and Texas Music Educator
Jazz Gesamtkatalog 68
TimLife Records, "Giants of Jazz" series
Ralph J. Gleason, "Those artists are a part of San Francisco," San Francisco Chronicle
Twin Cities Jazz Notes
Marvin Fallon, Keynotes, "Is Jazz Great Music?" Pennsylvania Jazz Society News
Roderick Nordel, "Making Records and All That Jazz," The Christian Science Monitor
NY NARAS

Information on other musicians -- Classical, etc., 1939 – 2009 (32 records)

Joao Carlos Martins, pianist
Zubin Mehta, conductor
Olivier Messiaen, composer
Edith Norberg, conductor
Carl Nosse, educator
Johannes Ockeghem, Renaissance composer
Richard F. O'Dell, educator
Neal and Nancy O'Doan, pianists
Yuri Olkha, pianist
Alice Parker, composer/conductor
V. Parnakh
Rosalind Rees, soprano
Lee S. Ridgeway, organist
Max Rudolf, conductor
? Sanzenbach, pianist

The Brubeck Collection

Joseph Schillinger, theorist/educator
Ravi Shankar, performer Indian music
Richard Siebar, conductor
Paul Simon, pop singer/ songwriter
Louis-Edward Smart, baritone
Gordon H. Smith, conductor
Ina Souez, soprano
Marie Speziale, trumpet
Fred Tulan, organist
Richard Vogt, conductor
Mikhail Volchok, pianist
Herbert Von Karajan, conductor
Frederike Von Stade, soprano
Allison Vulgamore, mgr., NY Philharmonic
Richard Westenburg, conductor
Donald Wilkins, organist
Richard Yardumian, composer

Marian Anderson, 1939 – 2009

Christopher Hogwood, 1939 – 2009

Donald Johanos, 1939 – 2009

William Justus, 1939 – 2009

Igor Kipnis, 1939 – 2009

Erich Kunzel, 1939 – 2009

Darius Milhaud, 1939 – 2009

Miklos Rozsa, 1939 – 2009

Other Musicians, A -- L, 1939 – 2009 (33 records)

Elizabeth Austin
Philip Brunell
Grace Bumbry, soprano
Susan Chastain, soprano
Michael Cochran, tenor
Sylvia Cooper, soprano
Kevin Deas
Larissa Dedova, pianist
Constance Emmerich, pianist
Faith Esham, soprano
Heidi Menger Evans, soprano
Peter Feuchtwanger, composer
John Foley, composer
Susan Fourcade, pianist
George Gaber, percussionist
Betty Garrett, soprano
Pual Gibbons, conductor
Gail Gilbert, educator
Barbara Grutze, pianist
Richard and Frances Hadden, pianists
Lara Hoggard, conductor
Clyde Holloway, organist
Vladimir Horowitz, pianist
James Huneker, critic
Michael Isaacson, educator
Roger Jacobi, educator
Don Th. Jaeger, conductor
Eugene Jelesnik, conductor
Ali Akbar Khan, performer Indian music
George A. Kuyper, manager Chicago Symphony and Ravina Festival
Ezra Laderman, composer
Michael Livingston, baritone

The Brubeck Collection

Ray Luke, conductor

Other Musicians, M -- Z, 1939 – 2009

Performing groups -- Instrumental, 1970s

Performing groups -- Instrumental, 1980s

Performing groups -- Instrumental, 1990s

Performing groups -- Instrumental, Handel and Haydn Society, 1939 – 2009

Performing groups -- Instrumental, United States Air Force Band, 1939 – 2009

Performing groups -- Vocal, 1939 – 2009

Performing groups -- Vocal, Carol Domino, 1939 – 2009

Performing groups -- Vocal, MiAmerica Chorale, 1939 – 2009

Others' writings sent to Dave Brubeck, 1950 – 1999 (39 records)

Anonymous, parody of Fantasy Records new releases list

Marvin Silbersher, "The Dialogue"

Jake Trussell, "After Hours Poetry"

Mart Crowley, "Cassandra at the Wedding"

Ray Winsor, "Many Mansions"

Anonymous, "How to become a popular jazz group (without selling out)"

Herbert Brokering (Beloved Son) Writings

Bob Ross, Poems

Michael Blake, untitled short story about young jazzmen

William F. Claire, "When I Hear Woody Guthie Sing"

Robert J. Griffore, "Psychological processes associated with jazz improvisation on the piano"

Thomas Kopfensteiner, Homily, Shrine of Our Lady of the Snows

Robert Triplett, draft pages of Stagefright

Mike Martinez and James Stevens, "La Posada Moagica"

Sue Sheridan, Teachers Make a Difference

Universitat Duisburg Gesamthochschule, Zweiter Europaisches Kongress für Jazz-Padagogie"

Wilfred Harrison, "Rescuers Speaking"

Pat Howell, "Synopsis of War's End"

Ed Murray newsletter parody

Lisa Herbert Ness, "From Herbert to Dave"

David Hisey, poem for Dave Brubeck's 70th birthday

Luverne A. Jacobsen, "The Holy Spirit, jazz music and improvisational preaching," San Francisco Theological Seminary, Doctor of Ministry Dissertation

Michael Jon Spencer, "Live Arts Experiences: Their Impact on Health and Wellness"

Georg Hirsch, "Bach Aspekte: Johann Sebastian and the USA," Bayerischer Rundfunk

Monika Samsa, "Dave Brubeck"

David Sedaris, "Giant dreams, midget abilities" from Me Talk Pretty One Day

Hans Hermann Fluegel

Christian Sidenius, "On Making Jazz Movies"

Neil Fujita, "A Designer's World"

J. A. Del Regato, "Rebel without Hatred: Jose Marti"

Paul Desmond, miscellaneous writings

Rita Ariyoshi, "Resurrecting Father Damien's Church," Aloha

Sharon Roark Zillmer, "On hearing Dave Brubeck in concert"

Machie Sakai, "Newport Jazz Festival -- How it Happened"

Paul Sanzenbach, "The Interstellar Garage Band," Lost Worlds

Anonymous, "The River"

Susan Carpenter, "David Brubeck"

Benny Golson, "The Piano"

Frank Tirro

Norman M. Margolis, "A Theory on the Psychology of Jazz," The American Image, 1954

Oversize memorabilia, 1950 – 2009 (32 records)

Jazz West Coast: A portfolio of photos by William Claxton

1956 Color Photography Annual

Jazz (Gdansk, Poland)

The Brubeck Collection

"Dave Brubeck Quartet Australian Tour, March -- April 1962"
WJZZ 999 on your FM dial
"Addiss and Crofut in Concert"
"Budweiser/Newport" (Tokyo, Japan)
"Ann Arbor Summer Festival"
"Montreux/Detroit"
Life Magazine
Life Magazine
Life Magazine
New York Times Magazine
Dave Brubeck Quartet in Japan
New York Times Magazine
"Big Dave on Disc" scrapbook
Dave Brubeck, "Jazz' Evolvement as an Art Form," Down Beat.
Trivellato Mercedes Benz Calendar
"City of Santa Rosa Proclamation," Dave Brubeck Day
"Dave Brubeck at Massey Hall"
Card and scrapbook
"The Gerard Manly Hopkins Award"
"Resolution of the board of Supervisors of the County of Sonoma, State of California"
"Proclamation La Ciudad de la Villita (The Original San Antonio)"
"State of Connecticut General Assembly"
Beige scrapbook
Red scrapbook
"Jazz 80/J. E. Berendt"
"Classic Jazz/1996 Calendar"
"Calendar 1997 -- St. Petersburg"
Caricature of Dave Brubeck playing piano
"The Duke" commemorative portfolio

Artwork -- Images of Dave Brubeck, 1950 – 2009 (33 records)

William Claxton (?), Altered photograph of Dave Brubeck Quartet at poolside
Arnold Roth, Cartoon portraits of Dave Brubeck Quartet superimposed on map of United States
J. Thomson, Cartoon profile
Randi Hultin, Dave Brubeck profile with Darius Brubeck
Randi Hultin, Dave Brubeck, Paul Desmond, Darius Brubeck profiles
Sandy Grimes, Frontal portrait
Jim Bouton, Cartoon portrait
Don Brodery (?), Dave Brubeck portrait
"SP," Dave Brubeck three-quarters portrait
"Fe ... (illegible), three-quarters portrait
Ron Eyre, Frontal portrait
Gitta (?), Dave Brubeck caricature
Anonymous, "Uno de los grandes del jazz" (Mexico)
"World of JoJo"
Jackson, Cartoon portrait of Two Generations of Brubeck in performance with Malombo African Jazz, South Africa
Pecchenino, Frontal double portrait of Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck
Paul Melia, Frontal portrait
Sark Gould, Cartoon portrait
Arnold Roth, Dave Brubeck Caricature
Boro, Frontal portrait with Dave Brubeck autograph
Ellen Marie Jones, Slide of "Jazz: Brubeck"
Bruni Sablan, Portraits of Dave Brubeck and Paul Desmond
Rinck, Profile portrait in performance
Karl Gude, Profile cartoon at kbd
D... (illegible), Frontal portrait in pencil
A. Shute, Frontal pastel cartoon portrait
John Kascht, Frontal cartoon portrait
Anonymous, Full length portrait
Jim Bouton, Painting of Dave Brubeck with music notes
O. B. Johns (?), Montreux Jazz Festival
Ink drawings of Brubeck Quartet at Grove Park Inn "All that Jazz" (Asheville, North Carolina)
Robert Risko for Vanity Fair Magazine
Horstmüller, Sketches with German writing

Artwork -- Other, 1945 – 2009 (45 records)

The Brubeck Collection

Gordon Smith, Untitled landscape
Gulliat, "Trio"
Weber, Untitled abstract containing "Dave Brubeck"
"But we must first consider the dignity..."
Shue, "Lanka Laughs" (Ceylon Daily News, Sri Lanka)
Gail Shute, Untitled picture of 3 New Orleans trombone players and others in performance
Nevell Lodge, "Off his rocker..." (Australia)
Joe Martin, "Number three on list of things..." (Australia)
Norm Mitchell, "Cartoon comment" (Australia)
Gil Jamieson, untitled portraits of Paul Desmond and Dave Van Kriedt
Randi Hultin, "Cannonball Adderley"
Anonymous, untitled sketch of hands on keyboard
Anonymous, untitled sketch of saxophonist in performance
Anonymous, untitled sketch of trumpet in performance
Anonymous, untitled sketch of drummer in performance
Frank O'Neal, "Short Ribs" (San Francisco Chronicle)
Hart, "BC"
James Weeks Exhibition Catalog
"The Duke"
Richard de Grab, Paintings/Photographs
"Sound Study: Brubeck"
"Dave Brubeck Unsquare Dance"
George, Six caricatures of jazz musicians
J. Gary Dean, Untitled exotic bird
Gary Whitney and Jay Lynch, "...Brubeck?, Nice Item!"
J. A. Kendall, "Hurricane Duo No. 1"
John Lynch and Gary Whitney, "Phoebe and the Pigeon People"
Mrs. Gordon Smith, Untitled seascape with lobster pots
K...(illegible), Untitled abstract
Phil Frank, "Travels with Farley" (San Francisco Chronicle)
Ben Olsen, 45 year retrospective show promo card
Phil Frank, "Farley"
John H. Nichols, "Pianorama"
Don Matt Levy, Music Mosaic
Peter Lipman-Wulf, Sculpture/Painting/Photography
Mario Zamparelli, Abstract designs for Le Ballet Jazz de Montreal Poster
Carmen Bragno, "When Augustus was disgusted he took five" and "Take Five"
Chris Browne, "Raising Duncan"
Japanese styled letters to Dave Brubeck and Iola Brubeck
Felix Landau Gallery, Catalog
"To the Brubecks"
Ed Colker, "Open the Gates," "A portfolio of images and language inspired by the cantata 'The Gates of Justice'"
Todd, "Dave Brubeck"
Cartoon by Dan Heilman, "Dinner's Ready, Jeep!"
Nude drawing by Rosalie Lynn Tarabini

Trinkets, 1950 – 2009 (9 records)

"New Generation" wristwatch
"Moskva/US Embassy, Moscow" t-shirt
"Moscow Summit 1988" t-shirt
"Moskva 1988 god/Summit/Summit/Summit" bags
Napkins
"MoskvMoscow 1988" pins
Carmen Bragno, "Take 5..." t-shirt
Orchestral seating scarf
Signed piano key

Other materials, 1940 – 2007

Other materials, 1940s (1 record)

Dave Brubeck's Enlisted Record and Report of Separation, Honorable Discharge

Other materials, 1950s (10 records)

"Homesteads"
Dave Brubeck and Paul Desmond's Santa Monica Savings Bank book
Fred Waring Music Workshop presents Piano Sessions

The Brubeck Collection

Souvenir of Amador's 100th Birthday, 1854-1954
Life magazine (cover)
Rev. George E. Gooderham, Time
Norman Cousins, "Dialogue in Warsaw," Saturday Review
Leonard Feather, "Too much, too fast," Hi Fi
Christmas card from Netherlands Philips Recording Company
Connecticut General Life Insurance, Co., Protection for you and your family

Other materials, 1960s (16 records)

"Earthquakes at source close to Agadir intensity," Wellington Evening Post (New Zealand)
Coca Cola Overseas
Brandon International Films, 1961 Supplement to Catalog No. 26
"The crazy pattern," San Francisco Chronicle
Seattle World's Fair Official Souvenir Program (1962)
"Is the cultural boom a bust?" The Open Mind
"Lincoln-Kennedy facts", Paradise News Press
"Keys to creativity are discussed by psychologist," San Francisco Chronicle
United States presidential Inauguration program
United States presidential inauguration menu
The United Nations: Twenty Years
Remarks by Vice President Hubert Humphrey before United Nations Association of the United States of America
Cambridge Theatre, London, The Winter's Tale
Theatre Royal Haymarket, London, The Rivals
The Queen's Theatre, London, The Odd Couple
Berkeley Chapter I, Hao Nao Braon Mao Revolutionary Cadre, Letter: Enemies of the Revolution (File Number: Smiling Enemy #1)

Other materials, 1960s (1 record)

Insurance Co. of North America

Other materials, 1970s

Other materials, 1980s

Other materials, 1990s (1 record)

Invitation to Iola Brubeck's 75th Birthday Celebration (North Salem, New York)

Other materials -- ChroniPain Anonymous, 1990s

Other materials, 2000s (4 records)

Dave Brubeck, To Hope! A Celebration, München Mozart Konzerte
Anthony and Joseph Paratore
Dave Brubeck, United Kingdom Work Permit
A Great Night in Harlem program